

The Archives of The Eloists

Walter DeVoe
(1905-1939)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

A Brief History of The Eloists —	10
Principles and Purpose —	13
The Secret Spring of Health —	16
You Will Not Die! —	18
Daily Service in The Eloist Ministry —	46
Creative Joy —	51
What the Angels of The Creator Reveal —	53
Where Spirits Live —	58
Spiritual Science —	72
Bless and You Shall Be Blessed —	90
Unveil The Glory of Your I Am —	93
Three States of Mind —	95
Discovery of Latent Forces by The First Eloist —	99
What Are Blessings? —	106
Bless and Embrace only Goodwill —	111
The Creator in Humanity —	113
A Silent Partner —	115
Thought and Matter —	120
Your Spiritual Battery —	123
Meditation in The Sanctuary: The Creator's Love —	125

Heard in The Sanctuary (1) — 127

How to Believe The Creator — 131

From Darkness to Light — 138

What About Prophecies? — 144

The Spirit World — 151

Grow by Giving — 157

The Joy of Service— 160

Meditation in The Sanctuary: I Am — 163

Immortality — 166

Healing through Soul Culture — 168

You Can Outgrow The Effects of Emotional Stress — 171

Be Creative — 173

You Grow Like that which You Study — 175

A Letter of Advice —182

An Inspirational Message to a Friend and Teacher — 185

Learn Self-Expression — 190

We Are Radiant with The Creator's Blessings — 193

Principles of Power — 199

The World's Hope — 208

Meditation in The Sanctuary: You Are a Blessing, Love Is Your Power — 215

Set Your Soul on Fire — 220

The Dawning of Kosmon — 224

Blessings for Distant Friends — 228

Assert Your Self — 237

Why Cooperation Is Difficult — 240

On Mediumship — 233

The Younger Generation — 246

The Great Day — 250

A Promise of Progress — 254

Cooperate — 259

Angelic Inspiration and Protection — 262

Contemplation and Communion — 268

Heard in The Sanctuary (2) — 274

How to Gain Protection — 279

Meditation in The Sanctuary: Consecration To The Almighty
— 283

The Ministry of Angels — 290

A Place of Celestial Radiance — 312

What Shall We Do to Be Saved? — 316

Your Relation to Your Creator — 327

Your Influence — 334

What The Angels Reveal — 345

A New Heaven and A New Earth — 348

Exalt Wisdom — 355

A New Dispensation: Blessings for Those Left Behind — 363

A Message of Goodwill — 367

A Meditation on The Home Within — 372

The Spiritual Is as Natural as The Material — 378

A Plethora of Stars — 381

Your Silent Influence — 386

Daily Meditations — 389

Divine Providence Is Human — 400

Ally Yourself with Victorious Immortals — 404

Inspiration (1) — 408

An Age of Enlightenment — 410

The Angels of Harmony — 421

Marching to The Music of The Spheres (1) — 429

Marching to The Music of The Spheres (2) — 437

Marching to The Music of The Spheres (3) — 451

Marching to The Music of The Spheres (4) — 456

Thoughts of The Angels of Inspiration — 472

Soul Culture — 483

The Inspiration of The Moment — 484

Inspiration (2) — 488

Peace and Prosperity for Everybody — 492

The Unknown Art of Blessing — 496

Going into The Silence — 503

A Brief Outline of The Beliefs, Practices and Principles of The Eloists — 510

The Celestial Realm — 513

The Almighty Will — 517

Heard in The Sanctuary (3) — 527

Face It with Courage — 536

There Is a Spirit in Man — 544

Reciprocity Is The Golden Rule of Love — 547

The Concerted Action of Affiliated Wills Generates Spiritual Power — 549

The Administration of The Almighty Shall Be Organized to Govern on Earth as in Heaven — 551

The Eternal Will of The Creator Is Organized into Our Immortal Souls — 553

The Creator Has Provided a Spiritual World For the Development of Our Spiritual Nature — 555

There Shall Be a New Heaven and a New Earth — 556

You Are a Wonderful Being — 557

Words of Counsel (2) — 614

What Every One May Experience — 565

The Daily Inspiration of Walter DeVoe — 568

To One Bereaved — 593

Of Birth And Death: From Whence To Where? — 597

Prospering Power Almighty — 605

Weave a Garment of Light — 609

Know Thyself — 610

A Thanksgiving Meditation — 561

Words of Counsel (1) — 563

Humanity Harmonized — 578

Serving Together — 534

Words of Counsel (3) — 674

Prospering Thoughts — 618

Outgrowing Limitations — 622

Healing Harmony — 625

The Blessings Of Unselfish Prayer — 627

Growing Old Gracefully — 632

A Glorious Prophecy — 635

Soul Strength — 640

Creative Thinking — 642

This Is My Name Forever — 647

The Place of Radiance — 649

The Globe of Glory — 652

Wisdom From Earthly Experience — 662

Messages of Encouragement — 664
The Ideal Becoming Practical — 666
The Manifestation of Mightiness — 671
The Secret of Happiness — 685
The Quality of Mercy — 689
The Awakening — 693
Prayer Is Answered When Efforts Are Made — 697
The Organization of Angels — 702
Subliminal Inspiration — 712
A Message from The Victorious Immortals — 715
Clairvoyance — 720
A Call for Cooperation — 727
The Celestial Presence — 738
What Must I Do to Be Saved? — 742
Benevolence — 755
The Power-House — 760
Thus Saith The Eternal Being — 765
Power of The Golden Glory — 770
The Great Purpose — 775
A Ministry Message — 780
Rediscovery of Mediatorship — 792
Mediumship vs. Mediatorship — 794

Healing Lessons from The Sanctuary — 796

Our Friends at a Distance — 805

Witness for Truth — 810

Creative Visualization through Guided Imagery — 816

A Visit to The Ministry — 825

The New Earth — 830

Vision of Truth — 842

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ELOISTS

The Eloists were founded by Walter DeVoe at the turn of the 20th century. Walter DeVoe was born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1874. As a teenager he became a sincere seeker of metaphysical truth and, in his search, he found his way to the Chicago World's Fair and the Parliament of Religions in 1893. At that time he was exposed to the sacred books of all the major religions. There he also became acquainted with many individuals holding similar interests and he became a part of the nucleus of thought that eventually unfolded as the "New Thought" movement.

By 1902 he began to work with his newly discovered abilities as a spiritual healer. He successfully pursued this work in Battle Creek, Michigan, and then in Cleveland, Ohio, where he published *Healing Currents from the Battery of Life* (1904) and formed the Eloist Ministry.

In 1916 he was inspired to relocate his Ministry to the Boston suburb of Brookline, Massachusetts, which was a great center of metaphysical activity at that time, and in 1918 the organization was incorporated as a non-profit, tax-exempt religious organization in the state of Massachusetts with the name of "The Eloist Ministry".

The Ministry continued its work of spiritual education and spiritual healing in Brookline until 1954. At that time Walter DeVoe's health began to fail with advancing age, and it was decided to relocate its headquarters to Duxbury, Massachusetts, where it remains today.

The focus and emphasis of our work has changed somewhat over the years and, as a reflection of that fact, our organization's name was abbreviated to The Eloists, Inc. in 1972.

Unlike a conventional church which emphasizes the seeking of converts and the building of an ever-increasing congregation, the Eloists have remained a group of very limited size because of the personal demands made by our commitment to a very specific spiritual endeavor which may not be for everyone. We certainly do not think of ourselves as "God's spokesmen", nor do we think of our path as the only way to the Creator. But we strive to extend a helping hand to other sincere seekers we meet along the path to greater spiritual growth and understanding.

Over the years we have published a variety of books, including *Healing Currents from the Battery of Life*, *Mystic Words of Mighty Power*, *Doors of Life*, *Concord of Creators*, and *Pathway of Light*. Periodicals have included *Religion*, *Inspiration*, *Eloist*

Focus (1993-1994) , the bi-monthly publication, *Radiance* (April 1983-February 1999), and *The Circle of Light* (2005-2007).

PRINCIPLES AND PURPOSE

Individuals from many other religious persuasions may find aspects of Eloist activities familiar, yet when viewed as a whole, it stands in a position all its own. While it is non-Christian, “New Thought” students would find similarities with our perspective on health care and spiritual healing. Quakers would understand our methods of conducting business, our unprogrammed meetings, our absolute commitment to non-violence and our mystical religion. Shakers could identify with some aspects of our ritual, and spiritualists would harmonize with our attention to spirit communion and our interests in developing psychic sensitivity. Our continually evolving spiritual path, however, remains separate and distinct. Our activities include, but we are not limited to, educational instruction, spiritual counseling, publishing, and charitable works.

We believe that there is but one Creator who is Ever-Present with all of creation and whom we can never see as a finite entity, but whose works stand in perpetual glory before us, and whose voice can be heard within the consciousness of our own beings when we are open and attuned. We are responsible for our own spiritual growth, and no savior can substitute for good works and soul development.

Each and every one of us is a new creation, endowed with an immortal soul from the moment of conception, and our destiny is endless growth and progression throughout eternity. We are angels in embryonic form and we are given the basic tools necessary to begin our journey of growth and discovery through ever-widening avenues of service and delightful labor in worlds that as yet remain unseen to our limited senses. Reincarnation is not the way of soul growth.

Thoughts are things. Their powers are real. Their force is potent to accomplish our wishes. People of good intent and purpose can generate a power of thought which is beneficial, and thereby attract to themselves higher beings of light who amplify their efforts. When a number of people unite their wills for a good work, the power generated is amplified and may be augmented many-fold by the assistance provided through higher angelic sources. The cultivation of a working relationship with the higher spiritual realms requires a discipline of mind, the positive control of one's thoughts, and purity of body through right living.

The Supreme Being dwells as a center of Light within the soul of all human beings and, therefore, loving service to others is loving service to the Creator. We must be kind and considerate of all forms of life; violence and war-making are incompatible with our principles, and a vegetarian lifestyle is an inevitable conclusion.

The spiritual nature of the universe responds to the creative will of every human being, and gives increase to every thought and deed. Therefore, we reap what we sow.

While our primary source of inspiration comes from within, we do enlist the aid of a variety of inspirational books. Eloists hold ***Oahspe*** in high esteem. We believe it is genuine and is precisely what it purports to be. However, we do make allowances for imperfections within it and do not interpret it literally, in the sense that we do not quote it “chapter and verse” as an inflexible book of rules. We use it as a textbook and guide to greater spiritual development, as it was intended to be. We do not worship any book, for all books are inherently fallible. Only the Creator is perfect. To the Great Spirit only is our devotion; the Ever-Present’s direct inspiration is our ultimate guide.

THE SECRET SPRING OF HEALTH (1905)

All your emotions create either poisons or tonics in your blood according to their quality. Your bad emotions create poisons; your good emotions create health-giving tonics.

Your good feelings enrich your blood with life-giving qualities. Here is a potent aid to healing within your grasp. Sustain a generous feeling of goodwill toward everybody, and you will create a harmonious spirit which will show forth in physical health.

You can become superior to annoyance, disturbance and antagonism by cultivating a constant feeling of goodwill. You can overcome the destructive feelings of anger, hatred, and vindictiveness which cause mental discord and physical disease. By the practice of goodwill you can establish a spiritual tone of moral and spiritual health which will result in physical healing.

Your loving-kindness expresses the grace and beauty of the very Spirit of Love. It gives to your soul the harmonious and beautiful form of the Spirit of the Living Creator. Your cultivation of this divine quality reforms and ennobles your character. The harmonious temperament which you are developing by your

loving-kindness is certain to transform your being into an image of grace and peace, because your body is the visible side of your character. Your body must reflect in its essence and form the coarseness or refinement, the sensuality or purity, the deception or sincerity of your character.

Cultivate godlike emotions and you will express your soul's true beauty and make manifest the perfection of the indwelling Creator. This is the Way to Divine Healing.

YOU WILL NOT DIE!

(1907)

The first truth that came to me with power and awakened my soul to a new and satisfying view of life was the blessed truth that there is another world besides this earthly planet. another realm of activity superior to this one of earthly experience.

O, I would shout this marvelous fact to every sorrow-burdened creature. I would proclaim. it to the unsuccessful and the down-trodden in life's ways. I would shine its gladsome message as a ray of hope into every darkened soul that all may rise up and press on with a living faith that every effort toward attainment will meet with its fruition, if not here, then in the Land of Surprises that reaches out beyond Death's dark portals into endless vistas of realization.

Just after I had passed my twenty-first birthday and entered into a manhood that seemed a dreary prospect of ambitionless effort, of galling slavery to tiresome duties, I happened to purchase a copy of "A Romance of Two Worlds" which attracted me by its mysterious title. I read this first effort of an impressionable writer with the most startling results. In my boyhood I was religiously inclined without knowledge of creedal limitations, and later, following the inclination of my own mind I became atheistic and

then agnostic in mental attitude. It was a state of morbid pessimism, looking upon the world as a failure without faith in anything worthwhile.

But that "Romance" kindled my faith in the possibility of a life after death, and I went forth into the open air after having read the book, and I found myself in a new world. I saw the same streets and trees and people, but the monotony and dreariness had departed and in its place there shone the glory of a wondrous possibility. That which had awakened in me was more than credulity. It was divine conviction in my own immortality and in the survival of every good and noble effort. I did not need phenomena or logical deductions to prove the life immortal. My soul knew. The ambition and will, and faith to accomplish, which had been lying latent so long, were suddenly awakened. The world was the same, but I was changed. I saw the world and its people from a higher altitude of vision and hence those things which heretofore had seemed so dark and ugly became softened and glorified in the Presence of The Great Reality.

John Alex Dowie was beginning his healing ministry in this city and my new born faith was ready to accept more truth if I could hear it. Dowie at that time was directing the whole force of his positive mind toward healing the sick and the marvelous cures wrought among his followers convinced me of the second great

truth -- healing thru faith in the Divine Power. This truth enabled me soon to realize a greater degree of physical health. At the same time I began to study the philosophy of healing by spiritual means which already had many exponents. But my journey in the direction of health and happiness was only begun and I had many hard battles to fight in myself and with material conditions in order to satisfactorily demonstrate what I was convinced was absolute truth.

I am still but a student and humble follower of the Great Master but so wonderful have been the experiences of my soul since that day when the glory of Infinite Possibility first burst upon my view that the "Romance," when I read it now, seems but a tame exposition of the truth of immortality. The reality is so startling in its bold vividness and so surprisingly good in its certain agreement with the very necessity of things, that after one is convinced he exclaims, "How could I have believed anything less of the Kind Father of life. His wise omnipotence could only do what was best and tenderest from the very constitution of His nature of Divine Love. How could I doubt in God what I in my little wisdom should have planned to meet human needs?"

Listen now! Your friends are not dead! You will not die! That mental bundle of hopes, fears, aspirations and memories which you call yourself, will simply emerge into the mental realm, into a

world of mental forces and objects in which it lives this very minute, and it will continue to use its present faculties and senses on that plane, to see and feel and hear, to undo the wrong it has done to others and to attain the soul's desire.

O my soul! Put all the fervor of thy realization of immortality into these words that those who read them may praise the Father continually for the transcendent loveliness of that Supernal Love which holds in its embrace of immortal life all whom they have ever loved. Thus they will open the inner door to receive Light from thence and allow, and also help those they love to progress to higher states of spiritual happiness. Praise. continual praise. will lift sorrowing minds close to Him whom souls adore -- the Light of Immortal Life -- and all their sorrows will be dissolved by His illuminating Presence

"Glory to Thee for the briefness of life.

The gladness of death.

And the brightness of Immortality."

There Is No Death

I have a fund of knowledge gained from long experience with the inhabitants of the realms invisible to mortal sight, and by expressing this knowledge I shall put truths that have heretofore

seemed abstract and intangible into a form more concrete and comprehensible to many minds.

Sooner or later the inevitable call will come which will open to you the doors of a larger and wider realm of activity. and I should not be fulfilling my mission as a teacher of the mysteries of life did I withhold from you the knowledge needful to you when you enter the portals of spirit-life.

Even though such knowledge is not believed by those to whom I give it, it will find a place in the mind and when the mind awakens in another world of activity and finds all things as I have said they would be; this knowledge will be very useful. To illustrate — a friend of mine was in the habit of having "sittings" with a medium in order to receive communications from the spirits of departed friends, and having learned many things of the life beyond the grave, she told her minister what she had heard. He was a broad, liberal-minded man, and listened in silence, not making any comment or in any way contradicting her belief. She considered it her duty to sow the seed and leave with God the fruitage. Some time after this minister had left his physical body, my friend had another "sitting" with a medium, and the medium told her there was a spirit present who wished to speak with her, and she described and gave the name of the minister. He said he desired to thank her for the information she had imparted to

him in regard to the condition of spirits after leaving their physical bodies, for this information had rested in his mind and when he found himself in just such circumstances as she had described, he was prepared to look in the right direction for the help which he needed to lift him to a higher plane and give him peace.

We should consider a man very foolish who started out to visit a strange country without first gaining a knowledge of the language and geography of the country and providing a medium of exchange for the necessities which he would be obliged to buy from the natives of the land.

And yet so strong is the belief that there is no mode of communication with the spiritual worlds, and no information of any value ever imparted from the invisible universe, that those who are accounted of greatest wisdom in the world "wrap the drapery of their couch about them and lie down to pleasant dreams," only to be rudely awakened after a short slumber and find themselves as helpless as babes in a country whose existence they thought an impossibility. They are dependent upon friends who have gone before, or upon self-appointed friends. to teach them the rudiments of life and how to deal with existence as they find it.

There are schools and teachers innumerable in every state and

plane of the Universal Mind. and it is time that these schools be established on the earth plane and mortals be enabled to receive instruction in things spiritual while yet incarnate, and thus be prepared for more rapid progression from state to state after the earthly temple has been laid aside: for all progression is by means of knowledge, and the knowledge of abstract principles, while very necessary. is not all that is required for spiritual progression. Just as the knowledge of the abstract principles of mathematics would not fit one for the practical duties of a business life, so there is a practical side to the spiritual life which must be understood in its relation to the eternal principles of life.

I would not advise anyone to waste time seeking among the phenomena of spiritualism for the facts, for while there is much that is true in the manifestations of spirit return, there is also so much that is deceptive and false that one is apt to have experiences that are both discouraging and disgusting. This is easily explained when we understand that only the gross, uneducated, unaspiring, earth-bound spirits remain in the vicinity of the earth. The general tone of the mind of the race is so discordant and dark in quality that the more refined spiritual entities enter this state only when duty calls them to minister to a soul in need.

The affections of earth-bound spirits are centered in the things of

this world, and they crave mortal companionship like that which was their pleasure while incarnate. Such entities delight in passing away the time deceiving and misleading mortals who seek to commune with them and to be inspired by them under the belief that because such information comes from the invisible side of life, it must be wisdom.

These spirits, being mortal. stimulate the mortal and carnal nature of those with whom they come in contact, and in order to gain the attention and leadership of mortals they sometimes feed the self-conceit and vanity of the investigator with words of praise until his bump of self-esteem is twice enlarged, and he thinks that such wisdom as they express has never before been given to mortals.

He may even be led to believe, when his conceit will permit of such exaltation. that he is the second incarnation of the Messiah. In cases of this kind I have found that the individuals in question were surrounded and impressed by a class of gross, ignorant and even sensual spirits whose presence they would have considered contaminating had they seen them in the flesh. And so strong becomes the hypnotic sway of such influences that it is impossible to convince their subjects that all is not as they have been told.

Only the pure soul sight of a cultivated. discriminating mind is able to judge of the quality of spirits and to know if they be true or false. Without this it is unwise to cultivate the friendship of spirits or seek to find a guide other than your own judgment, which is as capable of being inspired by the Spirit of God as is the judgment of any discarnate spirit. A being who has lost the physical envelope is not necessarily endowed with any more wisdom than he had while in earth life. So many think they are on the road to wisdom when they "sit for development" of mediumship or lucidity of vision. There are many who have psychic faculties uncovered and wonderful mediumistic powers and yet they are both unhealthy and unwise. The wisdom of God comes thru the awakened individual's soul into the mind and needs not the development of either mediumship or psychic faculties. To cultivate mediumship as it is done at the present time by so many. is to make the nature negative and open to the dominion of any positive entity that cares to take control of the organism.

The search for phenomena to prove the reality of the continued existence of the human form after the death of the body reveals many marvelous facts. but never fully satisfies the cravings of the spiritual nature. Many become insatiable searchers after the wonders of spirit manifestations without ever growing any better morally or gaining development of their own spiritual insight into

the mysteries of life. In fact, very many become devitalized and obsessed. and the sapping of the system by outside entities has in many cases brought on paralysis and apoplexy. The most refined emanations of the physical body are the most external and gross of the substances of the spirit form, and when spirits enter the atmosphere of mortals they clothe themselves with this vital ether in order to keep in touch with the physical plane. and in consequence the person incarnate feels that he has been depleted of vital energy. Those who feel this depletion of physical strength should cultivate a positive, resistant attitude toward all mental influences.

Some will imagine when they receive their first information by means of "automatic writing" that now they have opened the door which will give them entrance to all the mysteries of life and death, but they find after a few trials that there is likely to be as much false information as true given to them. In the search for materialization of spirit forms there is found deception in not only the mediums and their methods (of course there are many exceptions) but also in the imposture practiced by spirits in falsely impersonating characters. until one is never sure that any phenomenon is genuine. For instance, one may make test conditions so that he is certain that the medium can practice no deception, only to be confronted by the materialized form of George Washington or some other famous character, and given

a foolish message which proves that it is some mischievous spirit impersonating the character.

Spiritualists seek to find and commune with discarnate spirits: we seek to develop the latent powers of our own spirit. Wonderful powers may be discovered in the spirits of "just men made perfect," but all who have developed such powers in the free state of spiritual life had the same powers stored within their souls and minds while they were incarnate, and could have gained wonderful dominion had they exercised their spiritual force on this plane and received the same instruction that they have received since they departed from this form of life.

Mortals are so engrossed with the pleasures of the senses and live so closely identified with the body as the only expression of themselves. that they find it hard to comprehend the great fact that the physical body is but an expression of a more potent power which holds the flesh in organization. When they do cast aside the flesh form and find themselves alive in a body with the form and all sensations which they attributed to the body of flesh, they are under the belief that they are still in the earth life but from some unexplainable cause have been carried in to the midst of new scenes and relationships, which is very puzzling to them. It is hard for many of them to understand that they are, in the language of the world, "dead," for they are conscious that

they are even more alive than they ever were when functioning in the flesh.

It is the common belief of material science and of the world in general that all intelligence is in and of the brain, and that when the body disintegrates as a matter of course there cannot be any intelligence as the brain has become inactive. We hold that all the force generated by the brain and body exists in relation to the brain and body as thought force, and that thought force is the substance of the spiritual form of man, and when it is evolved from the organism of flesh it is intelligently independent and forms an entity that is as much alive in spiritual space as the body is alive in physical space.

This spiritual or mind form of man is not the soul, but is the organized form of all the thoughts and memories, of all the mind begotten from earthly experiences. This spiritual entity is the character that man evolves from his thoughts and environment. When we discover that thoughts are living forces, it is but one step more to the understanding of the fact that these thought forces aggregate themselves together into an intelligent form or character which on its plane of activity is an actual entity that will live as long as there is life and force in the thoughts of which it is composed. It had its beginning from an interblending of the minds of the parents and has developed in time from experience,

and although it is natural for thought force to remain in a particular form longer than physical substance, the time comes for the dissolution of all forms whether they are composed of thought force or physical force. A person may learn to build up the substance of his physical form as fast as it is tom down by the wear and tear of experience, and may do this for a thousand years, but it could not be said that the body is immortal for that reason, because it would be a constantly changing body. In like manner one might lose old mental traits and continually develop and build up the mental form of new thoughts and desires until he had lived in the mental spheres for ten thousand years, but this would not constitute immortality in the real sense of the word; it would be a series of succeeding states of thought, connected by the thread of memory.

"He that hath the Son, hath life." The soul is the Son of God, and it only is immortal. Because of the presence of the soul in man, even though it be in a dormant state, man can organize a body and mind that will overcome physical and mental dissolution.

Your soul is the eternal Spirit of God, organized as individual power and consciousness that partakes of all the attributes of Deity.

Your soul is the eternal life and substance of God made manifest.

It is not dependent upon the physical or the thought form for its life or being, for it lives in and from God, and is as immortal as the Father.

Your soul is the likeness or essence of the Infinite Spirit polarized into an image of the Eternal Light and Love. The real you is a Living Sun of omniscient glory.

Praise the Holy One who inhabiteth eternity within you. Praise the effulgent glory of the eternal God enshrined within your soul life, and from your recognition and praise of this living truth will come the quickening response of His uplifting Spirit.

Praise the immortal Consciousness of your soul, for it is the Consciousness of God, without beginning of days or ending of years.

Praise the Living Spirit of your soul as the life and health of your body, and see its transforming energy begin to renew all the substance of your nature with eternal vitality.

Praise the conscious powers of your soul as the wisdom of God, and a new light and understanding will break forth into your mind, inspiring your thoughts with the joy that fills all beings in the angel worlds.

Thought Force Creates Enduring Forms

Tens of thousands are seeking for proof of immortality. We should all feel less fear, less sorrow and more faith while we cultivate our minds if we were certain that we should keep all mental accumulations and after death should be as we are now, plus all the memories of the subconscious mind.

How shall we gain that certainty of continued existence? By examination of spiritualistic phenomena, by accepting the word of psychics, or by faith in ancient clairvoyants whose words are recorded in scriptures? These methods have been sources of conviction to many, but in spite of the marvelous phenomena produced thru the instrumentality of mediums and regardless of the fact that in every age the more impressionable of mortals have held converse with friends who had passed beyond the mystic border, there remains in the minds of many of those who have considered all the evidence a doubt of the persistence of the ego after death.

Learned men will talk knowingly about the "subliminal consciousness" and show records of telepathic experiments, which they say prove beyond the shadow of a doubt that particular memories are recorded in some refined state and can be recalled to vivid reality by the entranced medium, but they

hesitate to boldly affirm that those memories can form bundles of images, as it were, or aggregate themselves in to forms which will be self-conscious entities. It is like acknowledging the fact that minute cells of living, intelligent substance exist in the natural world but denying that these little cells can unite and cooperate to form organisms of a high degree of life and intelligence. Thoughts and memories may be compared to the individual cells, and the spirit-body, or mind-form of an individual is like the organism which the uniting of these cells constructs.

There is a royal road to realization of individual immortality that every one may travel and it is a way to the most glorious outlook as to the possibilities in the development of the human character. This way consists in becoming conscious that you are now an intelligent spirit, *inhabiting* the physical body. In the degree you realize that you are a form of life and intelligence you will overcome all disintegrating agencies and when your work is finished in the bodily temple you will rise on the wings of aspiration to fairer fields of endeavor.

The wonderful demonstrations of occult powers such as levitation, materialization and like phenomena which have occurred in the presence of noted scientific investigators and are as well vouched for and as truly demonstrated as the phenomena of electricity, I do not consider any greater proofs of

spirit power than man's ability to walk. It is no more wonderful to see a music box or a child carried about thru the air in a séance room than to see a spirit in the flesh cause that otherwise inert mass to walk and obey its will. We see our friends acting thru these crude physical envelopes, and again we see that the spirit of our friends no longer inhabits the forms, that the forms lie lifeless and still, and yet in the darkness of our material minds we do not see the transcendent truth that is being lived before our eyes — that spirits are informing and enlivening these physical forms and that these spirits depart to continue their growth elsewhere amid conditions better adapted to their mental development.

I am immediately met with the response that I must apply the same reasoning to the lower animal kingdom. That if it is the spirit form that causes man's activity, then the same must be true of animals as well. Why not?

I gladly acknowledge that Nature, the great and beneficent Mother of all, has provided for the conservation of all the intelligence that experience in every form, howsoever minute, has evolved, and a philosophy or science of life that does not recognize the value of these forms of intelligence that are struggling to attain the light of reason, or a Providence whose heart is not great enough to contain them all, is not complete.

These deductions are not merely idle speculations; they have a substantial basis of scientific as well as personal experience. When once one has brought his intelligence to a certain degree of polarity, there comes an awakening of the more interior degrees of the mind that enables one to see natural facts from a more illuminated point of view and then they all unite to form a picture of the great truth of perpetual individuality, and while living in this state one abides in the serene consciousness of everlasting being that no doubts or fears can becloud.

The Development Of The Mind Body

The mental organism of man is either nebulous or highly organized according as the personality is positive or negative. To soul perception, the spirit as it leaves the body at death appears as a nebulous, luminous cloud or as a well-formed spirit entity, according to the development of the mind. Whether a man is to be a phantom in the memory of the world-mind or a moving spirit of power with the attributes of a god dwelling in the Realm of the Divine Will, depends on the quality of his desires and aspirations and the forcefulness of character developed in this life.

This is the place and now is the time for each one to gather the knowledge and develop the power which will serve him in all his

future progression.

Think of the difference between a vaporous cloud of negative intelligence with only the nucleus conscious and a beautiful, radiant spirit form conscious in every part of its substance, and then choose which you desire to be.

The substance of the mental realm obeys the same law of polarity as does the substance of space, and the operation of this law in the formation of a solar system from electric particles is a revelation of its mode of action in the mind of man.

All the luminous thought force which pervades the human body responds to the conscious will, and the central nucleus — the I AM — which is self-conscious, may by affirmation of its being, send out rays of electric intelligence which will unite the intelligence resident in each cell of the body into a cohesive, forceful mind-form that will develop into a most powerful spirit being.

The orchid that draws all its sustenance from the air, is a most beautiful illustration of the law of materialization by which the planet and all substance came into concrete manifestation. The nucleus or spirit of the orchid polarizes or draws to itself from the surrounding atmosphere all the elements necessary to build its

organism. In like manner man's spirit incessantly draws upon the finer forces of the universe. It has the powers of all the spirits of less developed forms of life and in addition can reach out into the more refined realms of intelligence and appropriate power and wisdom of the highest degree. This power to appropriate and materialize for its use the substance and intelligence of universal life increases as man becomes conscious that he is a spiritual being. Knowledge of his powers awakens faith and faith enthuses the whole spirit with a conscious degree of polarity which increases its power to draw and expands its capacity to receive.

Thus the spirit need not lose its physical body to become conscious of the superiority of the spirit over the body. Every effort the spirit makes to control the body gives it power. The will force and faith necessary to move and to walk are spiritual forces. Any effort on the physical plane requires more power than in the mental realm, so with each action power is developed and this power will enable the spirit when it enters the realm of mental activity to traverse space with the speed of light.

We should realize that every experience is useful in making us more conscious of ourselves and we may become so conscious of this development of our spirit's strength that we shall rejoice in all our ways while facing the limitations of mortal life and feeling

the invincible faith of the immortal victor in us, who transforms loss into gain and pain into pleasure as he marches in triumphant joy toward the supreme attainment of self-conscious power and dominion.

Affirmation of the following truths will rouse the slumbering powers of the spirit and gradually develop a consciousness of the reality of the spirit entity that cannot be attained by any amount of metaphysical reasoning.

I am a spirit inhabiting this body.

My spirit is an enduring form, a storehouse of knowledge and power. I am greater than time or earthly things. These are but the alphabet thru which I learn to understand the Word of Power.

I feel that I am a joyous spirit of immortal power clothed with a garment of beautiful thoughts.

I will weave into this garment the bright thoughts of immortal youthfulness that I may "shine forth as the sun in the Kingdom of the Father."

Educate Spirits

It is a very common idea among believers in spirit return that spirits need no wisdom from the earth plane, that they have transcended our limited range of knowledge and that we should accept all they give us as final. This is a misconception that has caused many to be misled by unwise spirits, and made many negative and obedient to beings less developed than themselves. The truth is there is wisdom taught on the earth plane at the present time that would be of great value to all spirits that hover near the earth and also to many who have attained to purer and higher planes of spirit activity, if they have not yet received the same wisdom from the teachers in those more enlightened worlds.

There is one law of spirit return that few spirits fully comprehend, namely, that they unconsciously injure their friends when they desire to be of help to them through ignorance of the fact that a spirit absorbs the vitality of the person with whom he is present. Spirits must clothe themselves in the auric elements of their friends in order to enter into close unity with them and when a number of spirits are around one person continually, the drain on the magnetic force of that person is very considerable. Even the strongest and most robust will show in flabby flesh and deficient nerve force after a time, that they are supporting too many spirits,

a greater number than one body can provide with material force.

This condition is not confined to those who believe in spirit return. In every walk of life, the clairvoyant will find those whose peculiarly sensitive, mediumistic temperament has drawn to them a number of spirits who seek to live out their unfinished earthly career in the atmosphere of the earth, gaining earthly experience by proxy, and these unfortunate mediumistic persons suffer from a depletion of nerve force, which is often carried to the point of producing partial or entire paralysis of the nervous system.

The writer has in his work as a healer come in touch with a great number of cases, extending from slight nervous exhaustion to complete paralysis, including epilepsy in most of its forms, where the psychic perception revealed very clearly that the presence of spirits was the cause for the disease, and this perception of the cause has been confirmed over and over by his Hindu teachers.

In one case a lady physician who had loco-motor ataxia, complained of intense pain in the feet, hands and brain, and the cause of these pains was seen to be a dwarf, who was drawing out the nerve force from the back of her neck and had been doing so for some time. After absorbing her strength, the spirit dwarf would depart for awhile and she would be left alone. Later,

she grew stronger and the pains ceased until her vital strength was largely restored, and then he would return and draw on her nerve energy until she was almost crazed with pain.

In cases of epilepsy, spirits very often work upon the solar plexus until they render their mediums unconscious. In many such cases, the spirits are of a low order, using the medium to gratify their sensual natures, and personalities who have been far from gross in their habits, become even in physical expression. sensual and coarse looking through the obsession of their mediumistic nature by immoral spirits. The writer could give a host of illustrations to prove these facts. Those who believe in spirit return, try to close their eyes to these facts, and very often their eyes are closed by spirits who do not want the truth known. Knowledge is power, and only by a clear knowledge of the causes of these conditions — can sufferers be freed from a painful death-in-life existence.

When we think of the thousands that daily enter spirit life without aspiration for anything higher than mortal gratification and who now are free to take up their abode in almost any home they may choose, we begin to see the necessity for developing within ourselves a degree of spiritual force that will enable us to resist and put away from us, and from our friends and patients, these unwise and immoral spirits.

Even our spirit friends must be taught of the effect of their presence in our atmosphere because in their love for us and from their great desire to bless us and aid us, they are apt to lose sight of the fact — if they realize it at all — that they are living among us at the expense of our vitality.

A minister came to me for mental treatments. He was a strong soul and many high and beautiful spirits were attracted to him because of the beauty of his soul and the inspiration they found in his sermons. They were of the same spiritual belief as he, and although they were very good, their presence was so depleting that he had become partially paralyzed. Clairvoyants in his congregation had told him of the beauty of his spiritual company, and he was much puffed up by the thought. I told him the truth, that we had to free him from his spiritual followers or his case would become worse. It was an easy matter to educate these spirits, who acknowledged they did not know that their presence was devitalizing to their friend. The strongest among them, immediately formed a band for his protection, much to his relief.

Not all spirits are so easily convinced of the mischief they are causing and very many refuse to give up their medium, or even give relief by partial absence, so intent are they upon carrying out their selfish plans.

A man was troubled by intense pain in one arm. He interviewed a professional medium, and the spirit who was causing the pain by drawing on his force, told the medium to tell him he was with him and was treating him and would heal him. He came to me for treatment and through the discriminating judgment of my spirit teacher, it was found that this spirit was playing false. He was cut off by the power of the word and the patient experienced relief.

I do not desire patients of this kind as they take too much time: I prefer to teach the law of cause and cure that each one may become his own healer. In fact, only as people understand these laws and develop their own spiritual selves, will permanent freedom be realized. Each soul has within its being the same powers that have been developed by the mighty masters and archangels in heaven, and each one is in this life to unfold and develop these latent powers.

Every truth that the student learns should be given by him to his spirit friends, should be proclaimed *very* positively to the hosts of spirits that live among mortals. They need truth: they need to receive the teaching that will enlighten their minds and prepare them for entrance into the more enjoyable realms of light and love, and very often they will receive truth much more readily

from their friends on earth than from the teachers that come to them from the more ethereal realms, because truths projected to them through mortal thought seem more substantial and real than those coming from above.

While my physical senses were asleep, in spirit I have had classes among spirits seeking knowledge, teaching them the power of thought to cause happiness and to free them from mortal limitations and how its persistent use would develop within them spiritual powers such as they saw manifest in the beautiful guides and helpers around them. They were shown how much power they possessed to help sorrowful and depressed spirits newly arrived from earth and inspired to go to work with the thoughts given and uplift the fallen, strengthen the weak and encourage the hopeless as a means to their own soul development. They were faithful to instructions and much good has been accomplished by their ministry. One little Indian girl was so very bright and quick to understand. She went to the Indian village from which she passed out and instructed the village soothsayer in the knowledge of the potency of thought to heal and in the optimistic philosophy of heaven-born truth.

Each one can do a grand, good work educating spirits in the higher truths of immortal life, and there is a soul reward in doing this work in the teaching force developed and in the joy of

imparting what has been learned.

When you find a truth that is inspiring and uplifting, keep it for your spiritual friends and read it to them aloud, if possible, with all the enthusiasm you can generate. Teach them of the power that comes to spirits and mortals who work from the Spirit of Love and your words will often inspire them to more spiritual endeavor, enabling them to realize a power that will bring a return in blessings to you and to hundreds of others now groping in darkness.

DAILY SERVICE IN THE ELOIST MINISTRY
(1924)

A Concentration Service in the Sanctuary begins with the singing of affirmations to music. The service varies from day today. We learn to speak forth the love, wisdom and will of our Creator, and then we vibrate this power most positively, not only to bless and heal all who are concentrating and studying with us but to benefit all souls in all worlds.

**I am a Temple of the Living Creator,
Whose Mighty Spirit dwells within my soul.**

We affirm this truth three times audibly, then we affirm it with eyes closed, then we sing the words to a tune.

Each student is asked to think of some person at a distance as together we affirm the truth in these words:

**You are a Temple of the Living Creator,
Whose Mighty Spirit dwells within your soul.**

Silently all students sustain this thought for their friends while the song is played, and then again all sing these words with the music. Then we repeat and sing these words again, thinking of

all humanity as the temple of the Living Creator.

By means of these positive statements of truth, we develop, in a few moments, a very positive faith in the presence of the Creator within us and within our friends. The effects are so immediate and so decided that we know that we have found the way to create a living faith. We have only to persist in the affirmation of true faith in order to get the most radical results from day to day.

This is not blind faith. It is not a groping faith that reaches out into the unseen and knows not where to center on the Creator. It is an understanding faith that builds upon the Presence of Intelligence in the place where it will always be found. But faith without works of love does not realize life. Life is love. So we cultivate faith in love as that Almighty Spirit which dwells in us. We are not praying to the Creator or love as outside of ourselves. We are demonstrating our faith in the Ever-Present as the love spirit within us by expressing that love for others. The first step in faith is in the spirit of the Creator within us. The second step is the expression of that spirit as love. The third step is the union of our wills to reveal the Ever-Present's goodwill to humanity.

The spiritual atmosphere in the Sanctuary grows more and more vibrant as we speak the names of our friends and affirm and sing for each one to strengthen his or her spirit. Our faith and love

create a luminous spiritual atmosphere and give strength to the ministering Angels whom we send to bless our friends. The following affirmation is sung to "Love Divine, All Love Excelling,"

**Angels powerful, Angels radiant
Fill your life with healing love.**

After becoming attuned to a most positive and radiant state of mind in which we blend in vibrant harmony with one another and with the Angels of Heaven, we sustain that spiritual upliftment with the positively willed words spoken by the leader for that day. As you read these words, feel that you are here with us, vibrating in perfect accord with all benevolent wills on earth and in heaven. Feel what we feel as we listen to the leader saying,

"Close your eyes to outer things and follow the words which I now affirm for you. Feel that it is your will which is willing forth this power to bless and heal humanity. I am but as the voice of your Will.

"Remember that we do not impose our personal wills upon anyone. We leave everyone free. We will that the Creator's goodwill, which is organized within every mind, shall be aroused and shall express; that everyone will work with wisdom for the good of all."

Omnipotent Creator, we will vibrate our will in unison with Thy mighty goodwill.

We will vibrate with Thy goodwill in all humanity.

We will vibrate with Thy goodwill in all Angels.

We will vibrate with Thy goodwill in our overshadowing Angels.

We will vibrate the love of all Angels to all spirits in the flesh and out of the flesh.

Attuned to all this organized spiritual power, we will strengthen Thy healing Will in all our friends.

We will arouse a mighty healing strength in everyone united with this Ministry.

We will vibrate Thy mighty healing love to everyone reading our letters and lessons.

We will vibrate the organized power of the Angelic Hosts to all who are affiliating their lives with their purpose.

We will attract to this Ministry all who can be regenerated and healed by its principles and power.

We will establish a Ministry of minds on earth like the Ministry of Angels in heaven.

We will arouse millions of minds to co-operate to carry out the revealed Purpose of the Angel Hosts.

Creator, we will do Thy Will on earth as it is done in heaven.

For Thy glory and for the good of all Thy children.

CREATIVE JOY

(1924)

It is the business of religious study to quicken spiritual life and impel one to supreme endeavor in moral, intellectual and physical effort, and to work toward perfection on all planes. It should shift the point of view to a superior level and animate the soul with lofty aspirations. It should effect such a change as that brought about after living through a succession of thirty dark, damp, rainy days, followed by a cool day of unabated, brilliant sunshine. Such transformation represents the illumination of a previously unlighted soul, flushed with the rays of Spirit, and this, as we understand it, should be an outcome of spiritual or religious study. Its office is to teach us to recognize rights, privileges, and the welfare of others as identical in importance with our own, and to develop a more inclusive love, greater kindness, forgiveness, and justice.

One's spiritual life should flood the soul with sunshine, bring satisfaction and content, and such joy as to inspire to the act of worship, praise and thanksgiving. It should incite us, moreover, in the midst of life's activities, to a constant exercise of all our soul's strength, our love, will and self-control. It should give courage to undertake what formerly seemed to be impossible tasks. If there is no struggle for character building, the logical

result of spiritual cooperation, if it does not translate itself into a progressively improved ideal for daily living, nor accelerate the evolution of the whole human being, a person's religion is a pitiful failure, even, at times, a blasphemy.

All our sparkle and effervescence, however expressed, is as much of Spirit as is allowed to come forth into visible evidence. Real religion in one's heart does this: it invites the glow of love, the warmth of sympathy, the sweetness of friendship, vivacity, and brightness of laughter and cheer. These and all types of joy have their source at the Fountain Head. A gloomy religion is an anomaly; it is the result of a clogged up channel between the individual and the Creator.

The keynote sounded by the prophets of the ages is unalloyed happiness, bliss, rapture, ecstasy. A religion worthy of the name grips the soul, warms the heart, lights the way, and makes for poise, tranquility and peace.

WHAT THE ANGELS OF THE CREATOR REVEAL (1924)

The Angels of the Creator reveal:

That human beings on this planet are living at the bottom of an ocean of Mind which is composed of the minds of past undeveloped inhabitants of the earth (IV).

The majority of these minds or spirits are selfish, unaspiring, and unprogressive. They vibrate in sympathy with the lowest qualities in human minds, and thus cloud and depress noble motives and hinder spiritual progress.

This great mass of human spirits impinges upon all human natures without exception. They are a cause of disease, decrepitude, and other human ills. They keep, the Creator from expressing through humanity, impeding growth and the expression of its higher potential.

There is a well organized kingdom of emancipated human spirits (II-V) above this ocean of undeveloped spirits (IV), whose collective desire and purpose is to educate these unprogressive spirits and to free humanity from the depressing weight of their presence.

They need a fulcrum for their spiritual lever (I).

This legion of Angels (III) needs the spiritual strength generated by benevolent human minds on earth (I) to enable it to reach and resurrect these earth-bound spirits to a higher state of mind (V).

Through organized groups of co-workers on earth (I) fulfilling the principles of intercommunication, the Angel Hosts can concentrate a power of love through human organisms which will melt the astral envelope of mortal desires from these undeveloped spirits. Thus freed from contact with mortals, these spirits will enter a place conducive to a higher State of Mind (V) in which they will be educated to express the Creator's image in them in order to become radiant angels of love.

When this ocean of undeveloped spirits is removed and human minds are no longer swayed and influenced by them, the divine image in everyone on earth will begin to shine forth with wisdom and power, and humanity will create a social order so expressive of the spirit of goodwill that all will live in peace and prosperity.

The angels of the Creator reveal that modern systems of healing by means of medicine, thought, prayer, faith or psycho-analysis do not recognize or remove the impinging spirits which, by their presence, depress human minds, and devitalize and destroy

physical bodies.

Doctors, ministers, healers, psychologists, and metaphysicians are as much affected by these spirits as are those whom they try to heal; and all ultimately succumb to their weakening influence. The miracles of healing accomplished by any spiritual, religious, or metaphysical method are due directly to the cooperation of those spirits with human thought or faith.

These methods of healing do not resurrect the divine image in spirits or in those they heal, nor do they resurrect spirits to higher states of mind; consequently, whatever the physical effects, both mortals and spirits are still bound in self-seeking states of mind. The religions of the world cannot save people from the influence of selfish spirits nor attune them to the Angelic Hosts because the majority of teachers of religion do not believe it possible for angels to communicate with mortals. They do not understand how to fulfill the spiritual conditions for conscious inspiration from the angels, which would give them the revelation of the Science of Intercommunication. Consequently, there are no religious leaders or organizations fulfilling the conditions whereby the Angels can manifest the Creator's Power and Wisdom among humanity.

All religious leaders are unconsciously influenced and guided by

the limited religious beliefs of the past, and they are limited in their ability to seek in their souls for the inspiration of the Almighty.

The Angels of the Creator reveal:

How their heavenly organization can communicate and cooperate with groups of men and women on earth who will devote their lives to fulfilling the Purpose of the Hosts of Angels. Men and women can concentrate with the Angels to help them remove the spirits which impinge upon human minds, and thus neutralize the disease processes which are caused by the presence of spirits.

Large groups of human concentrators can give the Angel Hosts sufficient mental force in this lowest state of existence (so foreign to the higher Angelic state) to enable the Angels to reach and remove vast numbers of selfish spirits who perpetuate religious bigotries, national hatreds, and selfish autocracies among humanity (IV).

The cooperation of organizations of mortals and angels can help bring into existence the peace and prosperity of the world which preachers, politicians, and educators have aspired to but failed to accomplish through centuries of effort.

Every member of this Ministry who develops their spiritual talents and powers under the inspiration and protection of the Hosts of Angels can outgrow the spiritual causes for mental and physical inharmony. They can also become mighty workers with the Creator and the Angel Hosts for the emancipation and education of humanity.

Those who cooperate with the Hosts of Angels to bring peace, health, and goodwill among humanity will become conscious of their immortality while yet in the physical body and, by their work, will be able to take their place among the laborers in the heavenly realms when they leave this plane of activity.

WHERE SPIRITS LIVE (1924)

Most people do not realize that they receive impressions that emanate from the realms of spirit on a frequent basis. Most people do not realize that they frequently have feelings and impressions that are caused by the presence of human spirits. Most attribute these thoughts, urges and sensations to physical causes, but as they come to understand the facts of the spiritual worlds and realize that their own spirit selves are already living in the realms of spirit, they begin to realize that they have been suffering under an illusion of separateness. Once this is fully realized then, and only then, can they fully appreciate the importance of studying and practicing the things we teach. The details of the path may be varied, but in a general sense there is no other way to become a spiritual success in conquering the destructive influences caused by the presence of a world of undeveloped spirits.

When they go into a shopping center, for example, they encounter the mental atmosphere created by a multitude of earth plane spirits. When conditions are particularly vexatious for whatever reasons, it can leave them feeling weakened or depressed for hours afterward because they have clothed themselves unconsciously with the mental atmosphere of those

they contacted. If there are twenty people greedily excited at a bargain counter, there are about the mental atmosphere of that group perhaps hundreds of greedy spirits enjoying the same excitement and living again in contact with those mortals who are on the same mental wavelength. Only a well-organized pleroma of angels, whose protection can be gained only through faithful co-operation with their Purpose, have the power to shield mortals from the debilitating effects of the lower spiritual realms.

When mortals enter any area or building where the frenzy of mundane excitements can be found, they will also be subjected to the presence of earth-bound spirits.

This can include anything from the obvious, such as casinos, bars and mardi-gras to the not-so-obvious, such as banks, stock exchanges and boardrooms. The hordes of spirits who passed their time while in the body with just such excitable daily activities are drawn into that mental atmosphere and they continue their old habits of living over again from day to day the same mental life they had in the past. As a result, hundreds of such spirits may attach themselves to mortals that frequent the same haunts. Spirits of gamblers, for example, are the source of many of the hunches, impressions and dreams that mortal gamblers experience. The problem is that these spirits are in a state of declension that affects their astral bodies in a negative

way, almost like a disease. As a result they absorb vortex-ya (or the life essence) from the mortals whom they are with, and so the people who habitually follow these activities gradually become depleted of the vitality necessary for the spiritual health of their astral beings. As a result of this depletion of mental energy they often begin to experience depression, nervousness, neurosis, or even chronic physical ailments such as neuralgias, fatigue, lowered resistance, or autoimmune diseases. The specialized work of our organization over the years has made us acutely aware of the devitalizing influence of the hordes of undeveloped spirits who remain in the mental atmosphere about the places in which they worked, dined or played while they were in mortality.

In the atmosphere of a bank, for example, you will find the spirits of bankers who are still concerned with the affairs of this world for they have never learned to appreciate anything else. Those who did not develop aspirations and desires above a greed for gain naturally remain in the same state of mind in which they were in this world. The spirits of gluttons and drunkards will be found in the mental atmosphere of the places devoted to feasting and drinking. Dance halls and palatial hotels which are materially grandiose and imposing often house a spiritual atmosphere that is tainted by the presence of countless multitudes of sensual, gluttonous and excitement craving spirits. In such an

atmosphere people are often swayed by the desire for self-gratification because of their close proximity to the mentality of such spirits.

It is unfortunate that most religious leaders and institutions are unaware of the reality of these conditions and have therefore been of little use in raising people's awareness of this important spiritual principle. It is also an unfortunate reality that those who are most ignorant of the circumstances are the same ones who are most subject to the detrimental effects of these mental and spiritual conditions. Because these principles are not understood by the teachers of ethics, metaphysics, religion, or psychology, there is no effort made to educate and protect children and adults from these universal and commonplace darkening spiritual conditions that breed much of the distress under which most of humanity suffers both mentally and physically.

These pictures of the spiritual condition of the world in which we live will help you to understand how important it is to help raise the awareness of others to appreciate the influence of the unseen realms on our quality of life. The work we do strives to not only reveal the spiritual causes of human suffering, but also to reveal the cure as well. We also work to open people's awareness of their potential to create on earth as the angels create in heaven. The world's people need to be made aware of

their own Inherent Divinity as co-creators with their Creator. They need to become aware of the Host of Angels who stand ready to help when we learn to recognize their presence and work cooperatively with them in unity of Purpose.

Through the development of an intuitive perception of the Will of the Creator and of the Purpose and Method of the “*Government*” of Heaven, we have learned in some measure how to fulfill the spiritual and physical conditions necessary to gain inspiration and protection from the angelic realms of peace and order. Through cooperation with the angels, one can learn how to bless and benefit others more abundantly.

We believe that in the work we do, we are well protected by a Host of Angels. Were we not protected, we would soon be depressed and debilitated by the thousands of dark spirits who have been drawn into our crescent as we work to lift them into the presence and influence of more capable and loving hands above.

Early in our learning process, before we learned to attain to the organized protective power of the angels, we too suffered from the effects of selfish, hateful and opposing spirits of darkness who thwarted our efforts to change the spiritual condition of low plane spirits as well as their friends, families and even mediums

on the earth. These spirits did not want to be disturbed in their control of human minds, nor did they want to be removed to purer realms more conducive to their growth. At times their resistance can be vicious. We both saw and felt the great opposition from the inhabitants of the lower spiritual realms. We also saw people who tried to teach and help humanity while not understanding these principles succumb to the depressing or debilitating influence of these realms of selfish spirits without ever discovering the cause of their failure. Seeing these spiritual causes for many of the woes of humanity motivated us to seek the Wisdom of the angels which would show us how to overcome these realms of destructive spirits. We were shown through a variety of avenues of spiritual revelation that there are ways in which people who are yet bound to the limitations of the mortal plane can work actively, consciously and cooperatively with the Angelic Hosts. Such groups of people can function as an anchor or conduit through which the Angelic Hosts may more readily contact and influence the lowest states of human thought and feeling.

By years of devotion to the will and wisdom of the Creator, we have found a mechanism that has the potential to significantly influence one of the root causes of the chaos in our world. When enough people become aware of the fundamental principles of Truth, of their oneness with their Creator and the principles that

logically follow from this realization, then will our world be transformed into that which we all know can be, but has as yet eluded our grasp.

Serving with the Angel Hosts

Let us now direct the power of the Hosts of Angels to resurrect a spirit who has just passed from its physical temple. Let us unite in concentration to bless that person. Our faith and love will give the Hosts of Angels the needed spiritual force to enable it to lift it out of its present mental state of disease and discord into one more peaceful, and save it from experiencing any state of spiritual life like that described by the Wanderer.

“Ever-Present Great Spirit! Creator of earthly and spiritual habitations for Thy Immortal children! Thou hast, through Thy Angels, shown us how to create the spiritual atmosphere in our souls and in this Place of Radiance, through which Thy immortal helpers can work through us for the benefit of all. We praise Thee that we have become Thy servants to help make known to humanity the first gleams of that truth, which is destined to fill the world. We praise Thee that Thou hast given Thy Angels charge over us to inspire and protect us in all our ways.

Thou hast done this because our lives are consecrated to

carrying out the Creator's purpose through the Hosts of Angels. Conscious of Thy love and goodwill glowing in our hearts and glowing through the presence of these resplendent beings, we unite with them to bless and exalt this child that its spirit may be lifted free from the sorrows of earth to the peaceful heights of that land which is so radiant with the joys of Immortals.

We bless you, immortal soul, with our love. The Angel Hosts draw you from your chaotic state into an atmosphere of peace and power. These Angels clothe themselves with our spiritual strength, and thus are able to touch your spirit and draw it irresistibly by the power of their love.”

How the Angels Work

While we are unitedly thinking of that soul, the Angel Hosts are concentrating a ray of their love-power into that home. Through this ray of power a group of beautiful beings penetrate the mental atmosphere of that place and find that spirit held to earth by the sorrowful thoughts of the grieving relatives. The spirit is dazed but partially conscious. The Angels tenderly enfold that soul in their love, and bring it with the swiftness of thought into the Place of Radiance.

Now this newborn spirit is resting here in the spiritual

atmosphere of the Place of Radiance on what appears to be a couch of luminous substance, blissfully sleeping. It is being bathed by the converging rays of love radiated from the Immortals. In comparison with this beautiful light, its spirit seems clothed in darkness, which is the aura created by the thoughts and feelings of mortality. Its spirit appears very material because it is clothed with the astral body, formed of its mortal thoughts and desires. This envelope of the spirit would hold it for a while in the twilight land of the spiritual world. The rays of love converging on its spirit are dissolving the crystallized desires and feelings which form its astral body. Now its spirit is revived. It emerges from the midst of dark vibrations and is carried by a group of Angels to a distant place of peace where it will be nursed under their tender ministrations until it is fully awakened to that new state of mind.

When it awakens it will find itself surrounded by this group of beautiful spirits. Its astral body and surroundings will be as natural and substantial as though that soul had awakened in its own room on earth. But it will see and sense a radiance which is unearthly from the personalities surrounding it. The flowers by its bedside and the soft luminosity pervading the room will soon convince it that it has awakened to a state far above anything earthly. It will feel its body permeated by an immortal elixir which has restored to it the vitality and zest of youth. All the sensations

of depression, disease, and suffering in its astral body will have disappeared with that body. It will feel only the more exalted feelings and aspirations which it has cultivated through years of spiritual endeavor. The harsh and disagreeable experiences of earth will be like the memories of a half-forgotten dream. The mothering Angels will feed and nourish its newly-awakened spiritual faculties with their wisdom and love.

Protected by the Angel Hosts

As soon as that spirit is strong enough, it will be permitted to return to its loved ones on earth, but it will not be permitted to go into the darkness of the mortal world alone, because it would again become bound by the affections of those it loves. It would not be strong enough to keep itself free from their thoughts and feelings. Therefore, the Angel Hosts appointed to minister to it will go with it and sustain it whenever it returns into the thought atmosphere of its friends on earth. They will pour their blessings through it, but will not allow that soul to remain long enough for its old desires and affections to revive. After these visits they will carry it back to their realm of love and freedom. It will soon become a strong, radiant spirit of love, working under the inspiration of the Angels of Love to sustain and heal and educate other spirits in the same way it has been helped.

While it will outgrow the attractions that would pull it back to earth, still the current of affection which links it with those it loves on earth will not be broken. Through this link of spiritual sympathy, they will be mightily blessed, and connected by cords of affection with that soul's state of immortal life.

Through its emancipation from their mental conditions it will make greater progress than if it had remained with them and endeavored to cater to their desires and prayers.

The Hosts of Angels work through cooperative groups of mortals to bless all souls while they labor to overcome limitations. When they pass from their earthly labors, these mighty Hosts of Love resurrect them quickly from the paths of darkness into the ways of peace and light.

Upliftment from Realms of Light

Benevolence reigns in our hearts, filling this plateau with peace and loving power. Everywhere we can see and feel the Creator's Presence. For us it is almost palpable. The unseen mind of the I AM radiates from every blade of grass, every drop of water, every flower blossom and even from the alabaster that adorns our buildings. There is an energy, an iridescence, that gleams from every crevice and which touches our beings in such an

objective way that we almost tingle from its influence.

The Unseen Power that fills all of creation is only minimally a part of your consciousness on your mortal plane of being, and then only when you are still and alert.

But here in the realm of spirit it jumps out in an invigorating way that cannot easily be ignored. We live in a conscious awareness of the Ever-Present at all times.

It takes a determined ill-will to be downcast while immersed in the all-pervading Presence that surrounds us and permeates all our senses. For those on the planes below, closer to the earth's surface, it is not so easy; it is not so bright. All is veiled in clouds and mists of their own mental creation, and there the Creator's presence is even less palpable to those inhabitants than it is for you on the mortal plane. There the inhabitants' minds are filled with darkness, gloom and regrets.

It is there that we continually sojourn to bring light, hope and the healing balm from the realms of Light. We bring them into your presence during council and show them the possibilities of progression. We bring them into your crescent to stimulate and revive their dulled minds into a state of awareness from which they can begin the long road upward. We bring them into your

focus to begin their reeducation, planting those small seeds of truth that will in time germinate and grow. Charged with the light from your focus we can touch their dulled minds in ways that would, under different influences, be more difficult. Your mortal vibrations in close proximity to their plane of being, both in distance and kind, make all of this possible and make your focus most useful to us.

Be with us in Spirit and be open to our guidance and inspiration. Together we can be a force of Light that will brighten the darker corners of these lower planes and bring inspiration to those on your plane who will listen. The latter group will be among the ones who will be able to bypass the lower planes of being when their time comes, because the truths that we keep reiterating will create the bridge necessary to span the chasm that stands between your plane and ours.

Angelic Principles

We want you to understand how we work. It is not difficult once you know the principles. We are bonded to the love of the Creator. It is our guiding force and affects all our actions. We cannot act out of selfishness when we see the Creator manifesting in all things.

We thrive in Light but are also quite adept at recognizing Light in places and in forms that less developed souls might miss. This gives us a better idea of where help is really needed and where it will be accepted.

We know that constant example is the long-term key to influencing others. By word, by action, by thought and orientation we bring home the message that the Creator inspires us with.

We are ardent explorers, wishing to know more about creation and the evolution of worlds. Nothing is static and we participate in the process of learning, both as students and as agents of change.

The key to development is pursuing the richness that lies in each experience, understanding its message and incorporating it into our being. Then we become a growing “world” in a galaxy of other evolving souls.

SPIRITUAL SCIENCE

(1924)

Spiritual science is a system of thought that encourages the methodical study of those spiritual truths common to the foundation of all religions, that will lead to a more balanced growth in any individual. It recognizes the fact that the road to spiritual growth can be studied as systematically as the study of chemistry, physics or any of the exact sciences. Spiritual science will make you joyously and creatively efficient for growth in this world and the next. It will prove to you that you are a Temple of the Living Creator, inspired by the Will of the Almighty as expressed through your own being.

Do you want to realize the healing life of the Creator in you? Do you want to learn how to pray with greater power? Do you want to grow mentally to a state of greater capacity and power? Do you want to become superior to the destructive forces in your environment? Do you want to experience the miracle of the Creator's presence expressing through your life? Do you want to experience a more vigorous state of health and well-being? If so, then open your heart and mind to the study of spiritual science with the same sincerity and devotion that you would show for any other subject that you would wish to pursue with definiteness of purpose.

The study of spiritual science will connect you consciously with the constructive, healing power of the Creator and in that process the All Person will become much more to you than an abstract Principle of Power. You will come to know the I AM as an actual, real, creative Intelligence in *every* cell of your nature, in *every* thought of your mind, in *every* emotion of your feelings and in *every* motion of your will.

You can learn to feel the presence of the Creator as the *very* force that rebuilds your body from day to day and that heals you of all infirmities. All distress and imbalances in your body are healed by the Ever-Present Power of the Creator directly, despite whatever outside intervention takes place through doctors or drugs. You will learn what a miracle it is just to be alive. You will realize that there is no greater miracle than the simple, commonplace act of existing. You will realize more fully that the power which causes you to exist from hour to hour is the power of the Creator residing in your being. How great will be your joy when, as a result of your own experience, you realize that you can make larger demands upon the creative nature of the Ever-Present and know that it will respond to the demands of your own creative will. You can feel the response. You can direct this healing power within your own being to reconstruct your mind and body into a more healthy and perfect pattern.

Ask and You Shall Receive

Spiritual science will reveal an entirely new principle of prayer to you. It will teach you how to pray so that you will get results. There is a creative power of the Creator that was with you from the moment of conception, but it in a sense “*sleeps*” until you learn how to awaken it and use it constructively. It is Almighty, but it expresses only as much of its power through you as you are able to call forth and use. “*Ask and you shall receive*” means more than asking an unknown power with words of prayer. It means praying or making a demand in such a way that the creative power can respond. In this regard, the creative power within you is the servant and you are the master, and in the final analysis, you are always given the power to choose.

For example, you know that when you want your muscles to grow strong, you exercise them. In that way you make a demand upon the Creator of your muscles to rebuild them. Praying to the Creator with the desire to make your muscles stronger without at the same time using your muscles would not be asking in the right way. Prayer that agrees with the method of the Almighty’s Will, especially if the prayer is unselfish, is always answered. The All Person in you knows what you have need of at all times, but as a general rule waits for you to exercise your power of choice; decide and then ask. Spiritual science clarifies for you

just how to pray with clarity using all the force of your mind and body. That which you demand will be answered in the degree that you fulfill the law of self-expression.

Seek and You Shall Find

You desire to live a more dynamically active and joyful life. By making the right kind of demands upon the unlimited life of the Creator within your being, you will find that the Creative Life will respond instantly and express through every thought and every physical cell that you bring into the right relationship with that Presence.

The power of the Creator that you may draw upon and use may be compared to the oxygen in the air. It is present in unlimited quantities, but it is useless to you until you absorb it through your being into your blood. The Creative Presence of Life is more closely present with you than oxygen. It seems to be inert and inactive until you lay hold of it and make it active with the creative force of your mind and body.

Your body will not absorb the food that you eat unless there is cell hunger. Unless your blood has an appetite, or affinity for more oxygen, deep breathing will not further oxidize your blood. In a similar manner, you must have a hunger, a deep burning desire, for the life of the Creator to express through you in order

to be able to receive that Life in greater abundance.

The Ever-Present Great Spirit is waiting to give you all the power that you can use. The Creator's love desires to satisfy the hunger of your immortal nature. The I AM has already given you eternal life, but that does not necessarily mean that you have awakened to that fact. The Infinite Presence will aid you to outgrow all your physical and spiritual limitations to the degree that you fulfil the laws of your being and exert your own will to demand your rightful inheritance as a son or daughter of the Creator while making wise use of the powers that you receive. Spiritual science shows you the way.

It is the Creator's Good Pleasure to Give You the Kingdom

It is the Creator's pleasure to give you life in endless abundance. You can have all the creative, healing life that you need for the intensification of your physical and spiritual forces when you demand it. The supply is always equal to the demand. The Creator-is able to meet all the demands of creation. The Great Spirit's Will ever urges you to become more and more perfect. The All Person is glorified by the health, the beauty and the growing perfection of all people. You can learn to exercise the creative will in you and thus express the Will of the Ever-Present within you.

So-called miracles of healing have been facilitated by faith, prayer, suggestion, hypnotism, thought force, nature cure, and physical culture. These remarkable cases convince us that there are depths of power within human nature which have never been adequately sounded. These instances of miraculous healing help us to understand the truth that the human form is really created in the image and likeness of the Almighty's Will. Because the Infinite resides within our very selves, we are endowed with a measure of the powers of Omnipotence. We are as yet but babes in our understanding of the use of those powers, and so much of the time they lie dormant within us, even as an Ever-Present Potential that is occasionally hinted at but mostly untapped.

The brain of the modern business executive slumbered within the brain of our early primitive ancestors. The law of use developed that brain. Primitive peoples possessed the possible brain development of the greatest intellect of modern times, but those possibilities were potential, not actual. They were in a passive, not active state. Humanity's varied experiences have made a demand upon the hidden potentialities which the Creator stored in the brain of the earliest humans, and they have increased each person's capacity to express intellect and executive power. There are other latent powers still slumbering within the human mind which, when developed, will make

humanity as benevolent as it now is selfish. Humanity will become as much improved in spiritual capacity when compared to our present society as it has improved in mundane abilities over ancient savages.

A New Era

A new era is unfolding in human history which will call for giants of benevolence to bring a new order out of human chaos. Honor and power will be realized only by those who have prepared themselves to do the Benevolent Will of the Creator, regardless of the name professed. The present generation is passing through great distress because people are seeking to satisfy selfish desires instead of uniting their energies unselfishly to make the world better for all. The discordant conditions causing distress at present, as well as in the immediate future, will tend to drive humanity to seek for deeper principles and better methods for the organization of human society. The present disorder is a manifestation of the struggling death of the old nature of selfishness with all of its organizations. It will be replaced by the birth of a more benevolent nature of humanity which will create a co-operative system of social and industrial life. In that process, the time will come when even poverty and criminality will be a thing of the past, as will all the evils and wars begotten of the present system of selfishness and greed.

Spiritual science will show you principles of growth which affect nations as well as individuals. It makes clear the fact that nations suffer from spiritual diseases which destroy national life just as individuals suffer from spiritual diseases which destroy individual life. Principles of spiritual science when absorbed into your constitution will be your greatest source of safety and strength during times of social and industrial readjustment. They enable you to be a guiding light to many and to point a way to safety and peace for all who are willing to cultivate their attunement to their Creator and devote their lives to the Creator's service. It may be that personal needs are the most pressing to you now, but by learning how those needs may be satisfied, you will grow to realize that there is a greater good that you can attain by co-operating with others to extend awareness of these principles to other people that are within your reach in the world.

Knock and It Shall be Opened unto You

As previously stated, the Creator has increased the mental capacity of humanity to the degree that humanity has made a demand for a greater and more active mental capacity. Increased mental development and sophistication have come from exercise and use. By using most intensely the powers inherent in everyone, one can make a demand upon the creative forces in one's nature for a more powerful and responsive mind,

just as one can make the same demands upon the same forces to develop more powerful muscles and a more vital nervous system.

The Creator will give you generously of the Infinite Life and Power that springs from an Ever-Present Source. The Eternal Power in you can give you a more vigorous heart. Your digestive system can be re-energized. You can make a demand upon the Creator's power within you for a rich and healthy constitution, and that demand will be recognized and fulfilled. The same Power that created your tissues, glands and organs is still present within you and is always ready to recreate them when the appropriate conditions of mind and body are applied. That same Intelligent Power, which formed your organism from the original cells and then diversified them to create your liver, kidneys, muscles, bones and brain, this instant is willing to do as much and more than It has done for you in the past if you will only allow your lesser self to step aside so that that Power can be expressed. It is already expressing through you every moment. Think what a miracle it is that the intelligence of the Creator is this instant creating the right kind of metabolic constituents that you need through the action of millions of cells in your body. When you turn your attention to this matter of your own life, you will behold so great a wonder that, you will want no other or greater proof of the existence of an intelligent Creator.

The wonder and mystery of your being will awaken a great awe within you. You will realize that you are *“fearfully and wonderfully made.”* This awe is the awakening of your faculties of spiritual awareness which can know and feel the presence of the I AM. This awe of the Creator is the beginning of wisdom.

We live so immersed in our mundane existence that the unseen forces about us are seldom noticed by most unenlightened souls. An ardent study of the truths of spiritual science, however, will enlarge your understanding, intensify all the powers of your spirit, and give you a more masterful control of all the forces of your spiritual and physical nature.

You will learn how to arouse into activity the slumbering creative power which resides in your spirit. This power of the Creator in you can reorganize every function of your body. You will lay hold of the Power of your Creator within you and direct the Power of that Presence consciously to invigorate your heart, to vitalize your blood, to energize your muscles, and to give new zest and joy to the creative activities of your mind.

When we speak of spiritual science we are not referring to a new or divisive sect or creed any more than the discovery of physics or chemistry could be considered a new or divisive physical science. We are speaking of the fundamental spiritual Truths

that are always in motion regardless of our lack of recognition of their existence or the denials of self-serving religious bigotries.

Teaching the Principles of Spiritual Science

Those who have the desire to teach and the initiative to devote their lives to helping humanity can make the teaching of spiritual science a rewarding endeavor that can fill all the years of their life here on earth as well as in the hereafter. By sharing the spiritual ideas and principles that rise above sect and creed, they can give instruction and inspiration to the multitude now hungering and thirsting for the healing, soul-awakening Truths like those we have been sharing.

Through selfless service devoted to the upliftment of others, you will gain the inspiration and protection of Hosts of Angels who share the same aspiration, thus adding to your power in doing good. In whatever field you may pursue for the benefit of humanity, you will gain angelic protection which will provide a barrier against the destructive psychic effects experienced by so many seekers and healers who have not learned the means of gaining inspiration from the angelic realms above the first resurrection. Every student and teacher of spiritual science will gain the conscious directive power of the Great Spirit within their soul, and we, as a Concord of Creators, who attune ourselves

with you through our prayers and blessings, will add the power of the Angel Hosts' exalted thoughts to your efforts.

When a student, for example, seeks to serve by assisting someone impaired by some sickness, it is often helpful to bring in the assistance of the Concord of Creators and thereby draw upon all the healing resources of power that this association of disciplined thought in concert with an Angelic Pleroma can provide. This power has developed through years of experience involving the co-operation of many concentrators, both here and on the unseen planes above, and by working in co-operation with such an association, we can have the advantage of all the knowledge, experience and vision those years of unified service has provided.

When an individual joins in that organic association, working with others in singleness of purpose, they are given the benefit of the overshadowing protection of a host of angelic souls whose strength of inspiration will amplify all efforts toward selfless service. The strength of all the immortal, benevolent angels associated with us in our efforts, gives strength to the growing spirit of the student working with us as well as the soul in need that they are trying to help. Under this inspiration, the student outgrows spiritual and psychical limitations more rapidly than would have been the case if these efforts were conducted in

isolation without this added power.

We do not teach individuals to make themselves subject to spirit influences, rather, we teach students to develop the powers latent within their own spirits. We show how to outgrow the influences that emanate from the plane of undeveloped spirits, which affect all minds on the mortal plane to a greater or lesser extent, whether the individual is consciously aware of such influences or not. We go one step further and teach the individual how to gain the inspiration and protection of the Hosts of Angels who are always within reach when our minds, our hearts, and our actions are aligned in the proper manner. Finally, we teach the elementary steps needed for people to develop their individual souls. By learning to exercise their own divine attributes, they can become so radiant that they grow to personify the love, wisdom and will of the All Person within. Thus they will grow to learn to vibrate in harmony with the purified and benevolent angels of Jehovih's higher realms.

Instruction and Inspiration

Here in our Eloist Sanctuary we have had decades of daily experience in everything from healing the sick, strengthening the weak, and uplifting the depressed to rescuing es'yan souls immersed in knots of darkness and providing anchors of light to

be used by Hosts of Angelic Workers. We have drawn upon this experience as the basis for the following emphatic statements.

Any consecrated human mind can experience the power of the Creator which exists within each individual to bless and benefit persons at a distance.

Any person who can unselfishly love other human souls and hold the desire to be of benefit to others, can thereby generate a force from deep within one's own inherent spirit which will strengthen the spirit of the person to whom the prayer has been directed.

The love and goodwill which one human being exercises to bless and help another human being, is the very love and goodwill of the Creator in fact, though expressing through the human form.

Daily practice in blessing others with love and goodwill will develop the healing spiritual power of the Creator in any person. By such practice, that person will become more masterful until he or she personifies the loving presence of the Creator within.

Greater work can be accomplished when a number of people are trained to work together to express their creative will in unity of purpose. This will more fully, awaken the slumbering power of

Infinite Intelligence within them and concentrate their compounded power of spirit upon whatever task is at hand to accomplish a greater good for humanity.

When such cooperative efforts are conducted with unity of purpose in one place on a regular and consistent basis over an extended period of time, a self-sustaining focus of spiritual light is generated about that location which is perpetuated and augmented through the assistance of great phalanxes of overshadowing angelic hosts. Such a Place of Radiance is any edifice in which the concentrators unite their efforts to develop a spiritual power superior in potency to any power gained by individual effort. A gradual transformation takes place there in which a mental atmosphere is created that is so bright with spiritual light, so pure, untainted and tranquil, that it facilitates all further efforts in just the same way that physical momentum helps a ball to continue rolling once it has already been set in motion. Such a Place of Radiance when deliberately created and tenderly nurtured is an invaluable asset to anyone involved in spiritual labor, especially when conducted in concert with angelic assistance from the unseen realms.

In the Sanctuary of the Eloist Ministry we have experienced the power which has been promised to those who discipline themselves to join together in unity of purpose and agree in their

efforts to express the will of the Creator. We have come to think of our Sanctuary as a “*Place of Radiance*” or a “*Place of Power*” because in it there have assembled many dynamos of thought and will generating spiritual and mind power together. The amount of power generated and broadcast among our students is directly proportional to the united generating capacity of all the students who gather regularly and daily to do the will of the Ever-Present I AM.

As a radio broadcasting station sends out waves of electrical energy which are received by every radio receiver attuned to its wavelength, so this Place of Radiance around the Eloist Ministry broadcasts waves of spiritual power which are received by all our students and associates who, by harmonizing with our methods and efforts, attune their spirits to the mighty healing spirit of love and harmony which we radiate to them from the discipline of our focus.

By practicing the law of loving blessings as a group of concentrators, we have gained a vision and become conscious of a heavenly “*broadcasting station*” created by Jehovih’s Angel Hosts, who have been broadcasting their own form of blessings to humanity through the ages. We attune our united wills to those mighty benevolent Wills of the Realms of Light and gain the benefits of the organized power which they generate. Thus, a

new way of illumination and healing power is created by the Hosts of Angels along with the Hosts of human concentrators of goodwill on earth for the nurturing of greater wisdom and love with all of humanity.

The path of spiritual progress must be tread daily with earnestness and zeal through all the months and years of your earthly sojourn if you would gain the heights of wisdom and power which beckon your spirit onward and upward. The Creator desires to give you your rightful measure of infinite love and power, but you must first open your mind to receive that inspiration and then exercise your will to express that love in unison with others for the benefit of all humanity. In that way does the inspiring motive or purpose of the Great Spirit and of all the Angels of Light become the same motive or purpose of your life. You can gain great growth of spirit as you study and practice the principles of spiritual science that have been revealed at one time or other through all the religious edifices of the past, but must now be extracted as precious kernels within a sea of man-made religious confusion. Join with us in our search for Truth from month to month through the pages of our journal. Those who search in all sincerity, being always attentive to the Creator's voice within as the ultimate source of inspiration, will not stray far from the path. Thus you will attune your spirit to receive the inspiration radiating from the Eternal Presence as

well as from the Hosts of Angels who stand ready to serve the same Infinite Source of Light.

BLESS AND YOU SHALL BE BLESSED

(1925)

The same mighty Spirit of Love which healed the prophets of old is able and willing to heal through you now. It will express through your thoughts of faith, and feelings of love, and words of blessings.

Devote some time morning and evening to blessing with love those of your friends who are in need. Even though you may have problems of your own, arouse your soul to create blessings of love, and you will vibrate with the healing currents which are radiated to mortals by all the exalted Angels in heaven. You will become uplifted, inspired, and healed by the spirit of love which you express. The spirit of blessing can become stronger and mightier in the world when many unite into a crescent that, through unity of thought, will embody the Spirit of the Creator and fulfill the Purpose of the Angelic Hosts. Marvelous will be the effects of this transforming Spirit when thousands cooperate from hour to hour to create blessings of love. The spiritual causes for all the sufferings of humanity can be dissolved. The Spirit of Love can be organized in this world through human effort.

Those exalted immortals who have attained to that State of Mind

which is called heaven will then gain organized human cooperation on earth through which they can educate and regenerate humanity. They have been waiting for ages for us to open the doors of our souls and start the current of love flowing through us for our upliftment and the upliftment of others. The Holy Spirit of Love which they generate will enter the currents of our loving influence.

To attain the glorious life of those states of Mind where Angels dwell, you will need to love and bless as Angels love and bless. The Creator shines through their forms as the radiant light of love because they have loved and served until they personify love. The Creator will shine through our spirits even while we are here on earth if we cultivate love and so increase Jehovih's light within our spirits. As the legions of Angels inspired and protected the early prophets in their missions on earth, so, in like manner, will the Angel Hosts inspire and protect us as we organize our lives to fulfill our mission for the regeneration of humanity.

As we who live in this mortal world realize love, the Spirit of Love will gain power and organization through us to influence all human beings on earth. Therefore, every heart that pours out the love of the Creator for humanity helps to increase the power of the Creator with mortals. An organization of lovers of humanity can become a fulcrum upon which the Creator can rest the

potent lever of hosts of Angels to lift humanity out of its state of ignorance and misery into the Infinite state of wisdom and peace.

The Creator is waiting at the door of your heart, desiring to express Infinite Love through your blessings to all souls within the reach of your influence. With the Ever Present quickening your spiritual imagination, create blessings of love for others who, like yourself, are in need of love and its healing life.

As you learn to express your love in blessings, your soul will become all aglow with the Creator's healing love. You will develop the capacity to realize heavenly feelings. The infant angel within you will awaken and begin to live and breathe in the atmosphere of love. Joy such as you have never realized will gladden your heart and enlighten your soul. The Creator, as love, will become very real to you, and will be a source of everlasting life in you.

UNVEIL THE GLORY OF YOUR I AM (1925)

Let us unveil the glory in our personal temple! Let us look within ourselves where the power of the Creator is enshrined in all its beauty. Let us study the greatest of all Jehovih's creation, humanity:

My physical body is but the picture of my soul. What I really am, is shown to the world through my body, the expressions of my face, the movements of my body, the words I speak, the deeds I do. I am judged by my friends according to outward appearances, and these outward appearances represent as much as I manifest of my I AM.

What is this dynamic unseen force that directs all my acts, is the motivating power of my will, and is the understanding and feeling part of me? What is this wonderful form of intelligence that floods my physical body with vibrant, pulsating life?

It is the Ever Present in me! It is the very presence of the Creator of the universe, centered in my personal Temple. I embody all that is potentially good, strong, noble, glorious, beautiful! I am creative joy! I am all that my Creator is! I am mighty! My faith in my divine inheritance is great enough to overcome all things! I

love because Jehovah loves. I create harmony and peace wherever I go because Jehovah is peace and harmony, and I am one with Jehovah.

I am not as interested in studying how I can save the life of my physical body as I am interested in spending every moment of my days in learning how to preserve the life of my beautiful thoughts and feelings, and increasing them by constant affirmations of faith and divine desire. I know that in so doing I will automatically help to regenerate and invigorate my physical body, my Temple.

I sense a wonderful joyous enthusiasm as I contemplate the beauty that the Creator has wrought into my soul. I cannot be depressed or discouraged when I remember that I am a form composed of all the powers in heaven and earth, and I can be what I will to be! I am my own destiny. I am the destiny of coming generations! I will with all my soul to create with others a way to reveal these dynamic truths to all the world!

THREE STATES OF MIND

(1925)

When the glowing embers on the hearth are scattered they quickly grow cold, but when they are united they give warmth to each other and increase in their degree of warmth. When they are separated they represent one degree of heat. When they are united they represent another degree of heat. When air is blown into the midst of them they develop still another degree of heat which becomes visible as a flame.

You, who are united with us in heart and mind, are like these embers. When you are scattered the flowing fervency of your spirit of love is cooled by the coldness of the world's mental states. You are then in the first degree of spiritual vibration. But when we are joined together with one Purpose, each one adds to the spiritual frequency of the others, and the second degree of spiritual vibration is developed. Your spiritual frequency begins to vibrate with that of the Angels of the second resurrection. They can then concentrate with your glowing soul and begin to help fan your frequency of feeling into a flame of divine love, which is the first glimmer of the third degree of spiritual vibration or realization.

When you use words of healing blessings for others, you help

the Angels to blow the breath of love into your spirit. You become more vibrantly intense in your creative thoughts and feelings until the third degree of spiritual vibration is created which opens the door to the state of mind in which the Angels of the third resurrection dwell.

When you are out in the world, your mind is vibrating to the state of the first resurrection which is the mortal state of mind concerned with material objects and desires. But the audible affirmations of your love for humanity change your mental state from darkness to light, from materiality to spirituality, and you enter into the more exalted state of the second resurrection. Then the Angels of Love can begin to concentrate with your thoughts and feelings because you are thinking and feeling as they think and feel. You vibrate in unison with their loving purpose to serve humanity and through the power of your mind you become a co-worker with them to feed the immortal spirit of humanity with the love of heaven. When your loving blessings become very intense you create the state of love which is the vibration of the third resurrection. This third state of mind is created by the union of your efforts with those of the Angels. They gradually tune your spirit by their superior methods of concentration until, for the time being, you are exalted in spirit and vibrate in unison with the merciful angels of the third resurrection, which is the real Kingdom of Heaven.

Thus by our daily concentrations together we are becoming attuned to the state of mind in which dwell the ministering Angels of love and wisdom. Together we attain a power which we cannot attain separately. We develop a foundation on earth for the Hosts of Angels and through this foundation they reach out to those who are concentrating with us and give them the power which we develop by our cooperative concentrations. We unite the glory of the Creator in our individual temples with the glory which shines through angelic beings. Together we create a Glory Presence within which is the very Flame and Voice of Love Divine. Thus the inspiring Angels are given the strength of this Glory Presence to carry its cleansing and strengthening fire to souls immersed in mortal darkness in all parts of the world.

This gives you just a glimpse of the complex process of spiritual organization which is required to bring out the organized Providence of the Creator from the inmost state of Divinity into the consciousness of the mortal state of mind, in which souls live who are aware of the everlasting presence of the Creator in their midst. But there is much more you will need to know, knowledge which can only be realized by years of purification and illumination gained through united service before you will, yourself, be able to make the conditions necessary to consistently sustain the higher states of mind. It has been the

desire of the Angel Hosts for centuries that these conditions be made, but until they can gain the human cooperation necessary they cannot reveal these principles of communication which are of the greatest importance in the regeneration of humanity. The perpetuation of these revelations and methods depends upon the willingness of human beings to devote their lives to this, the fulfillment of the Purpose of the Angelic Hosts. No science or education on earth offers such spiritual rewards or so great a realization of the Presence of the Creator and the Angelic Hosts as does the practice of these principles. Those who become its exponents will shine as suns in the Kingdom of the Ever Present which is now being established and developed among humanity in this new age.

DISCOVERY OF LATENT FORCES BY THE FIRST ELOIST (1925)

At the age of twenty, life did not appear very attractive to me. I was suffering from ill-health and mental depression. I had thought just deeply enough to discard traditional beliefs, but not enough to create a satisfactory philosophy of life. Consequently, I was for a while atheistic and pessimistic.

But at that time a revolution occurred in my thought. I began to understand principles of mind which, when practiced, gradually restored me to mental cheerfulness and physical health, and opened the way to efficiency and prosperity.

I found that I possessed latent forces of faith, creativity, confidence, and goodwill, which could be aroused to give stamina and strength to my character. By persistent affirmation I transformed myself from a very negative personality into a positive one.

When I began to attune my mind to a more vibrant tone of faith and courage, I realized that I was not only growing new strength of character, but that I was developing a forceful mental influence which was felt by those with whom I came in contact.

This led me to see that a positive personality radiated a mental influence which had a pronounced beneficial effect on others when goodwill predominated, and a destructive effect when ill-will predominated. I also saw that whether people believed in thought-transference or not, they felt and were affected by the silent influence of the thoughts of those with whom they were in any way connected. They were depressed or cheered by the thoughts and feelings of their friends according to whether their friends were depressed or joyful.

Science had not yet demonstrated that thoughts and feelings produced tonics and poisons in the physical body. I soon discovered that I could transfer my own good feelings to the mind of a person who was sick or depressed, and that through the mental effect upon their sympathetic nervous system, I could accomplish mental and physical healing.

I proved not only that it was possible to produce mental and physical effects upon a person present with me, but that persons at a distance also responded to the concentrated good feelings which were directed to them.

My correspondents testified to such positive healing results that I felt called to devote my life to attuning minds to the joyous life of the Creator, which is within everyone, ever ready to give of Its

perfecting power.

Bent on finding what seers had discovered of the powers of mind, I spent several years studying the sacred books of the world. From this study I realized that all the miracle-workers, whose acts and words had been treasured as sacred, understood and acted from principles of mind which have been the same in all ages. It became apparent to me that when sages healed a person at a distance, they were using a power of mind common to all persons.

During a seclusion of five years devoted to study and meditation, I gained a deep insight into the laws of mind-healing and into those deeper and more mystical processes of resurrecting the good latent in all souls. I became aware of an inspirational power that urged and impelled me to teach and practice this truth which would free humanity from limitation, sickness, poverty and a belief in death.

I taught this truth of the kingdom of health, joy, and prosperity to all my students. As a result, many of them realized an exaltation of mind that freed them from worry, care, and depression, and healed them physically. As they developed greater self-confidence and genial goodwill for their fellow beings, new avenues of prosperity opened to them.

This knowledge, born of intuition, was also published in *Healing Currents*, a book which produced the most phenomenal results in mental upliftment and in physical healing.

Thus, by the mental influence exerted for the benefit of others, my work for humanity increased until I had correspondents in all parts of the world.

Many people who believe that prayer will heal the sick at a distance, doubt that a skilled concentrator can heal the sick and strengthen weak characters at a distance. They do not understand that the results in either case are accomplished by exactly the same principle of mental action.

The prevailing thought is that when one prays for the Creator to heal a friend, a Power superior to humanity responds or not as It thinks best. Yet it has been noted that prayers of some persons are more effective than are those of others. This is not due to the arbitrary action of some power superior to humanity, but to the fact that one supplicant has a greater and more fervid force of faith and love when praying. It is the personal force which one generates in the act of prayer that affects healing. Thus is the impersonal power of the All One expressed through personality. The Creative Intelligence which we call the Ever Present works

through the physical and spiritual generative powers of the human organism to propagate physical forms, spiritual ideas, and purposes. It is absolutely responsive to the will of the human organism for its various manifestations in physical and spiritual states of existence. It acts through humanity's will and desires, according to the degree of one's conscious development of concentrated thought-force.

Affirmative prayer is a much more positive method of generating spiritual power than is supplicatory prayer. As you awaken to the understanding that you are the All One's creative executive in this world, you will no longer blindly beg for the bounty of the Ever Present. You will exercise your powers of mind by creative concentration, and, by activating your powers of faith, command all the obedient forces of mind to bring forth and to organize f according to your will. The creative power of the Infinite will then be facilitated through your own being, as a finite part of the Infinite Being, to accomplish the good you desire.

Through years of unfoldment, my soul was awakened by the inspiration and blessings of mighty immortals who are as soul-suns of Heaven. Because I made their objectives my objectives as well, I was vitalized and restored to life and power as a conscious worker with the exalted beings of the heavenly realms. Working with them as their instrument, I have awakened and

helped many souls to shine as suns in this world.

Through the mighty cooperation of the exalted Angel Hosts of the Creator, I have succeeded in organizing a spiritual Power House whose healing love-radiance is shining through the spiritual atmosphere of this world, uplifting minds, lifting low plane spirits, and enlightening millions of mortals and spirits. The radiance of this Power House is going out constantly, day and night, along the wires of sympathetic thought which connect us with all our friends. All who will may partake of its spiritual and divine energy and of its magnetic and vital vigor by attuning themselves to the same wavelength of thought.

I rejoice in the power to relieve mental and physical suffering, and in the ability to help create better mental and physical conditions for the Creator's children. I miss no opportunity to unite with the Creator and the Angels of Love to speak words of power which will quicken and awaken those who are in need. But I find the greatest joy in working with and for those who seek to unfold the immortal faculties and powers of their souls, and to personify the noble and benevolent qualities of their spirits.

My supreme delight is in those students who are seeking the kingdom of love and who desire to change their hereditary selfishness into unselfish goodwill by working with me as

servants of humanity. We bless and are blessed together with health and prosperity because of the strength begotten of our unity in service, which helps us to live in the brightness and joy of divine sunshine while our souls unfold in the way of life eternal.

WHAT ARE BLESSINGS?

(1925)

You possess the power of mind to bless others and thus benefit them, and at the same time you are benefiting yourself.

By the mental act of cursing others, you can injure them, but you will also injure yourself by doing so.

When you think, feel, or will, your spirit creates a force through your brain. This force of your thought vibrates through your brain and nerves and then out to other minds as a spiritual force.

If you think dark thoughts, or feel condemnation, criticism, hatred, or ill-will toward them, you generate and send to that person a spiritual force as real as the force of radio waves sent out by a radio transmitter. By vibrating a negative thought or feeling through your nature, you also harm yourself. Thus you are poisoned by your own destructive thoughts.

When you bless others or pray that they shall enjoy health or prosperity, or when you experience any good feeling or goodwill for another, you actually create a force of thought which goes to that other mind with unerring aim. At the same time, your good thought tunes your entire nature to a good vibration and creates

a tonic in your body superior to anything you could drink or ingest.

"How can one bless?" you ask. "How does one curse? How does one criticize or condemn?"

We know we should not condemn. Why? Because you use your God-given power of creative thought destructively, and "with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured unto you again."

You may have heard people curse with such anger and vehemence that they seemed transformed into veritable devils for the time being. And so they were!

Animated by love and goodwill, you can bless with the same fervor and you will be transformed, temporarily at least, into an angel.

Persistent, personal expression of love and goodwill can eventually transform your whole nature into an image of love and goodwill. Thus you will perfectly personify the Goodwill of your Creator.

"When we learned that we possessed the power to bless a person a hundred or a thousand miles away, and that by the

simple act of creating blessings and feeling goodwill we could benefit and sometimes heal others, we felt that we had found one of the greatest powers in the universe." And so we had!

We had discovered the mighty secret that the Creative Intelligence of the Almighty could express through our will and thought to bless and heal Jehovah's children who were too weak in faith or will to exercise the Infinite Power which dwells within themselves.

Our blessings of love were a spiritual force that helped the Creative Intelligence in those we blessed to overcome weakness and disease of mind or body.

For years we have been proving that human beings possess the Power of the Creator wherewith to bless and benefit others; and by so doing they will reap the greatest benefits themselves.

"Give and you shall receive," is the Law of Love.

When people curse, they use language adapted to the expression of their feelings. It is the feeling which constitutes the life and power of the curse. So when we bless, it is the feeling that constitutes the life and power of the Blessing. A negative, passive, or weak blessing will have little influence for good. A

positive feeling of goodwill, a sincere desire to benefit another, when formed into words, "The Creator bless you," or "We bless you," will carry the energy of your feelings and will.

"Is it not better to ask the Creator to bless than for us to be so presumptuous as to bless with our own love and goodwill?" you ask. Recognize that the creative will of the Creator is in your will, and that you are using your will as the Ever Present intended that you should use it, and then your seeming presumption will be positive faith in the presence and power of the Creator in you. This is a more positive and efficient attitude of mind than that of supplication. Have faith that you are about the All One's business when you endeavor to do good, and feel that the Creator wills through your will, and loves through your love, and you will grow mighty in faith and goodwill.

In the solitude of your own soul, send your friend a blessing by forming thoughts after this fashion:

"My friend, I love you and bless you with my love.

I desire to heal you and give you peace.

**I will with the Creator's will that you shall now realize the
Ever Present healing life within your will.**

I bless you with my goodwill, and thus express to you the goodwill of the I AM."

BLESS AND EMBRACE ONLY GOODWILL

(1925)

We have been taught to "Bless, and curse not" because blessings and dark thoughts are spiritual forces that produce constructive or destructive effects. The nature of mind is just as the nature of earth; we reap as we sow. When we create dark thoughts, we sow a destructive mental force and reap a destructive effect. When we bless, we sow a constructive mental force and reap a constructive effect.

As we look into the faces of little children, we can bless them with love and praise, and help their souls to thrive. Negative criticism and condemnation are harmful to them. We can say, "God bless these little ones;" and by this blessing we shall be attuned to the Creator within their souls whose Voice declared, "Inasmuch as ye did it unto the least of these ye did it unto me."

We can bless our friends and associates with thoughts and words of joy, encouraging them with our good fellowship and cheer; and we shall reap the spiritual and prospering power of their friendship.

We can bless all whom we have ever loved, even though they have passed from our sight into the world invisible. Their minds

still live and grow in greater oneness with the Universal Mind, and they are responsive to even our modest thought of blessing.

We can bless our enemies with thoughts of forgiveness and goodwill, and the love that we express will purge our hearts of hate and rancor, and permit us to enjoy the protection and comfort of the Creator's Angels of Love.

We can praise and bless the eternal Creator whose Presence of Love embraces all, and bless the high-raised Angels who are expressions of the Ever Present's immortal Blessings. The Angelic Hosts will then blend their minds with our exalted thoughts, and bless us with health, happiness and prosperity.

THE CREATOR IN HUMANITY

(1925)

You are a temple of the Creator. The light that illuminates everyone who comes into the world is the very word of the Creator in you.

You will gain an understanding of what was meant by the saying, "There is a spirit in humanity and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth them understanding."

You will begin to depend upon the development of this inner inspiration as your discrimination, your judgment, your intelligence, and your wisdom.

We have strived to live very close to the Creator for many years. We have lived day and night seeking the expression of the Creator's love to all. We have lived to learn how to do the Creator's Will. We have grown in the consciousness of the Ever Present's power to the degree that we have used all the forces of mind and body to serve the Creator's children. In serving the All One, we have proved that inasmuch as we do unto the least we do unto the Creator. We have discovered the All One's presence and form within every human being, good or bad.

The Creator has revealed that Divine Presence is enshrined in the midst of humanity. This long cultivation of our spiritual nature has given us the vision to behold the Ever Present enshrined in the Angelic Hosts. We are striving to know the will of the Creator in us. We know the will of the Creator is also expressed in the work of the Angelic Hosts. We will strive to share our understanding of this will with you, that our joy may be your joy and that, together with you, we may help to fulfill the Divine Purpose

A SILENT PARTNER

(1925)

How can you give your spirit new life, new interest, new joy in living? By becoming an instrument of the Creator's goodwill you can help uplift all peoples by sharing the Principles of the Spiritual Truth. You can experience joyous enthusiasm from hour to hour if you will partake of the Angel Hosts' interest and desire to help awaken the Creator's children to these spiritual Principles which have brought so much life and healing power to thousands. It is the All One's will that we should share in the work of helping immortal souls evolve from spiritual darkness to light. This can best be done through those who love humanity and who desire to devote their thoughts and resources to helping the Angel Hosts do this work. The reward to those who thus serve the Creator and humanity is a conscious growth in soul power here and now. In other words, if you will become an instrument, even a silent partner with the Angel Hosts, in the work of helping to uplift countless numbers of the Creator's children in the knowledge of the Ever Presence and power, you will feel the Creator's life and intelligence growing in you as well, glorifying your spirit in this world and for all eternity.

If you were more aware of what those who choose this course are accomplishing for the Creator's children, you would feel that

you would also want to help. If you could see the great good that the promulgation of the Principles of Spiritual Truth bring to souls in and out of churches in all parts of the world, you would find it a great pleasure to help us do this work. You would not need to be known in an outward way as a helper. You could be a silent partner in the Creator's work. You would find new zest and joy in living and in being the means of helping others. This joy and zest is spiritual life. It heals and vitalizes both spirit and body.

Let us make a word picture of a Great Possibility that will bring hope and joy and spiritual light to tens of thousands of people. Let us educate thousands about this inner spiritual life. Let us bring these Truths to great numbers of people who have no spiritual awareness. Let us educate children in these principles from an early age. Thereby a new culture of spiritual giants and geniuses will be developed.

A Great Adventure

We have the potentials and sufficient wisdom to make these Spiritual Truths a mightier and more vital power, to make the Creator more present and real to a vast number of people. We need the help of individuals like yourself who have the means to enter upon a Great Adventure, one which will bring you joy as you see the benefits for thousands of people who were sick and

miserable in soul and body because there was no hope or love or faith in their lives. Many souls, both rich and poor, need this living faith. They need to see that their souls are cramped because they think only of self and live only for self.

The Creator wants all humanity to feel Love and to outgrow spiritual limitations by living and working for others. Thus the immortal angel in them awakens and grows in conscious power.

Joy in Spending

Whenever we have met people of affluence, we have seen how little they were getting out of life, when by the good use of their money; they might get so much out of life through the growth of their spirits. There are a hundred ways in which to spend their dividends and part of their capital, and experience a joy in spending it while still living. Instead of getting the benefit of spiritual growth by using their means to do good and to help others, most of them leave their money for others to quarrel over or for benevolent societies to spend for them. Wealth is a responsibility. We are the Creator's stewards. How much greater is the happiness of people when they enter the Spiritual world and see the good they have accomplished with their money. How much greater is their joy in having used their talents with their money to improve the conditions in this first grade of the

Creator's great school. They grow in spiritual stature as they exercise their creative powers to benefit others.

Spiritual Dividends

We aspire to do the mightiest thing that we can do for humanity, and thus we shall have the greatest satisfaction for the good accomplished. We want you to have the benefit of working in the same way to accomplish this mighty Purpose. We promise you the life and excitement of a great spiritual adventure as you see the results of our united efforts to reach those who cannot be reached in any other way than through personal contact. There is no investment that will do you so much good, give you so much joy, arouse so much of the spiritual life of the Creator which slumbers in your soul, or give you so great a reward. Will you invest yourself and your resources in the Creator's business and draw spiritual dividends for all eternity?

You are growing into the understanding that there is more for you in life than earning a living and making yourselves comfortable and secure in earthly ways. The love of the Creator born in your hearts inspires you to feel and see the need of all humanity. You see that in working to educate humanity in the knowledge of spiritual principles, you yourselves will gain the growth of spirit whereby you may feel and receive the blessings

of the Creator. You, who have walked with us in the Way, realize that we have a work to do together. We have the strength of your faith, and your devotion to our Purpose, to sustain us in this work.

THOUGHT AND MATTER

(1925)

The transcendent force called thought links the human organism to the inmost source of power, and endows humanity with the ability to overcome the limitations of matter.

All so-called matter is a storehouse of potential life and energy. It is the intelligence and power of the Universal Mind crystallized and at rest; it is the embodiment of the mighty forces and energies of All Mind. It is the negative pole of the battery of life, and every power and quality of the Divine Mind will be found expressed in some degree in this visible nature of the Ever-Present Creator.

Truly we are awakening to a wonderful vision of the presence of the Creator, as all in all. Even materialistic science has begun to recognize that what was believed to be dead, inert matter, crystal or metal, has the attribute of sensation. The truth long promulgated by mental science, that All is Mind, is now being demonstrated as fact by conservative materialistic science.

The organism of mankind is the product of the progressive evolution of matter through the ages, inspired by the brooding presence of the Infinite Spirit; from this most complex

organization of mankind is born the sublime product called thought, that imponderable spiritual power which transcends the laws of negative existence.

In mankind, matter becomes self-conscious and intelligent. Omnipotence has evolved itself to self-conscious maturity. The utmost capacity of mortal understanding cannot comprehend what the Deific Principle, omniactive, has already accomplished. How shall we grasp the wonders that lie before us in the unfolding future? We now know that matter is undeveloped mind; that the attributes and potencies of the Creator slumber in matter.

Every active creature is a demonstration of the power of mind over matter. The lifting of the hand is a revelation of the power of thought over matter. We have been exercising dominion over our flesh without being conscious of the fact, and without realizing the possibilities of conscious control in that very dominion.

Having come to the recognition of the truth that I am all mind, that every cell of my body has the capacity for intelligent action and is responsive to my will, I desire to cultivate this latent mind of my flesh so that my will shall be done throughout my whole mental organization.

The brain is not limited to the cavity in the skull. It extends the

ramifications of its structure throughout the whole organism. As the mind of an animal may be developed in intelligence, so may the centers of mental energy within the body be developed to a degree of intelligence equal to the main center in the head. We can direct the intelligent force of our thought to any organ in the body and cooperate with the intelligence in the organ for its renewal in strength and restoration to health.

The progress of the individual toward dominion is real only in the degree that one brings one's negative mind into higher consciousness, and causes each particle of one's physical cosmos to evolve and show forth the Divine Intelligence which one has appropriated and individualized around one's positive I AM center.

Through pure and righteous thinking, and knowledge of the All-Good, the mind becomes the conscious instrument of the soul; and in this way, the soul gains dominion over the body and all forces that are detrimental to the individual's spiritual growth.

YOUR SPIRITUAL BATTERY

(1925)

We recognize your soul as a mighty form of deific intelligence.

Your soul organized your mind and body, and possesses the ability to reorganize them into the highest degree of health and perfection. We are concentrating the power of our soul with your soul to strengthen it in its work of mental and physical regeneration.

The positiveness of our soul-will is subduing the psychic forces that have clouded your mind. We add our soul strength to yours to enable it to harmonize these interferences. We share with your soul our realization of self-conscious power over the undeveloped psychical forces, that your soul may have the courage and strength to master them.

We are standing with you in spirit daily, infusing your mind with our faith and forcefulness, so that you will feel your own inherent masterfulness awakening. All the limitations circumscribing your self-expression must be mastered sometime, somewhere, and we are inspiring you with our realization of self-mastery here and now.

We link your being with a ray of inspiring light from whence flows a power greater than our own personal realization. We link your soul with this Sphere of Power. The love of millions of masterful angel hosts flows through our souls and through your soul, irradiating your whole nature with inspiring life and joy. You feel a spring of life flowing from your nature, carrying refreshment and renewal to all the cells of your spiritual and physical nature.

Let this feeling of love and goodwill flow through your nature to your friends, individually and collectively, until you are aglow with Love that is Divine. You are suffused with the radiant Love of the Creator. The psychic poisons which have clouded your mind and body are being dissolved away by the increase of your inner soul radiance. The melting tenderness of Divine Love is purifying your spirit and exalting your thoughts and feelings into the State of Eternal Serenity and Peace.

**MEDITATION IN THE SANCTUARY:
THE CREATOR'S LOVE
(1925)**

The Creator of Love overshadows our spirits with Glory. We are now vibrating creatively with this Glory Presence created by the Hosts of Angels. We are vibrating with this Love Light until our whole being thrills with the bliss of healing love.

We are radiating this mighty personal realization to all our friends and to all spirits associated with our minds in the spiritual world.

We are unitedly clothing the blessings of the Angels with the forces of our minds and bodies to create an anchor for the more spiritual vibrations of the celestials

As the vibrations of high frequency electricity are the vehicles which carry the words and music of the radio through space, so our faith and love are the vehicles which carry the higher spiritual power of the Angels through lower states of mind to those who can receive these blessings only in this way.

We are transmitting this Wisdom of Love to all our; readers.

We are transmitting to them these mighty realizations of love

which are born in our souls and within the souls of the angel hosts.

We are clothed in the Love and Power of the Angelic Hosts.

We are voicing the Creator's Love and Wisdom to all who will receive our blessings.

All who read these words with the right attitude of mind will feel the love and truth which they reveal, and will thus learn that humanity and its Creator can consciously become one.

Together we have accomplished wonders while we work unselfishly for the glory of the Creator and for the good of all.

HEARD IN THE SANCTUARY (1)

(1925)

We gather here in this Sanctuary daily to practice the Principles of Spiritual Truth. We have discovered how to make these Truths practical and powerful in our lives. In a few minutes' time, by the use of creative affirmations, we will change our mental vibrations from the drab and depressing types common to the mind of the world into the joyous, radiant vibrations of the mind of heaven. Affirm and sing these words a few times, and you will begin to radiate a different quality of thought; you will feel that a weight is being lifted from your spirit:

***We are souls of radiant power
Shining Light to all the world.***

Let us feel that we are Dynamos of Divinity: that we are generating power through our spirits which we are broadcasting to our friends in all parts of the world. We are vibrating this power of Good Will to bless all who appeal to us for help, all who are studying with us and reading this journal, and all who are reading our letters. Here on this table are bundles of envelopes, each one of which represents one of our friends who is writing to us and concentrating with us. These envelopes contain the thought and magnetism of these friends. If people with what is

called a psychometric sense were to place one of these envelopes in their hands, they could sense the qualities of the personality that addressed the envelope. They could see into the life of that person. So there is something of the spirit of each person here with us in these envelopes.

The letters from these students are kept where we can read them in private and concentrate upon them as individuals; but their envelopes here remind us that we are working with many people scattered all over the earth. Here is a letter from Australia; here is one from the Philippines; here is one from England. They represent individuals and groups of co-workers. Let us think of ourselves as the Creator's instruments through whom all can be blessed. Repeat this affirmation three times and hold the thought silently; then say the words out loud three times.

**Breathe through us Thy Loving Spirit
Into every troubled soul
Help for the helpless.**

We have begun to bless a man who is need of blessings. By seeking to do the Creator's will, we are vibrating in unison with the will of the Angelic Hosts who work through human instrumentality to bless and uplift humanity.

What can be accomplished with this soul so terribly environed, both physically and spiritually, can only be determined by positive, faithful, creative effort. This person's spirit is enshrouded in darkness and the mind is dulled with drugs. Nevertheless, we can serve the Creator by sowing seeds of light and upliftment in this person's spirit, and the growth of these seeds will ultimately be the means of liberating this spirit either in this world or the next.

We concentrate with the Angel Hosts not merely for the temporary, but for the eternal good of this person, the Creator's child. Therefore, we rejoice at every opportunity like this that we can link a soul daily with the Angels of Light. Develop your intense creative will through which the Creator can express through you to your friend. In your effort to help another soul, you gain great strength yourself. Say these affirmations with us:

I will with the Creator's Will that the slumbering nobility and the ambition to achieve and overcome, shall be awakened in this child of the Ever-Present.

I will in unison with the Angels of Light that the angel in this soul shall be awakened, and shall be fed and nourished by the mothering Angels of Love.

I will that all the powers of darkness that have influenced this child of the Creator shall be weakened and suppressed, and that the Power of Light shall regenerate and glorify its nature.

HOW TO BELIEVE THE CREATOR (1925)

Philosophy is very interesting to the intellect, but it does not satisfy the heart. Science reveals the laws of the Creator's material nature but does not discern the spiritual nature which is the life and organizing power of all things. Music is the most uplifting and inspiring of the arts, because it moves our souls and makes us feel what science and philosophy cannot explain. Music attunes us to the deep pulsations of our spiritual nature and causes us to feel what intellect can only imagine.

Love is the Creator

The Creator is Love. Love is the Creator, the great Emotion, which is Life. To know this is to understand the essential truth of divine Being; but the more intellectual apprehension of this truth will not satisfy the heart nor fill your life with the bliss of the divine Presence. Only by the practice of love can you become perfect in the experience of love. The practice of love will awaken the divine emotion within your soul. By the practice of love you will experience the transforming emotion which the Creator expresses through souls who are attuned to the Spirit of Love. By the practice of love you will begin to live the life of love, and have the joyous health which is the perfect nature of eternal

life.

The Creator is Love. Love is the Creator of all things. Love is not an abstract metaphysical concept. Love is the living feeling which creates through physical forms. Love does not create without the use of human nature. Love creates through human nature.

Too long has love been worshipped as unnatural or supernatural. Love is the most natural thing in the world. It is the most divine thing. Love is life itself in every human form. Love inspires life and creates life through human forms. Love can heal because it is the life which created the form which needs healing.

What is Love?

What is called mortal love is but a small expression of the love of the indwelling Creator. In the degree that it is selfish and personal, it is limited in its expression. Love misdirected may cause pain, but love wisely directed can cure all the causes of pain. Immortal love transcends all personal limitations; it is impersonal and unlimited in its joy-giving power; it blesses all. Personal love feels for a few; the love of the Creator feels for all. You will grow perfect in your godlikeness as you learn to feel love for all humanity. The more intense your feeling, the greater

will be your realization of the power of love.

Love is not an intellectual perception or conception. Love is generated through human affections. It is the inspiring and moving emotion of the spiritual nature. The Intellect has its use in the development of a rational faith. It sees the evidence of the Presence of Love; but through the emotions comes the ecstasy of divine realization, conscious unity with the Presence of Love.

The Creator is not realized by means of the intellectual fabrications of philosophy or theology. The reasoning intellect cannot make the Creator real. The joy of knowing the Creator can come only through the awakened emotions of the spiritual nature. The Way of realization is so simple that the lowliest and least intellectual mind can practice it and grow in the knowledge of the Creator. Birds and bees, flowers and trees express the life of the Creator according to their several capacities. But people with the greatest capacity for knowing the Love of the Creator have materialized their thoughts and intellectual beliefs until they can no longer conceive that there is a Presence of Love, all-creating and all-satisfying.

Do not try to conceive of the Creator as a formless and motionless state of Consciousness. Do not try to enter into a state of profound stillness as a means of finding the peace of the

Creator. These are lifeless and worthless intellectual concepts based upon material ideas of space and the force of space. The Creator is not an omnipresent expansion in space or of space. The Creator is Love.

You cannot realize the Creator by breathing exercises or by mental gymnastics. You cannot realize the Ever-present by intellectual ideas. You can realize the Creator by giving your love to others. The Ever-Present is not stillness or inactivity. The Great Architect is the most active power in the universe, omniscient. Only in the realm of matter is there any degree of inactivity, and matter is only relatively inactive in comparison with the more intense activities of mind. That which is formed does not progress by becoming formless. The formed organizations of matter exist because they are backed by the more complex organizations of Mind. The spiritual nature of humanity is more highly organized than its physical nature. The soul of a person is an organized, spiritual brain a thousand times more complex than his physical brain. It possesses the capacity of vibrating with the very motion of Omnipotence, which is the great emotion that we but dimly understand when we use the word, Love.

Would you realize the Creator? Then cultivate your spirit of love for others. Awaken your spiritual love nature, and, without thought of recompense, pour your self out as a blessing for

others, and you will outgrow and forget the selfish impulses which limit your realization of the Creator's love. You will realize the love for others which is the Creator loving through you. You will forget yourself and your limitations in the joy of helping and loving others.

Reveal by your personal activities how the love of the Creator in a human being should express to bless and benefit all human beings. Realize the love of the Ever-Present for humanity and pour it out in sympathy and compassion for the alleviation of suffering. Express the way of love, the truth of love, and the very life of love in your own personality.

Only those who outgrow selfishness by the practice of unselfish love for humanity can enter the Kingdom of Love because of the nature of that Kingdom. Its inhabitants are lovers of humanity. You can grow like them as you realize and radiate the spirit of love to others. You must begin sometime if you wish ever to enter the Kingdom of Love. Death will not transport you into the Kingdom of loveliness, if you are unlovely in character. Selfishness is spiritual death. The quicker you seek to outgrow selfishness by the practice of love, the quicker will you outgrow your relation to the kingdom of selfishness and all its miseries and inharmonies.

The death of your physical form will not save you from mental misery if that is now part of your spiritual nature and experience. The loss of your physical envelope will bring no great change in the habitual thoughts and feelings which compose your present spiritual nature. It may free you from the false belief that you are going to gain heaven by dying, and show you that heaven is still to be gained by love and service to others. Neither the Creator nor angels can suddenly give you those capacities for feeling the greatness of love which are developed by years of creative effort to give love to others.

But why wait for death to give you what you can realize only by the intense activity of your spiritual nature? Enhance the opportunities which your present conditions provide to be an angel of mercy, and you will become perfect as your Creator is perfect.

You are the Creator's immortal sons and daughters. Within your natures slumber the possibilities and powers of gods and goddesses. You are immortal seeds of the Ever-Present's creative love sown in the earth; and from this sowing the Creator will ultimately reap a harvest of living, immortal, godlike souls.

As you see the beauty and power of these truths, and feel the great goodness of the Creator, you will live to love and praise the

All One by blessing all creation. Your joy will be in your power to radiate blessings of love to all God's children.

FROM DARKNESS TO LIGHT

(1925)

In religious writings the words Darkness and Light are used very often. Darkness is used to represent ignorance, selfishness, and materiality. Light is used to represent love, wisdom and goodwill. The whole process of regeneration is one of growing from darkness to light.

The inspired words of revelation were written by seers with spiritual vision. They used these two words because the words described spiritual conditions. Spiritual vision enabled them to see that when a person's mind was material and selfish, it gave forth a vibration of darkness. The same vision enabled them to perceive a light shining from the midst of the brain of a person in whom love and goodwill were the dominant qualities.

When these seers beheld the radiant, benevolent spirits, they knew that they were of the Creator because of the light that shone from their countenances. When they compared the appearance of these exalted human spirits with that of the spirits who were still bound in earthly conditions by their selfishness, these latter ones appeared as in darkness. That these spirits were in darkness could not be seen by themselves but only by a seer who could compare their appearance with that of more

luminous and exalted spirits.

People and spirits do not know that they are in darkness until they gain wisdom, which is light. They do not know that they are selfish until they experience some degree of benevolence.

Each one of you radiates a sphere of spiritual influence, dark or light, according to the quality of your thoughts and feelings. I want you to get a very vivid picture in your mind of this amazing fact: You are creating a spiritual atmosphere, from moment to moment, by the character of your thoughts and feelings.

Picture to yourself an egg-shaped aura or spiritual atmosphere extending all around your body from head to foot. Think of your brain as the physical generator of this living force and your nervous system as the wires through which this force flows to all parts of your body. This force radiates from your nerves as a tangible, visible influence which can be sensed and perceived by those whose spiritual faculties are awakened. Close your eyes and picture this aura as you affirm:

I am a radiant center of spiritual influence.

Again use your imagination to picture a center of light in the upper part of this egg-shaped aura. Think of this light as shining

in the center of your brain. This is the light which lighteth everyone that cometh into the world. But all around this light is an atmosphere of darkness. In this atmosphere of darkness there are vibrations of disturbance and inharmony caused by the worries and cares, the fears and destructive feelings of your conscious mind.

When you come into this sanctuary, these darker vibrations in your aura are the most active because your mind has been active along material and selfish lines. After we have made a few affirmations here together, affirmations of love-intelligence, the appearance of your aura begins to change. By affirmations of love and goodwill, you intensify the light within your spirit and its rays begin to illuminate and transform your spiritual aura. By your affirmations, you become the creative Word or Voice of wisdom and love, and your exalted thoughts and feelings shine as rays of brightness through your mental atmosphere. You may not see what I have described but you sense that the mental burdens are being lifted; and after an hour's creative concentration, you feel like another being.

The wonder of this work that we do here together, is realized in its regenerative effects in our minds and bodies. You are learning to exercise the divinest talent of your being. You are learning to create from the very presence of the Creator in your

temple. There is a perfection of beauty and wisdom hidden within the light of your being. You are just beginning to realize it by using creative words of love to bless and benefit others.

During this hour of concentration, you cease to create the material and selfish vibrations which are called out by the experiences of everyday life while you create the' beauty of Divine Intelligence. You are learning to personify the glory of the Creator. You are regenerating, or re-forming, your mind into a character of beauty and perfection. Every nerve in your body feels this wonderful change in your spirit. Every cell in your body vibrates with this new feeling of healing love which radiates from your inmost center of intelligence. You have found the place of power within you, and you have begun to realize how the creator will recreate and regenerate your spirit as you think Divine thoughts and feel Infinite Love.

You now see that regeneration is a process of growth from within. You see that it is a mistake to think that you can be regenerated by a power outside of yourself. All growth is from within. The practical lesson which this creative concentration teaches, is that the Creator can recreate you only as you create beautiful thoughts and feelings. Affirm:

I am the light of Love to all my world.

**I am radiating Love's healing influence
through all my nature.**

In this Sanctuary, we are together creating conditions for the most rapid unfoldment of our soul's powers. Each one of us is creating an aura of light. These auras blend and increase the light in each one of us. As out in the material world, selfish minds increase selfishness in others and hateful persons arouse hatred in those with whom they mingle, so in this Sanctuary, the love that we radiate, individually, arouses and strengthens the spirit of love in all of us.

Out in the world of mental conflict, one meets the opposition of myriads of minds which makes it difficult for individuals to sustain their creative ideals. Our students write us of their difficulties in overcoming the dark and destructive vibrations of the minds that surround them. It is our joy to endeavor to strengthen their efforts even at a distance. Their letters testify to us that they can feel the power which we create together within our souls as we concentrate in unity of purpose.

What a wonderful privilege is ours to be able to create with the Great Spirit to bless and strengthen all souls! How greatly we grow in Jehovih's love and intelligence as we exercise all our

powers of mind day after day, month after month, and year after year, with no other motive than to fulfill Jehovah's will and to serve others as best we can. How little the world of material intellectuality and sensuous gratification has to offer in comparison with this sublime work of forming into thoughts and creating into words the very intelligence of the Creator with which we are endowed.

We praise Thee, our Creator, for our creative power to do Thy will, to uplift those in need, and to regenerate Thy world.

Think now of some person whom you would bless and strengthen. Feel that you are right with this person. standing in thought as a radiant presence of strength to bless and uplift this one who needs the life of your spirit.

My friend, I am standing with you in spirit. I am strong with the strength of the Almighty. I am radiating this vitality and strength into your spirit. Awake! Thou that sleepest and the Creator in Thee will be thy life, thy love, thy creative will. Awake! Realize the life of All Light shining through your spirit. Awake! Be what the I AM meant that you should be!

WHAT ABOUT PROPHECIES?

(1925)

“The power to predict the future is not so valuable or so truly prophetic as the power to see what the future ought to be and to help create it.”

Prophecies of the destruction of New York City and San Francisco within a few years, are again being circulated. According to one prophet, the ice age is going to come back upon us. The ice will spread down from the north and drive hordes of people from the north into the temperate zones. Interpreters of the bible prophecies are picturing most terrible things. Their followers, hundreds of thousands of them, are looking forward with intense faith to the destruction of all the organized evils of the world.

These prophecies are given to psychics, clairvoyants, or inspirational mediums from spirits of the first resurrection. That they are not from any high source of wisdom is apparent in every line. Some of these psychics are impressed by these spirits as they read the bible, while others are consciously clairvoyant and see the visions and hear the words of the spirits who impress them. In like manner the great war was prophesied, and some of the most egotistical of the prophets said, *“See I prophesied the*

war; I told them so; if they had paid attention to me, they need not have had a war.” But the spiritual causes of the war had been developing for centuries. The hatreds and greed of millions of persons conspired to bring about war. No amount of prophecy would change those causes or bring a different effect. The evils that are coming upon the nations now and in the future, are the result of the everyday hatreds and greed of human beings.

There are people who have the intelligence to ignore the sensational headlines of the daily paper and who boast of the fact that they do not fill their minds with the horrors depicted in the newspapers, yet they will read anything of a sensational nature that is purported to be from the bible or the world of spirits. They fail to see that there are more ignorant and deceptive spirits in close touch with humanity than there are wise and enlightened spirits.

These prophecies are foolish and misleading because:

They predict destruction and do not point the way for humanity to use its talents constructively.

They proclaim the destruction of the wicked, but do not show humanity the causes of wickedness or how those can be overcome.

They cause thousands of persons to waste their time expecting evil who might be taught to use that time constructively in doing good.

They waste time, money, and good paper in the effort to scare people into being good instead of teaching the science and the method whereby human minds can cooperate to organize good on earth as the Angels have organized it in heaven.

These prophets do not seem to understand that all people are spiritual magnets attracting good or evil to themselves according to the qualities that they have organized into their mental magnet. Everything that happens to a person comes to him or her because of something in their character or the focus of their thoughts. A seer may see spiritually that someone is going to have an accident and may warn the person to be careful at a certain time, but the warning will often fail to save the person from the accident. Why? Because the accident is the effect of all the spiritual forces inwrought into that human magnet. The only way to save the person is to show that person how to think and feel so as to change their mental state and transform their spiritual magnet to attract good instead of evil. This is a process that requires more than a few hours in a day.

Prophecy will not change human nature. As by lack of human development came sin, so by human action must come salvation. As human beings create hells and conditions of suffering for themselves, so must they learn by the right use of their god-given creative powers of mind to create a world of peaceful, prosperous homes, and social or industrial well-being. When they learn to think and live for the welfare of all, they will vibrate in harmony with their Creator and keep attuned to the wisdom of the Angel Hosts. Then they will be protected by the Angels day and night with potency and power, and no evil will come nigh their dwelling places.

If in the course of nature's great changes there are upheavals such as have occurred in past ages, when cities and continents sink beneath the waves, those who are living in accord with the wisdom of the Creator will be inspired to move from those places of destruction and to make their abode in places where nature will be more peaceful.

As soon as people gain spiritual understanding or vision, they will no longer find large cities attractive. They will unite their energies with others cooperatively as the builders of a more compassionate society. But it will not be the fear of losing their physical bodies in a great cataclysm that will cause them to move into a more constructive environment. It will be the

realization that it is utterly impossible to rear children into moral health in the debasing spiritual atmosphere of a large city.

Every evil trait of mind is stronger in a large city because there are more people to give strength to that trait and to cater to its satisfaction.

The spiritual atmosphere of large cities is created not only by the number of selfish, sensual, gluttonous and criminal minds in the flesh but by the multitudes of similar spirits who are attracted and held in bondage to earthly conditions. For every sensual person there are a thousand sensual spirits. They create the spiritual atmosphere of the places they prefer to inhabit. When children enter these places, they enter into the spiritual and magnetic aura of this class of spirits and these spirits then abide with them all through their lives, unless their attitudes and mundane desires are refined to a higher level.

Where gluttons and drinkers and gamblers congregate, there congregate millions of like spirits, depressing their minds and perpetuating their greed and lusts. Even the churches are not immune from the contagion of the overflowing myriads of deceptive and debasing spirits. Ministers of the gospel may have an inspiring message for a time, but by catering to the mass of minds who want even God to gratify their selfish desires and

ambitions, they become overwhelmed by the mass-mind's darkness and selfishness. How many of them suffer from depression and lose their inspiration, and at last spend their time catering to the selfish intellectuality of those who pay them well to make the masses comfortable in their conceits.

Good, noble, and exalted spirits cannot abide in these mental states of selfishness and spiritual darkness. They are compelled to leave mortals to their fate, but bless them from a higher realm of light and peace. They have been praying for ages for an avenue to open, through which they could reveal these spiritual facts and gain the human cooperation necessary to overcome the evils of the world.

To the vision of the Creator, the potential destruction of all large cities is the lesser evil. The greater evil is that people live in them and become spiritually bound and debased in the lower spiritual worlds for centuries. But the Creator is merciful and wise and knows that humanity cannot be changed by chastisement or punishment, but can only grow according to its maturity in the Light.

The Creator would have attuned teachers on earth who would reveal the spiritual principles of life. Jehovih inspires a few here and there to leave the spiritual contamination of the large cities

and together create cooperative homes and associations in which harmonized lives would open the way for heavenly inspiration. The Creator would blend the organizations of Angels with the organizations of men and women on earth, and show by example as well as by revealing principles by which people can learn how to live by their Higher Light. Those who make their lives magnets for spiritual good, will not only escape the evils of the cities that are in declension, but they will become examples to others and show those who seek the true way of life how to outgrow evil and realize good.

THE SPIRIT WORLD

(1925)

The story of the Wanderer in the Spirit Lands reveals the suffering of a selfish and materialistic person. It shocks our sensibilities because we believed that death liberates the spirit from suffering. This narrative shows just how every human spirit creates their own spiritual destiny.

Try to understand that the law of cause and effect rules in the spiritual world in the same way that it rules in the physical world. This is not a law of punishment but of consequence. The Creator does not punish any mortal or angel. The Ever-Present is love, and gives Omnipresent love to everyone. When people express that unselfish love, they create beautiful spiritual characters and a heavenly destiny. When they turn that love into hate and think only of self, they create a discordant spirit and a dark environment. You suffer with a burned finger as a consequence of putting your finger in the fire, not because the Creator punishes you for putting your finger in the fire. Those who suffer in this world and in the next world do so as a consequence of their wrong thinking, not because Jehovih is chastising them. Put out of your mind all those primitive beliefs of the Creator as a punishing power, and think of Jehovih as the Ever-Present Power within all that lives, suffering or enjoying within each form

of Infinite Life.

A question often asked is, *“If the Creator loves us, why does Jehovah permit such spiritual conditions?”* The Ever-Present has given each immortal soul the gift of growth and permits humanity to learn by experience. Jehovah has made each of us co-creators and has given us freedom to create discordant or concordant conditions with an eternity of time in which to learn the effects of our own creative powers. By our mistakes and sufferings due to misuse of our creative powers, we learn how to use our powers with wisdom.

Another mistaken sentiment is, *“If I were omnipotent love, I would not permit my children to suffer.”* We see how unwise this idea of love is when people devote their lives to amassing wealth for their children to give them ease without effort, and as a consequence their children become weaklings and degenerates because they have no incentive to work or to develop their talents.

Personal Responsibility

The Creator is as powerful in this world as in the spiritual world, and yet Jehovah permits humanity to create and live in slums. The low planes of the spiritual world are similar to the slums of

earth life. The slums of the spirit world are created by beings in this world, and those who were in any way instrumental in creating them on earth live in them in spirit until they combine their intelligent efforts to create better conditions for their fellow spirits. The person who reaps most from the labors of others in this world reaps most of the effects of their poverty-producing policies in the next world. Everyone suffers the consequences of spiritual causes they set in motion. In like manner everyone can enjoy the consequences of all the good they create for others. How greatly does humanity need to understand that *“Whatsoever we sow, that shall we also reap.”*

Fulfilling the law of consequences, those who have given their lives in the service of others create a place like their own dwelling in the spiritual world for those who, like them, had sacrificed everything in life to reveal spiritual truths to humanity. They can reap together in a land of love, of the love they had sown together. They could not promise to exalt selfish and unloving spirits into a heaven of love, simply because they had faith in them. The kingdom of love is not given as a reward for blind faith; it is won by works of love that transform the character into a form of heaven, that is, into an angelic character.

s

Character Is Destiny

There are many who imagine that they have only to think of perfection, and a perfect world, in order to create a perfect spirit and spiritual world for themselves. The story of the Wanderer will come as a shock to these because it shows that it is the quality of one's spiritual life that creates, and not merely faith or visualization of perfection. A person may visualize a perfect spiritual condition and continue to be selfish in thoughts and desires. This selfish quality of spirit will create a very dark and discordant spiritual condition no matter how much this person may imagine perfection. Self-seeking creates spiritual limitations. Unselfish love in service for others gradually liberates the spirit from the thralldom of selfishness. It is one's actions, not vague imaginings, that determine destiny.

Heaven Is Not In Space

One can go to spirit realms but one does not go to heaven. Heaven is within. It is a state of mind. It is the conscious experience of love, grown so great in loving others that it thrills the spirit with everlasting joy. You cannot go into the understanding of mathematics; you have to grow the capacity to understand mathematics. You cannot go into the kingdom of love. You have to grow to feel love. You cannot go into the understanding of a musical mind or into the sphere where all

immortal musical minds blend in unity, you can only grow into the musical state of consciousness by developing your capacity to understand and feel music. You cannot go into the Infinite Mind or blend with the consciousness of bliss which the immortal associates of the Creator experience every moment. You can only grow that consciousness of love, as you grow that of music or mathematics, by the hourly exercise of love through months and years of intense effort to serve and bless your fellow human beings. You are in this world to learn and to apply this great lesson of unselfish love, and if you fail to make the most of your opportunity, you will have to learn and apply it in the next world. In this way only, can you progress toward perfection of spirit and spiritual environment.

The Creator of the universe knows the needs of all souls and seeks to create a Way through mortals and spirits for the education and upliftment of everyone. Our Creator is equally present in the souls of undeveloped spirits on earth and in the lower spiritual worlds, as in the highest Immortals. Most mortals and undeveloped spirits are working for selfish ends. Angel Hosts are working for the greatest good of all humanity. Without the organized aid of the Angel Hosts, human beings cannot overcome the organized forces of selfishness which exist in the lower spiritual and physical worlds. The Immortals cannot overcome these forces of selfishness without the organized aid

of unselfish human beings on earth. Only through groups of human beings working together with Hosts of Angels to educate humanity in the knowledge of spiritual truths can the Angel Hosts work with power and overcome the spiritual causes of physical suffering.

Servants of the Almighty

Out of the depths of the heart of creation, from the innermost realm of glory, have come the Hosts of Angels to usher in the new era of spiritual enlightenment and liberation. Countless millions of luminous souls, forming a mighty phalanx of light, have penetrated the realms of spiritual darkness. The immortal spirits of just human souls grown more perfect and powerful in the exercise of love now stand here with us pouring their love into the soul of humanity. It is a glorious sight! We see them now, surrounding you with their glowing presence and radiating their blessings to everyone who is in accord with the motive of their Angelic Realms.

GROW BY GIVING

(1925)

We are not doctors or healers or practitioners. We are teachers. There are eight or more concentration classes held in the Sanctuary each week to which all students are invited. Those who can come to these classes have the benefits of the daily exercises in creative concentration. Students realize so much inspiration through personal concentration that they soon outgrow the idea that the teachers should serve them and heal them. They realize that they grow by giving. They forget self and the selfish idea of praying for themselves. By uniting with others to bless, they receive the blessings which can come to them only through the expression of love.

We are, therefore, Servants of Love. We invite you to study and bless with us in this Ministry that you may receive, as we receive, the healing love of the Creator. Write briefly of your mental troubles or physical ailments, and we will teach you how you can learn to outgrow the spiritual causes of your mental and physical disturbances. We will write you uplifting letters and send you inspiring lessons which will give you a living faith in the Presence of the Creator within your own being, and help you to know and do the Ever-Present's Will from hour to hour. By inspiring you to practice love, we will awaken the Creator's spirit within you, and

thus open the way to regeneration of character through which you will grow stronger spiritually and physically.

We bless our correspondents while concentrating in our daily meditations. We will respond with healing blessings whenever you write for help. While we have been able to guide people to find relief while suffering from acute ailments, the healing of chronic diseases requires daily study and effort on your part for quite a long period of time. This not only requires an effort to overcome the symptoms, but also an effort to live the life of love which creates spiritual health.

Great changes will be effected in your spiritual and physical nature by the process of regeneration, which is the process of spiritual growth through the daily practice of spiritual principles. Determine at the start to devote your life to the development of the most divine impulses of your spirit in cooperation with us. Do this with the desire to become a more radiant Servant of the Creator to Humanity, and you will fulfill the law of love.

We have tried in the past to help people who wanted the benefits of the healing power of this Ministry while at the same time giving their energies to doctrines which were impotent to help them. We have learned from those experiences that great blessings are realized only by those who are willing to give up all

their past beliefs and preconceived notions so that they may be renewed by the transforming Spirit of Wisdom that evolves from an open mind.

We have had to devote our lives and strength to serve others in order to gain our present realization of Divine Love in action. So, we state plainly to students that by half-hearted devotion they will not attain the growth of spirit that will free them from the spiritual causes of their limitations. We cannot pour the new wine of life into the old bottles of self-limiting dogma, or into minds convinced that the doctrines which preach a selfish salvation can save humanity from the effects of universal selfishness. Therefore, we urge you to devote yourself wholly to the practice and promulgation of the principles that emphasize personal responsibility for one's own growth, as well as the upliftment of others. In that way you may quickly become alive with the Spirit and Power of the Creator which we have grown to realize.

THE JOY OF SERVICE

(1925)

Our sympathy goes out to those who have been struggling with difficulties or with physical or emotional distress. For many years correspondents have told us of the sorrows and sufferings of the people who make up their world. These pictures of human sorrow has kept us searching for the causes of human woes and the way to find freedom from them.

We have not been satisfied to offer temporary happiness to people. We have sought for the permanent healing of the woes of humanity, both physical and spiritual. Most of the sufferings of humanity are due to the very small degree of love which human beings have for one another; but they will be free from such suffering when they as a whole relinquish personal and selfish desires in the effort to create nurturing conditions for all. Selfishness is the spiritual cause for human suffering. Love will create a world of peaceful, prosperous societies when it is expressed through and organized by benevolent human beings.

Because we see a great need for cooperation amongst those who share this vision, we are constantly urging all whom we can reach to develop a network of unified thought on earth like that of the Heavenly Angels, who focus their hearts and minds together

for the welfare of all.

We want to encourage our friends to understand the great value for their living and acting from day to day as radiators of the Creator's love. We attribute a great part of our spiritual growth from the very first to the fact that we learned to give daily blessings to those who were sick or in trouble. This practice developed the spirit and power of love within our souls, and made us a channel through which love could flow to others. This stream of love has grown through the act of serving others.

We want you and all our friends to have the marvelous experience of nurturing the Creator's Presence within yourselves. We can help you realize this by encouraging you to bless, and thus begin to give the Creator's love to souls in darkness and distress. We have gained a wealth of love by giving. Love has quickened and resurrected our spirit to a level of development where we know deep within our being that we are immortals, and where we have learned how to commune consciously with the immortals of heaven. Truly, love gives consciousness eternal life, because it is life eternal. An inner fountain of the water of life is the life of love which has dissolved the materiality from our spiritual senses so that we know there is no death. We are alive for evermore in our immortal spiritual bodies. We behold the glorious spiritual bodies of those who have developed the

Creator's light within them by their loving service to others.

We have gained the cooperation of immortals, but you can sense and become conscious of this Power only as you learn to generate it from within your own spirit. We can surround you and enfold your spirit in rays of heavenly brightness, mercifully shining through us from the souls of the angels, who are concentrated on the doorstep of your heart. You must open the door by maintaining an attitude of blessing with love from hour to hour.

As you grow to understand the vast value of love organized by a multitude of souls on earth as it is organized by the angels in heaven, your faith, enthusiasm and all the force of your character will become fused with us to make this an active association of potent love. Having this Great Purpose as your inspiration from hour to hour, you will become attuned to the mighty beings who are making this, their Great Purpose, manifest in the world. When you see the importance of this Angelic Purpose, you will have much more for which to live and work. A daily effort to help us carry out this Purpose of Divine Love will fill your heart and soul with healing, power. As the radiator becomes warmed by the heat that it radiates, so your whole being will become warmed and vitalized by the love of the Creator which you radiate to all souls everywhere.

MEDITATION IN THE SANCTUARY:

I AM (1927)

Meditate upon these words as though the Creator were speaking them to you from the depths of your own consciousness, and they will lead you to a closer communion with All wisdom and love.

I AM the Father-Mother Creator of all. I love all My children. I am awakening souls to feel the need of me.

I AM giving my love to the least as to the greatest forms of My creation.

I AM an example to My children in that I stoop lower than the lowest to serve to the utmost.

My Presence of love is the life of the highest archangel and of the lowliest form on earth.

My Love is given even to inert matter to quicken it and to organize it into intelligent forms of life.

Follow My example, Let your love reach to the lowest of My

children.

Teach them how to express My love that they may have the Joy of growth in self-expression.

Serve them by helping them to outgrow their limitations, and as My servant you will attain to all power, wisdom and love.

As My Angels descend from their exalted realms of wisdom to liberate My children from the bondage of selfishness they become more conscious of My Presence

Educating and inspiring My children are the means of progress and exaltation both in heaven and on earth.

You will enter the spiritual world as helpless as you entered into physical existence.

I have created you to be dependent upon those more advanced than yourself that you may comprehend that life is service.

As more advanced beings serve you, so you must learn to serve those less able to cope with life than you are.

But My Angels do not leave their land of liberty to serve spirits

who love darkness or people who love the things of earth. They do not serve selfishness.

Their wisdom and power can be given only to those who, like themselves, work unselfishly for the liberation of others.

Bless and serve with Me and My Angels, and gather in the harvest of souls for My heavenly realms.

As you express My love in doing good, you will reap a rich harvest of everlasting love.

IMMORTALITY

(1927)

There is more knowledge and experience of immortality than commonly believed possible. The Creator has given us faculties which enable us to understand all the principles that govern both material and spiritual natures. How long did the knowledge of electricity remain hidden after humanity began to use its faculties and seek to discover the facts of electrical science? The scientific facts of immortality respond just as readily to the searching mind of humanity. The spiritual universe is just as natural as the physical universe. The materialistic superstitions which keep humanity from seeking knowledge are the only cause for ignorance of spiritual things. The Creator does not hide this knowledge any more than the knowledge of electricity. In fact the Ever-Present has endowed humanity with spiritual faculties, the development of which will enable them to know spiritual realities.

The passing of a loved one can become a great blessing to you if it is the means of lifting your mind from material to spiritual things. If it helps you realize that all desire for material things is but a weighing down of your immortal spirit, it will give you wisdom.

Your eyes are now lifted to the path of spiritual progression which your beloved will learn to tread under the instruction of loving and wise teachers. You will want to keep step with her growth in wisdom and love. Our instruction in soul expression is similar to that which she will receive in the spiritual world. By the study and practice of these principles you will outgrow your sense of materiality and become more and more aware that you are a growing immortal spirit. You will realize that soul growth is the Almighty's purpose for you in life, and you will seek to fulfill that purpose.

The world needs your cooperation in helping the mighty Immortals to uplift humanity. Many of us working together, devoting our time and talents to helping human beings rise above the blindness and grossness of materiality can help the Almighty establish a better life in the midst of humanity on earth. The cooperation of people and angels shall be a mighty power which shall cover the earth with the knowledge of divine love and progression until the causes for disease shall be outgrown and overcome.

We shall rejoice in your cooperation and you will rejoice with us in the conscious realization of the beauty of the Creator's love as you exercise it to bless and benefit all souls everywhere.

HEALING THROUGH SOUL CULTURE

(1927)

When the body is overfed, and physical movements are sluggish through lack of exercises, and auto-intoxication has produced symptoms of disease, the practice of physical culture may restore activity and health to the physical organism.

When the mind is overfed with materialistic and intellectual thoughts, and love for humanity is sluggish, and the will to serve is paralyzed by selfishness or fear, the soul is weak and sick, and its condition may cause physical disease and even death.

Soul culture, which is the exercise of spiritual imagination, good feelings, and a dynamic will, will restore the activities of the soul and again enable it to express the healing life of the indwelling Creator.

Soul Culture should be understood and practiced by everyone, because everyone is a soul as well as a body, and both physical culture and soul culture are necessary for perfect and harmonious development of mind and body.

We have helped others attain a living, vital faith in the truth that each one is a Temple of the Living Creator, and that the Spirit of

the Almighty dwells within. This faith in the Creator, as the constant, active life and healing intelligence within their bodies, has overcome paralyzing fears, poisoning hatreds, weakening self-condemnation, and the physical diseases caused by these destructive states of mind. Thus, our students have proved for themselves the scientific fact that destructive emotions produce poisonous states which cause disease, while good emotions create tonic qualities which are conducive to health

Soul Culture will change a person's attitude of mind and replace destructive with constructive emotions. It shall be developed into a scientific system which will enable humanity to express the nobility and power which are theirs as sons and daughters of the Almighty Creator.

The appeal of suffering souls has called for the most intense effort and development of our souls during a lifetime of service. It has resulted in the discovery of marvelous spiritual potentialities which lie asleep within every human soul, and which are waiting to awaken and express the healing and transforming love, wisdom, and power of the abiding Creator.

We want to give this Science of Soul Development to all who suffer and who seek peace of mind or health of body. The study of this message of healing hope will give you a new and living

faith in the unused powers of your Immortal Self, and help you to realize that the Creator has implanted in your nature the ability to overcome or outgrow all your mental or physical limitations.

**YOU CAN OUTGROW THE EFFECTS
OF EMOTIONAL STRESS
(1927)**

We would inspire you to awaken to your own soul's power so that you may outgrow all the mental hardships of the past and rise to new heights of self-conscious realization even if your life seems dark and discordant at this time.

Your soul shall awaken and exercise its just dominion over the lower self that harbors any discordant feelings. You have the capacity to rule your thought world with a will of iron. You can speak to the discordant forces of your mind, and they will respond positively. You shall become the being of dignity and strength who you really are inside.

You realize the great truth that you have created the thoughts and feelings which populate the realm of your subconscious mind. You realize that you are the creator of your own world. Using the creative power of your soul wisely, you can create an entirely new realm of thoughts and feelings which will bring the wisdom and love of your inner being into peaceful and powerful expression.

Realize that there are angels sustaining your weak and faltering

steps while you learn to walk in the path of spiritual progression. They will energize your new-born will with their positive strength, that you may soon realize the power you possess within your soul.

You have a work to accomplish for all souls in your world. You can begin while on this plane by mastering the principles of spiritual power, and by becoming aware of the fact that your immortal soul is superior to all the destructive or dark forces of thought that have hidden a greater awareness of the Creator from the consciousness of humanity.

Do not falter in your faith. Let nothing daunt your growing courage. Determine anew with each sunrise that your sun-soul shall rise and shine, and fill your life with the light of love.

Persist in walking the path of progression with us, and you will find yourself rising above any detrimental thoughts or emotions. A transcendental illumination of your inner being will accompany your successes and you will find yourself entering the realm of thought held by the Glorious Immortals.

BE CREATIVE

(1927)

The object of concentration is to make your mind creative. Creativeness of thought, feeling, and will enhances all of these activities.

Think of yourself as a dynamo generating spiritual power. When you are merely still, you are a reflector, a mirror, not a dynamo. When you are intensely creative with thought, feeling, or will energy, you are a generator.

Part of the time you are passive, and part of the time creative. The impressions you receive during passivity, are from outside, no matter where you look. When you ask spirits to give you a lesson, you are asking from outside. Why not use your own initiative and determine what wisdom you are going to use, and create from your own judgment? Thus, you will develop initiative instead of dependence. You will really depend upon your own creative and initiating intelligence which is the Creator within you. Otherwise you are depending on the initiating and directing intelligence of someone outside of yourself.

When you affirm, you create from your own intelligence. When you decide what you want to study or do today, you use your

own initiative. When you cease to act passively and decree your will in governing you own spirit, your initiative and executive ability is increased. Thus, you personify the Creator's will. Your will in the physical body can generate more power than hundreds of disembodied spirits. Spirits and angels are limited in what they can do for humanity without the force generated by personalities in the physical body.

Intuition is the exaltation of your own knowing through active use of what you already know because the Ever-Present's Light and Wisdom are eternally within you. It is like bringing together the embers of thought, feeling and will, and by intense activity developing a fire which is intuition. The flame springing from the embers is a higher degree of heat and symbolizes the higher degree of your own personal knowing when you are one with your Creator.

When you sense the presence of misguided or detrimental spirits, radiate positive goodwill, and thus keep your own spirit resistant to the engraftment of such spirits. Better still, affirm the Creator's love and power in them and bid them rise to their true potential as sons and daughters of the All One.

YOU GROW LIKE THAT WHICH YOU STUDY

(1927)

The subconscious mind, which acts through the sympathetic nervous system to control all the involuntary activities of life in the body, is affected by the images or suggestions which it receives of morbid and diseased conditions. Doctors, nurses, and patients who talk much of diseases, propagate and distribute mental pictures of abnormal conditions which find fertile soil for growth in negative and fearful minds.

It has been noted that those who study the heavens, live long. The mind of the astronomer expands to comprehend the magnitude of Mira and Betelgeuse, and soars through boundless space as one thinks of distances in terms of light-years. In searching for the meaning of this universal Scripture of the Creator, the spirit inbreathes that Intelligence which is the Spirit of Truth. This meaning, which is the life of the universe, gives life to the spirit.

You, who are disturbed and depressed by the cares of the world and the many duties of your lot can outgrow these disturbing states of mind by giving time daily to studies which will expand your understanding and intensify your feelings. Seek to catch glimpses of the great meaning of things, which is spirit or

sustaining life of all that lives. Seek that spiritual knowledge which will cause you to contemplate with awe the grandeur of the mighty Creator whose marvelous Presence is manifest in all laws and in all forms in the universe. The seemingly dull common place, and monotonous conditions in your surroundings are so because your spirit is tired and heavy with the darkness of mortal thoughts. I would show you that by a change of mental state induced by study and creative thought, you can commune and become acquainted with your Creator, your living, loving Source of Infinite Life. You can feel the Inner Presence within you, enlightening your understanding and transforming your feelings until the dullness of your life is illuminated with Infinite Glory

A knowledge of the Creator will reveal that the Ever-Present is always with you. Your recognition of this Mighty Intelligence, all in all, attunes your mind to an exalted state of mind in which you can receive the blessings of the angelic beings who express Infinite Love. Your recognition will grow into faith, and this living, spiritual faith will open your mind to the healing peace of All Mind.

When you go out-of-doors, feel that you are walking within the very nature of the Creator. Feel that the earth is giving to you its magnetic radiance. The atmosphere is filling you with invigorating vitality, and the sun is pouring its mighty energy into

your being. Feel that the life and beauty of the Creator manifesting through all nature is giving you a magnetic and spiritual blessing, and attuning your mind to the realization that you are one with Infinite Life and Harmony. This recognition of the presence of the Creator in all things will make Infinite Life and healing power as real to your imagination as ill-health made disease real to you. From it you will gain a living faith which will restore health to your body and peace to your mind. Contemplate the beauty and power of the Almighty Will whose presence is manifest in all forms of life, and you will be attuned to the mighty harmonies of All Perfect Nature, and feel the thrill of Infinite Life pervading and increasing your life. You will grow like that which you study.

Contemplate the beauty of nature, and you will become one with the Spirit of universal nature which is the presence of All Life. Contemplate "The Life of the Bee" in which is pictured that intangible, mysterious pervasive spirit of the hive as the intuitive wisdom which acts through every bee in a hive community. From this and similar studies, you will realize that each one of Nature's forms is a door to a kingdom of life, of beauty, and of boundless wisdom. You will perceive more clearly that all forms are physical manifestations of spiritual entities, and that these spiritual entities, or wills, are drawing their intelligence and power from the Infinite Creator. They are Infinite Intelligence made

manifest.

Examine any form of life, and you will perceive a wisdom and skill so profound that your deepest thinking cannot fathom it. Human beings are the greatest of all nature's manifestations. The fact that your spiritual will has organized your physical form, and that it has the power to sustain its life and to give activity to all its functions, proves the truth of the proposition that you are endowed with dominion. Your own thought, feeling, and will can mar or strengthen the spiritual character, which is the invisible pattern upon which your flesh is woven. By the cultivation of your creative thought, you can increase the organizing power of your spirit. Your thoughts can create disease or health in your body. Study and contemplate the mighty life of the Creator within and all about you, that your mind may be filled with the breath of Jehovih's spirit and your body be renewed and reformed into a living image of health and perfection.

Countless multitudes have been healed of chronic ailments by the study of spiritual truths which have attuned their minds to the love and wisdom of the Creator. That loving beneficence never ceases its healing ministrations. Knowledge of spiritual realities will make your mind vibrant with faith in All Goodness and Mercy. You can become joyously vital with the knowledge of the presence and power of the I AM and radiate the Infinite Love to

bless and heal all souls in your world.

Recognition of the Healing Presence

Retire by yourself, and study and mediate upon these thoughts. When your mind is filled with them to the exclusion of all thoughts of weakness and disease, then lie down and relax body and mind, and let the healing power of your spirit operate freely.

O Thou Omnipotent Will, creator and organizer of every living form!

I am a form of Thy Will.

My temple is organized by Thy Will.

I promise Thee for my life, and all life's blessings.

I glorify Thee by recognizing and affirming the truth of Thy Presence in me.

My soul is a living, radiant form of Thy love and wisdom.

My soul can become a glorious form of Thy wisdom and power.

My soul is my real, everlasting Self.

My soul is an intelligent form of Thy life, O Creator.

My soul is the life and healing power of every cell, organ, and function of my body.

I am blessed with Thy living, intelligent, healing power.

I am alive with the life and power of Jehovah.

I am filled with the invigorating vitality of Thy everlasting life, O Thou eternal One.

I am a spiritual expression of the most positive healing potencies in Thy nature.

My recognition that I am a form of Thy life thrills my entire with divine, healing energy.

I am invigorated and healed by Thy Everlasting Presence.

Pain and disease cannot exist in my nature, because Thy merciful, healing power is now satisfying every cell with the substance of Thy perfect life.

The joyous sunshine of spiritual life now penetrates into every part of my being, and with glad understanding I affirm:

I am life, joyous life; I am peaceful, perfect life.

My Father- Mother Creator, I feel that my spirit is a form of Thy Spirit, and I now have Thy mighty, invigorating strength to enable me to live and work for the welfare of Thy children.

I am so positive with the energy of Thy Perfect will that disease and pain are transformed into peace and perfection.

I am in tune with thy Infinite Life and peace, now and forever.

A LETTER OF ADVICE (1927)

Dear Student,

In order to overcome self-disparagement you need to cultivate the ambition to spend just a little more time each day in recreating your self. Start making affirmations of faith in your Self even before you rise from bed in the morning. As your Self is a part of the Creator, you are glorifying your Creator when you think well of your Self as a divine individual. You belittle the intelligence of the Creator when you undervalue your Self by thoughts and words of self-depreciation.

Do not let a life-long habit of negative thought keep you from becoming a new creature in the likeness of the Creator. You are Jehovih's child, and when you think or speak in criticism or condemnation of yourself you do the same of the Ever-Present. You know the self-building power of affirmations of faith. **Use them.** Swing to an extreme in asserting your value to the Infinite and the universe. Let it be your ambition to add a little more self-esteem to what you already have each day. Do this heartily, as a service to the Creator that you may become a more creative self in Divine Service.

Get a mental grip on this idea. Tenacity of purpose is fundamental to your Selfhood. You can cling like a crab, or hold on like a bulldog, when you see the most important thing to do. You may be slow in gathering your spiritual strength to the point of determination, but when you do resolve to accomplish you are sure to hold to your purpose until it is accomplished. All the feeling and force of your character flowing in one direction day after day will make you a Self of power.

Remember that you are building for eternity. You are an Eloist co-worker, a doer of the Creator's will, from hour to hour. The power you gain by serving here in this world will be your power to continue to serve with the mighty Immortals in the spiritual world. Do not let the fear of what your friends will think impede your spiritual progress. Do not let the disapproval of relatives or misguided family hinder you from making the most of the great opportunity now afforded you to become a co-worker with us in Jehovah's service.

The parental feelings which sensed the needs of the members of your family, and which provided so well for their needs, now require a larger expression in giving spiritual assistance to the members of the great Family of the Creator's children here on earth. Your sensitive, sympathetic and impressionable parental nature gives you the capacity to feel the spiritual needs of all to

whom you contact in person or by letter. Here is a field of service which will inspire your spiritual imagination and give free rein to your ambition to realize and express divine power. The wealth of your emotional nature can find its most glorious and exalted expression in this manner.

Serving in this great world-wide Labor of Light you will develop a fearless, strong and self-reliant character constantly aware of your influence and worth as an active member of the Providence of God.

**AN INSPIRATIONAL MESSAGE
TO A FRIEND AND TEACHER
(1927)**

As a teacher of music, you are indeed blessed. You impart not only the theory, but the spirit of music to your pupils. You have learned to personify the spirit of music. Your radiant goodwill for all creates a harmonious and joy-giving spirit that develops a like spirit in your students. Your enthusiasm is contagious and an inspiration to them.

You are blessed with the knowledge that you are an immortal. The belief that you can die or that your work as a teacher can end is not part of your consciousness. You realize, as you move about in your world, that you come into contact with many people who are depressed, sorrowful, and fearful of the future and it shows you how much people need your enthusiastic realization of immortality. You see wonderful effects from imparting your understanding to others. Their whole viewpoint is changed. Life begins to have a new and glorious meaning to them. The fear and depressions due to a belief in death vanish from their minds. They begin to realize that life is endless and that all effort to cultivate their minds is worthwhile because as immortals they will continue to enjoy and use all the faculties and powers of mind they develop in this world.

You are truly inspired as you use the symbolism of music as a means of helping your students understand that they are living the eternal life now. It helps them to realize that they are forms of the Eternal Creator, and that their joy throughout eternity will be found in creating good for others.

For your comfort and inspiration we would show you how beautiful your soul's sowing in your life's work has been. and how joyful your reaping in the world of immortal souls will be.

You have sown a part of your Self into the lives of your students. You have poured out the riches of your spirit to enrich their spirits. You have enthused them with your enthusiasm. You have actually fed their growing spirits with the vital enthusiasm of your spirit.

The marvelous results which you have accomplished with children have been due to the soul vitality which you have poured into their souls. This has quickened and developed their latent musical faculties as no mere intellectual training could do. You have been as an inspiring form of the Creator. creating from your own soul's substance the vitalizing essences which have given life and form to the developing faculties of your students.

You know that parents have not finished their work when their

child is born. They must still nurture that child's spirit. The spiritual strength and physical health of that child will depend to a large degree upon how much parental love that little spirit receives after birth. Orphan babies in the most hygienic hospitals often do not thrive as well as children who receive abundant parental love even while living in the most unhygienic of homes.

Since children have spirits as well as bodies, the rapidity of their mental development depends upon how their spirits are nourished by their parents and teachers. Overly critical or unloving parenting and teaching will not feed the growing spirit of the child. Its unnourished spirit will not thrive spiritually, intellectually or physically.

How much healthier children will be when they receive daily nourishment of wholesome parental love, and are inspired by the faith and courage of parents who understand that they are an extension of the Creator to their child and the means through which the child's spirit receives its spiritual nourishment!

You have been nurturing the spirits of your students, both young and old. They feel that you have given your own life to their spirits and they love you as they could not love one who had given them only intellectual theory without soul enthusiasm. This love is your permanent spiritual wealth. You are rich in the love

you have sown into their lives. This love will grow. Death will not deprive you of it. You will know in the spiritual world all those whom you have taught and nurtured in this world. You will reap as you have sown. I can see the beautiful School of Music you will have in that land of endless life and progress. With all those you have taught here as a foundation and nucleus, you will have a mighty influence as a personification of the wisdom, harmony and beauty of Music.

You have given of your Self generously without thought of remuneration where there was no ability to remunerate, and by so doing you have not limited your fruitage by selfish motives. The unselfish generosity you have personified all these years has created the foundation for a heavenly Kingdom of Music. When you have finished your earthly labors you will know that the generosity and helpfulness of mighty immortals will enable you to exert your personal influence to instruct and inspire thousands in the heavenly country as you have instructed and inspired hundreds in this world. Then shall you reap as you have sown.

You have the joy of growth as you work and create from day to day. Every hour calls out all the intellectual, emotional and volitional powers of your spirit. What a splendid level of self-development is reached when teachers understand the immortal

power of love which they give forth for the enrichment of the students they Instruct.

We need not tell you to keep growing by giving because you have developed your spirit in that direction and you cannot cease to give. But seek to unite your life and purpose with others who share your spiritual understanding, for the power of your soul grows greater by unity of effort with others of the same spirit. Thus by unity of effort you will help to establish a strong organization of spiritual personalities in this world like that which exists among the immortals.

LEARN SELF-EXPRESSION

(1927)

Let your desire and motive be that for which your heart speaks and which is for your good and the good of your family. You can create this desire with the force of your feelings, and it will become a potent magnet to attract the conditions for its fulfillment.

Do not become preoccupied about the method of fulfillment. Put power into your desire, for desire is prayer, and the more power you generate from the Creator's presence in your soul, the greater will be the reaping from your sowing. The Ever-Present creates with you and through you. Your faith is a force through which the Infinite acts to accomplish. Your faith is composed of thought-force. "Faith is the substance of things hoped for."

Formulate and write down your ideal, your desire, what you want to accomplish. As it grows within your mind, it will attract people and conditions for fulfillment. You will step from one condition into another, progressively.

Think clearly and specifically of what is necessary for the greater development and expression of your soul, all the faculties and functions of your mind, and those of your family, but do not try to

think of the "how" of its accomplishment. Step by step the way will open. Get your family to think and aspire and desire with you. Thus you will help them to learn the law of self-creation through the perfecting of ideas and ideals. This will add power to your purpose.

It is not more or better things that you need. What you need is the best means of educating your family to express the noblest and most intelligent impulses of its nature. It is self-expression that will make you all happy, because that is how the Creator expresses through your being.

For your family's spiritual growth in this world and the next, they, as well as you, need to have a very vivid knowledge of the spiritual laws of life. The Creator's love expresses through the soul of humanity. Every human being is a veritable temple of the Infinite. People create their own destinies by the character of their thoughts and feelings. Immortality is a vital truth: we live as spirits in the spiritual world now. The kind of spiritual world in which we live is determined by our thoughts and feelings, good or evil, discordant or joyous. We can outgrow dark spiritual conditions and create a spiritual world of light and peace by living, loving and working for the welfare of our fellow beings. You can teach your family these truths by example, which will have a greater imprint on their consciousness than lessons or

lectures.

See any present limitations as representations of your spiritual limitations, or the destiny your character has created up to the present time. Accept your present place as an opportunity for spiritual growth, as your grade in the Creator's university. Recognize that as you let your light shine where you are, you will gain the power of soul to step into the next grade and into better conditions, which will be in proportion to the extent of your spiritual growth.

Become the Creator's active agent from hour to hour, creating with thoughts, words and deeds. Remember that self-expression is the law of growth, the means of advancement on both physical and spiritual planes.

As you endeavor to express the nobility of your soul, you will realize that the Creator is urging you on and inspiring you with Power to reveal the Truth of the Ever-Present to those around you.

**WE ARE RADIANT WITH THE CREATOR'S BLESSINGS,
WE ARE MIGHTY IN THE CREATOR'S LOVE
(1927)**

The Sanctuary of the Eloist Ministry is a Place of Radiance. We broadcast spiritual blessings to every soul in the world as the clock strikes the hour.

You know that wireless messages are vibrating through your home constantly because you have only to attune your radio to these radiant vibrations to receive the broadcasts. In like manner your mental atmosphere is vibrating with the thoughts and feelings of countless minds in both the corporeal and spirit worlds. When you let your mind vibrate to the wavelength of this multitude of minds, you may feel discouraged and depressed. But you can feel the joy and encouragement of happy minds by attuning your mind to the mental wavelength of joy and courage.

Recognize the fact that you are receiving and radiating thoughts and feelings. and study the process of creative thinking. so that you will keep your mind in a happy and constructive mood. Thus you will keep attuned to the most peaceful. prosperous, and healthy minds suspended in the universal mind of the Creator. Learn to live and think in a higher state of mind by the study and practice of Soul Culture. and your spiritual life will become

greatly enriched. You will gain the wisdom and ability to successfully solve the problems that you have to meet from day to day.

Soul Culture will enable you to become more vibrantly alive as a spiritual being. Your soul will expand and feel the love of the Creator for all souls. This responsiveness of your being to a greater sense and experience of love will mean greater life for your soul. and greater healing power expressed through your body . You can actually experience a quickening of your spirit which. as it develops. will make you conscious here in this world that you are an immortal mind. and. as such. you will live forever.

By the daily cultivation of the creative power of your soul, you will develop a greater capacity to receive and to give to others your source of love from your Creator. Instead of entering the next state of existence as a weak and undeveloped spirit. you will have become a spirit of wisdom and power ready to take a place among the active workers in the Light.

Awake! Arouse yourself from your mental lethargy!

You are a temple of the living Creator. now. because the Spirit of the Infinite dwells in you. Learn to exercise and use this Spirit. and you can become a radiant angel here and now.

Many people are so busy thinking about making a living, or experiencing the pleasures or pains which come to them from day to day that their minds are tuned to a mental wavelength of a very negative and material quality. They vibrate to the thoughts and feelings of material life. They have not become aware that they are souls, superior to all they have thought or known. They need to learn that they possess the power to attune their minds to more exalted states of mind, and that by so doing their souls can feel, know and enjoy the love and wisdom of the angelic immortals.

Where there is no vision, the people perish.

But there are men and women of vision in the world.

They have discovered that by cultivating noble desires, and devoting their lives to a humanitarian purpose, they can outgrow the selfish states of mind so prevalent in the suffering world of mortals, and become attuned to the exalted states of the immortals. A few of them at various times and places have assembled daily for years to receive the blessings of heaven and to radiate them to humanity. By doing this they have developed Places of Radiance through which the Angel Hosts can transmit the wisdom and power of the Creator's will and purpose to all the

world.

These men and women have become aware by their many years of daily united effort with others that there is a vast spiritual realm of progressive, immortal human spirits. It is a powerful revelation to realize that all the billions of benevolent human beings who have ever lived on earth exist as active, individual minds in a most exalted and heavenly state of mind. These men and women have had daily experience of working under the leadership of the Immortals. They have received visions, intuitions and revelations from the Angel Hosts, and have learned of a great work to be accomplished through human beings which will establish the power and wisdom of the Immortals among mortals on earth.

The blessings which these heavenly beings have been broadcasting for ages to immortal souls in the flesh are received consciously by those meditating in concert with others, and radiated out to strengthen and uplift all minds in this world. These blessings are received more or less consciously by students in all parts of the world who are attuned to the same state of mind.

The process in such Places of Radiance is one which enables those assembled to receive the wisdom and love radiated by the

angels from the heavenly broadcasting station. As these broadcasts are received they are clothed in the force generated through physical brains and are then radiated through this more material wavelength of human thought to the people of earth. They feel the love of the Creator vibrating through their souls and send it forth clothed in the vibrant words of song to awaken and strengthen the souls of the weak and sick, the discouraged and unsuccessful, in all the world.

Correspondence with students who have become aware of these blessings, confirms our conviction that many souls are being encouraged and strengthened by the work done in this Place of Radiance. They may not know whence comes the upliftment and inspiration which enables their souls to throw off the accumulated weight of years and go forward again with renewed strength and courage. Many are being benefitted in this way by this work through the affiliation of students in all parts of the world. The influence of the angels increases as students consecrate themselves and devote their lives to doing the will of the Creator.

Those who learn to work under the inspiration of the angels in this world shall in the world of immortals have the joy of seeing the fruitage of their efforts. They shall grow in spirituality even in this life and learn the principles that will allow them to take their

place with the Angel Hosts in the continuous work of soul education in the schools of heaven. Will you share their joy by meditating daily with the Hosts of Angels. now?

Attune your will hourly with the Angel Hosts and those who are united in these Places of Radiance to do the Creator's will on earth. Help make goodwill the mightiest organized power in the mind of the world. Help create the Spirit which will dethrone and overcome the sway of the spirit of selfishness, which has so long held dominion over mortals. You can join in this effort by studying the principles of Soul Culture and cooperating with the ever-widening circle of students who have become the workers in advancing this new age of peace and prosperity for all humanity.

PRINCIPLES OF POWER

(1927)

We are continually facing situations in our lives which call for the exercise of wisdom and judgment. We wish we knew more, or had someone to advise us on just what to do to solve our problems. Life is a series of experiences or problems which call upon all the resources of our intelligence. We have come to the conclusion that life is a school. and Infinite Intelligence is the teacher. All our experiences are challenges presented to us for the exercise and development of our intelligence, which will leave us wiser, if we use our intelligence, and better able to solve the next problem that presents itself in our life and affairs. As the child in school is given challenges for the training of the mind, so we are given greater tasks for the training and unfoldment of our immortal intelligence. As children in school need to understand a principle in mathematics in order to solve a given mathematical exercise, so we need to understand the greater principles of life in order to become masters of every situation. In this way we become successful scholars of the all-wise Intelligence who is patiently unfolding our minds and preparing us to enjoy an immortal destiny in the eternal realms of the Infinite Mind.

Were we to ask each one of you to speak of the difficulties which

you have to solve, we would realize that everyone is a living question mark, asking and wondering, *“How shall I solve my problems?”* We know this is so because we correspond with students in all parts of the world, and every letter represents a very vital issue in each life; everyone wants to know just how they shall think, or what they shall do, to solve a crisis which often mean life or death to them or to someone they love. We cannot render you any greater service than to show you that the universe is governed by Principles, the exercise of which can help us solve our problems. As you gain a greater understanding of these Principles, you will know for yourself just how to solve your problems and how to get the right answer, the answer that the Great Teacher wants you to get, the answer that will make your life happy, complete. and satisfactory in every way.

This organization has for over thirty years been a laboratory or testing place for what are called Principles of Religion. These Principles have been given a thorough test. and those which have proved of value have been organized into a system of instruction which we call Soul Culture. By imparting the knowledge of these Principles of Soul Culture to our students in our daily classes and by correspondence we help them to be self-reliant and able to solve the problems in their daily lives through their own sources of inspiration.

It may be that you are agnostic that you have lost faith in all the old ideas of God which you learned in childhood. You may feel the need of a living faith in some great spiritual reality. You have certain faculties which are *hungry* for a living faith which will satisfy your reason and your emotions. but you have not thought out an image of the Creator which would satisfy your ideal and remain in accord with the laws of the practical world in which you live. This same dilemma in forming a rational and practical image of the Creator of the Universe presented itself to us in the early days of our research. We hope the solution we present to you will appeal to your reason and satisfy your soul's desire for the living truth of the Eternal One. and reveal a practical principle which will enable you to be more god-like. and more successful in solving the problems in your life.

You may think that it makes no difference what your idea of God is because it consists of merely having some concept of an omnipotent intelligence as the ruling power principles. they cannot solve their problems correctly. The Principles of Divine Intelligence are so intimately connected with your life. with all you think and do. with even the healthy action of every cell in your organism. that only a correct concept of these eternal principles will enable you to live so that you will conform to the Benevolent Will of the Creator.

We found ample proof for the principles of the Divine nature in the core of every human being. The three basic principles of the Divine nature we find organized into the very nature and substance of the brain and body of humanity. Therefore we do not have to build our faith in the Creator upon the words of ancient seers and prophets. We can build our faith on the revelation as expressed in humanity. as the image and likeness of the Creator. Our doctrine is people-centered. because the Creator is within everyone. We teach the principles of creative Intelligence as they are revealed in the nature of humanity.

We do not build our faith on abstract statements describing eternal Principles which we cannot know. We do not deny the reality of the created universe which we do know. We accept creation as the Creator has made it. and we find therein a perfect and consistent cause for every effect. sufficiently great, good and powerful to call forth all the awe or worship which we are capable of feeling. We do not have to accept any authority other than our own intuitive intelligence. The Creator has given access to Infinite Intelligence within ourselves. with which to understand and recognize the Eternal in all that lives. Where shall we find the Ever-Present if not in the most highly organized and intelligent form. the form of humanity? How shall we know Jehovih except through our own intelligence? Where shall we find Jehovih except in our own beings? Therefore, our own

intelligence. our own intuitive sense, is the only authority to which we look for truth. We are willing to study without prejudice every concept of the truth amongst humanity in the past or the present. We develop a greater and broader capacity of understanding by looking at truth from the perspective of every mind. but it is through the development of our own intelligent understanding and discrimination that we will be enabled to know what is truth. and we hold that this inner intelligence is the only criterion and authority by which to judge truth.

You, an image of the Creator. have the intelligence to understand all truth. which points to the fact that the power which created you is Infinite Understanding and Wisdom. You have the capacity to feel love. and if it is true that your Creator is Love. then you, as an effect. prove the existence of your cause as Love. You have the dynamic ability to will and act, and thus you reflect the image of the Power of the Omnipotent Will which created the universe, and which is active In all that lives. Your nature then proves the existence of a divine trinity of qualities of the eternal Creator, which are Love, Wisdom, and Power.

The development and exercise of these basic Principles can affect your life for good. and make you a consciously powerful and successful son or daughter of the Creator.

Whatever your problems. there is a solution for them.

Do fear and depression darken your life and hinder your soul's light from shining? You will find in these principles of Soul Culture the solution to this problem which will attune your soul with the creative Will of the Creator and make you a joyous. radiant light to all your world.

Have you lost the secret of that charisma that made you so attractive in youth that it seemed that the world was at your feet? The dreariness and drudgery of life may have so devitalized your body and spirit that your real personality no longer shines forth in power. But in this method of Soul Culture which we bring to you there is power to restore your soul to a degree of attractiveness and charisma. greater than you have ever known. These qualities are spiritual qualities, and they are perpetuated only as you grow greater in the exercise of them from day to day. You should grow more attractive with the years. Your personality should become more radiant as you grow in wisdom. more exquisite with the beauty of benevolence. and more dynamic with the forcefulness of an energetic and growing will.

Soul Culture means vastly more than learning how to pray for health or prosperity. It means growth in soul power by daily exercise. by daily service to others. which enables your soul to

outgrow the shell of its personal limitations until it shines through a great, wide and attractive sphere as large and intense as its sympathies. This is the way to true attractiveness of soul, which will make you many friends and create many opportunities of service to the Creator and humanity, through which greater prosperity will come into manifestation.

Permanent healing can be realized by this growth in Soul Culture which will give your soul a growing capacity and power to handle all human problems and master all spiritual and physical difficulties which you are bound to meet in your daily life. We do not promise that the Creator will make things so easy for you that you can “*drift to heaven on a downy bed of ease.*” Jehovih does not develop sons and daughters that way. The Creator will not take life’s experiences away from you, but will give you strength and wisdom to rise and become superior to’ all experiences that you may grow into a masterful soul of wisdom and power.

One of the great and unsolved problems which darkens the lives of many is the problem of death. We have all lost loved ones. Many people fear the transition which mortals call death. The Principles of Religion are impotent and valueless unless they give you a solution to this problem. Soul Culture provides a cure for this source of sorrow and fear which has obsessed humanity

for ages. The solution does not consist in the removal of the cause of the fear. It lies in the development of the capacity of soul to understand and even perceive that life is continuous, without a break in consciousness beyond the grave. There is no death. Satisfactory proof of this eternal truth cannot be gained just through the materialization of spirits, or through evidence brought to the outer senses, or to the reason. Soul-satisfying conviction can come only by the study and practice of methods of Soul Culture which intensify the life of your soul and so quicken and exalt its faculties that you live a spiritual life here and now, so consciously that you know that you are taking the spiritual steps necessary to achieve an immortal life in an endless universe. There is no eternal life in focusing exclusively up the needs of the body. It is an error for those who think that it consists of immortalizing the physical body. They fail to see that the first step toward any degree of physical immortality is the spiritualization of the soul and the growth of soul consciousness to a degree of illumination which enables it to see life in its entirety, progressive past the grave, and superior to all physical limitations. Soul Culture will spiritualize your imagination and exalt your thought, so that you can commune with the greatest minds that ever lived and give them power, from your growing divinity, to give their light and love to humanity.

The truth will free you from fear, from poverty of soul, and from

the weaknesses of body which result from a lack of soul strength. Soul Culture brings you this truth with power, and gives you the experience of enthusiastic teachers who have traveled the road of realization and mastered the difficulties. With their help you also can become a masterful mind. You can prove that you are a son or daughter of the Creator. You can have the joy of beginning now that mighty unfoldment of your spiritual nature which will proceed with ever-increasing benefit and joy through all the ages of your immortal existence.

THE WORLD'S HOPE

The hope of the world is in the creative minds through whom the Creator will speak and act to recreate human society.

The rapid movement of world events reveals a destructive force at work, undermining and tearing down the social structures in which humanity has placed its confidence.

To those who have spiritual vision these cataclysmic changes merely portend a power at work which is displacing the organized system of selfishness in order to prepare the way for the organization of peace and goodwill in all social relations.

The Creators of Divine Order are being prepared in all parts of the world. A few have received intensive spiritual training during many years to prepare them to fulfill their mission consciously and wisely during the time of upheaval and reconstruction. Others have, through long experience as workers for human welfare, discovered the weakness and impotency of religious and charitable methods of salvation, and their minds are open to any new method which will show the way of human emancipation.

When the Infinite Spirit speaks with wisdom and power through

receptive souls, there will be found in every community those who will respond. Together they will form a universal organization inspired by the organized realms of noble immortals to do the will of the Creator on earth as it is done in heaven.

We who have been working for years to reveal the principles of the kingdom have seen the gradual manifestation of organized power in spiritual spaces, and we have shown that this power will conquer the destructive doubts, hatreds, and greeds of humanity on earth and in the lower spiritual states, and bring forth an orderly government of goodwill greater than the world has ever known.

We have tried to reveal to mortals the goodness and greatness that we envision in preparation by the mighty immortals, but except in a few instances, our words have fallen on stony ground and have as yet brought forth little fruit.

We would help people to prepare their minds for the great in-pouring of Divine Power, so that they may be ready to do their part in the Creator's work. But doubt and personal desires prevail, and the spiritual faculties of people are weak from lack of knowledge and use. Few care enough about doing the will of the Creator to devote their lives to learning how to fulfill the Divine purpose in their lives.

But we are persisting in our preparation. We know for what we are being prepared, and those who come and work with us are soon convinced that a mighty power is active in our midst. Those with spiritual vision behold the glorious pleroma of angelic workers concentrating and creating with us to flood the world with the light and love of heaven.

This world is one of the Great Spirit's vineyards.

The fruitage is human souls. The angels are the reapers. At the end of every cycle they come in greater numbers, and work as an organized power to lift from earth the spirits bound to earthly conditions, and to create a spiritual atmosphere conducive to increased growth of souls in the new cycle.

The world has passed out of the cycle of the autocratic rule of greed, but its organizations will persist for a while from the force of past momentum, though they stand on the verge of dissolution.

The world has entered the cycle of universal peace and goodwill, but it will take time for these to be organized into a system replacing the greed for gain by a universal service, the motive of which will be the welfare of all the world's people.

We shall see the civilization created by selfishness gradually fall to pieces before our wondering eyes. In its place will be built a great and glorious organization which will minister to all the needs of humanity, and create prosperity for all.

The desire for personal gain is so strongly ingrained in human nature that humanity alone, without a mighty overshadowing inspiration, would be incapable of reorganizing the affairs of the world on an unselfish basis. Therefore, it is necessary that the organized Providence of Heaven shall intervene universally in human affairs, and inspire mankind to create a new order fashioned after the pattern of the government of social life in the realms of the Immortals.

The organized forces of the Angelic Hosts have been preparing for many decades for the opening of the new cycle of spiritual power. People in all parts of the world have been inspired in such a way as to make them sensitive to the spiritual world, and responsive, when the time is ripe, to the wisdom and power which the Ministry of Angels is bringing into manifestation.

Many of those with sensitive natures have suffered greatly because of the prevalence of undeveloped spirits with humanity. Because these people are in discordant states of mind, the

angels are often limited in their ability to protect such mortals from the poisonous influence of unprogressive spirits. The angels could not come into their discordant states of mind to protect them from these poisonous influences. When the time of universal illumination dawns, these sensitive souls will be the first to respond to the urge to work for the fulfillment of the Divine Purpose. By then, the Ministry of Angels will have gained so great a dominion over the realms of negative spirits that their ability to protect those working toward the Light will be enhanced.

We were driven by that very sensitivity to seek protection from the world of undeveloped spirits. By seeking earnestly for protection, we gained the revelation of the way in which all must walk who would have the wisdom and protection of the immortal sons and daughters of Jehovih. More than this we gained the vision of the meaning behind the play of world forces that bring about wars, and of the destruction of economic and social organizations which follows.

Before very long thousands will see what we see, and feel urged, by the power generated by the angel hosts, to work for human enlightenment and emancipation. Terrific planetary and social upheavals impend, but the Creator's Arm is not shortened. It is formed of the hosts of mighty immortals, who possess

greater power and comprehension by their age-long service in educating and uplifting myriads of spirits constantly rising from earth. This Arm of the Almighty will be extended around the world to shelter and care for all who will do Jehovah's will and devote their lives to the education of their brothers and sisters on this plane of existence.

The mighty angels of the higher heavens have been gradually descending and invading the realms of spirits of the lower heavens. Step by step they are conquering the organized kingdoms of avaricious, ambitious, lustful, and malignant spirits. But there is much yet to be done which cannot be done until human beings are trained to unite their efforts in concentration with the Ministry of Angels. Such a work has long been a central focus in our Sanctuary. A very great power is generated by our constant, creative effort under the conscious inspiration of the angels. But out in the world, where minds live in strife and discord, the power is not as potent, but it grows greater and stronger as the vast organization of the Hosts of Angels advances and overcomes realm after realm of the spirits of selfishness who have so long ruled the minds and affairs of mortals.

The Day of peace and prosperity long foretold is at hand. The Creator will not leave any mortal soul comfortless. The Ever-

Present will come enshrined in the elder souls who have learned to express the Infinite Will and do the Creator's work in the strength born of unity of effort.

A vast web of light is being woven all around the earth. It forms a symmetrical pattern with luminous centers connected by radiating lines of light. It represents organized spiritual power created by hosts of luminous souls all inspired by the Creator's will and all working in unity to dissolve the forces of hatred and greed, and to create a mighty spirit of goodwill which shall manifest in all souls and in social affairs on earth.

The Keynote of the work of this mighty Army of Angels is:

Ministration

The Angels are conquering the spirits of hatred and greed by ministering to them in love and wisdom. They are organizing their system of education in the lower spiritual world to minister to all spirits who dwell in self-created darkness and misery.

The doors are now open between heaven and earth.

Soon there will be a greater demonstration of the universal work of Ministration which shall transform all co-operating souls into

active and powerful servants of the Almighty. Then the kingdoms of this world shall begin to be the kingdoms of our God who labors in Jehovah's name.

Prepare your soul to receive the wisdom and power of the Kingdom of Heaven.

School your mind day and night to create with the indwelling Creator that you may become a proficient worker. Those who have exercised their souls creatively through the years will be able to receive vastly more wisdom and power than those who are but beginners. But all will have the joy of creating according to their capacity.

**MEDITATION IN THE SANCTUARY:
YOU ARE A BLESSING, LOVE IS YOUR POWER
(1927)**

As you sit here in unison within our focus, you form a center of blessings the beauty of which, as seen from the spiritual side of life, human language cannot adequately describe.

You are sitting within a shaft of pure, white light which is concentrated upon your souls by the Hosts of Angels. You feel the invigorating warmth of this shaft of heavenly splendor vitalizing your blessings with power which quickens your souls, heals your bodies, and radiates from this focus as a benediction to others.

You are consciously enveloped in the light and love of the soul-world of everlasting life. You feel this spiritual power so intensely that the vital heat of your body is increased, and you are suffused with a glow of invigorating vitality. Your spirit is exalted, and you feel that your blessings reach other souls at a distance, and impart to them the love and vitality which you realize.

As your soul grows more and more active in creating blessings, this exalted benediction will cause you to feel most vividly that you are an immortal spirit working consciously with the

Immortals, the mighty angelic workers of the Creator.

During these hours devoted to blessing in unison, you lose the sense of mortal limitations, and feel divinely powerful. You feel radiant with blessings of divine love, and you sense your power to make others feel their divine birthright as immortal children of the Ever-Present. You have learned how to commune with your Creator, and how to become more and more conscious of the Infinite's blissful love expressing through your soul. You are now partaking of everlasting life and health.

In this exalted state of consciousness you feel that you are voicing the thoughts of the Creator, and expressing the same tenderness and power to all souls enveloped in the shadows of mortal thought. You feel that same transfiguring love quickening your spirit and restoring you to spiritual and physical health. You have the joy of radiating this power to everyone you bless.

As you bless with us here in this focus, you will become more and more aware of the co-operation of the Angels of the realms of mercy and benevolence. This power, focused upon your growing souls, will resurrect them to the consciousness of eternal life and peace.

Those at a distance who are receiving your blessings will

become aware of the warm vitalizing power which is transmitted to them through your blessings. The gradual renewal of their soul's feelings will convince them that your ministrations here in this focus are helping them to outgrow the causes of their distress and to progress in the way of health and peace.

The power of the angels concentrating upon your souls while you are in focus here is the very sunshine of heaven. Those of you who are clairvoyant see it as heavenly sunshine; but those who do not see this power as light still feel the benefit of its uplifting and healing benediction.

Heavenly sunshine is concentrated upon your souls by glorious, ministering angels. It is vitalizing and quickening the divine image which the Ever-Present has sown in your physical nature. This image of potential power and perfection is vitalized by this sunshine as you attune your souls to its radiant benediction. By your efforts to help others your soul is aroused to action. It is resurrected into newness of life and power, and you are outgrowing all the mental traits which have caused weakness and disease in your nature. You are becoming a more vigorous spiritual personality with a more divine character and destiny.

Physical healing is not the sole object of your ministrations. You are awakening souls from materiality into spirituality, from their

false standard of material values, which are of short duration, to a true sense of spiritual values which are of endless duration.

You are doing a great work for humanity in helping them to understand the great good which the Creator wills for them. You are helping them to see that they can begin to enjoy the Great Spirit's beautiful and eternal life now by exalting their thoughts and feelings above the physical senses, and by developing the thoughts and feelings of their eternal nature. You are leading them into the way of eternal progress which is the way of everlasting health and peace.

SET YOUR SOUL ON FIRE

(1928)

As we sit here blessing you with the Creator's love, we feel the response of your soul like the outreaching arms of an infant who is longing for love and nourishment. You may not be conscious of this inner response of your soul to our blessings as yet, but you will feel it.

When we speak of your soul we mean that inner image of the divine of which your conscious mind is as yet hardly aware. Living as we do so much of the time in the consciousness of our souls, we are aware of the soul feelings of those like yourself with whom we correspond.

The object of our ministration is to feed and strengthen the infant divinity within your nature, and at the same time educate and attune your outer nature so that it will respond to and express more and more of the beauty and harmony of your soul nature.

We are letting your soul draw out from our souls the thoughts and feelings which we send you, that you may study them, and that the study may exalt your conscious mind until it becomes more aware of the real and eternal life of your soul.

Your conscious mind feels vague longings arising from your soul. You are groping for freedom from all the depressing thoughts and feelings that influence your spiritual nature. You have become aware that your mind is impressed and affected by thoughts and feelings which you do not enjoy and which upset your mental equilibrium.

Your soul senses that we have the soul power to liberate you by gradually attuning your whole nature to what we personify of love, wisdom and power. On the other hand, your contact with others has attuned your nature to the material vibrations of undeveloped minds, to the thoughts and feelings of undeveloped spirits.

Feed and Nourish This Desire

You desire to conquer these lower states of mind and walk as we walk with angels of wisdom and power. As your desire grows stronger, it will become a soul force which we can teach you to direct in order to accomplish mighty results. Develop this desire until it becomes sufficiently powerful to neutralize and overcome the many lower feelings and impulses which at times sway your nature and rob you of conscious control and dominion.

We would set your soul on fire with the zeal to accomplish great things for humanity's good. We would fan and feed this flame of devotion to a noble purpose until you felt that no effort were too great and no sacrifice too hard if it too led to the goal of your sours eternal desire.

Millions of souls are in mental bondage even greater than you have experienced. They need teachers to show them the way to freedom and progression. We would have you feel their need so strongly that you would consecrate your life anew every day to the divine purpose of becoming a liberator of humanity.

You realize that you need to cultivate a most vital purpose, one that will increase in power and inspiration all the days of your life in this world: one that will be greater than death, and will lead you to mighty achievements in progressive states of unfoldment for all eternity.

We have a vision of your soul flaming forth with joyous inspiration and becoming a new creature with a mighty creative purpose, working with us to establish and perpetuate the University of Humanity which shall be the Creator's heavenly school brought down from heaven to earth.

We are not interested in helping you become a teacher

according to existing educational guidelines which have a materialistic basis. There is no inspiration or spiritual advancement along these lines of thought. We want to bring you under the inspiration and power of the Hosts of Angels, so that you will grow to be a powerful co-worker with the Angel Hosts. Then, after having gained much experience in awakening and teaching souls on earth, you will have prepared yourself to take an advanced position in the schools of heaven and help other souls realize the light and liberty of the sons and daughters of the Creator.

THE DAWNING OF KOSMON

(1928)

A young man told us of a vision. He was standing at a window looking out upon the world and saw the atmosphere filled with a great radiance. It was as though the world were surcharged with vital, spiritual electricity. But the glory that was visible to him was hidden from others, for he saw people going about their duties entirely unaware of the radiance which was filling the atmosphere. He said that he had seen this vision six times, and that it represented the coming of a New Age.

In a similar manner many sensitive and clairvoyant persons are seeing and will see the Light of Love that is now shining into the Mind of the world. The immortals have returned to earth with millions of angel co-workers to conquer the mental forces that rule humanity.

We are aware of the overshadowing power here in our midst, but we have had to pass through years of purification and education to create the spiritual conditions necessary for such dynamic souls to reveal themselves. This overshadowing appears to those of us who have spiritual vision as we have described it previously. It has come into manifestation to fulfill the will of the Creator, and in answer to the prayers which have been

sustained by millions of souls through the centuries.

Those who are overshadowed may not be recognized by worldly minds as spiritual anchors of heaven on earth, but those who are spiritually illumined will recognize this, and will be inspired to cooperate to create the new spiritual and social conditions which will result in the healing of the earth.

What Will Be the Effects of This Power?

Those who purify their lives by unselfish service and become instruments through which the Creator's love can express will be protected and inspired during the period of distress and change. After the great world purification, they will experience a degree of light and joy in this world which cannot now be known except in heaven.

The Angel Hosts will come into very close relation with those who gain an understanding of the laws of communication, and who devote their lives to revealing heavenly wisdom to humanity. Those so consecrated will be instruments of the Almighty to help bring about Kosmon.

Every person or group of persons working for righteousness and

truth will become centers of radiance.

They will gradually lose their limiting prejudices and accept the wisdom of the more advanced angelic overshadowing. They will be given wisdom and power according to their capacity.

There will always be a central Place where the organized power of the Angel Hosts is established and from which it will be radiated to the other Places of Radiance. Here the greatest number of radiant souls will gather to fulfill the will of the Creator. Through this center the Angels will also give their revelations of spiritual science to the world.

The binding beliefs which hide the beauty and power of the Creator's spiritual worlds from humanity will be dissolved from human minds. The earthbound spirits who still cling to earthly conditions will be resurrected by the Angel Hosts into the first grades of the heavenly university of humanity. They will no longer be permitted to depress and degrade their friends on earth by abiding with them. All suffering of which they have been the cause will disappear.

The sensitive souls of Kosmon must have a pure mental atmosphere for the expression of their goodness. The mentality of earth is now too destructive for the growth of the divinity of

God's children. The Creator will manifest in humanity as Love, first through a few groups, then, as the spiritual obstacles are removed, all the children of the coming generations will express love and wisdom from earliest childhood. The intuitive knowing which gives wisdom without schooling will develop in every child. Every person will know spiritual laws and conditions from their own inner experience. Human nature will become so spiritualized, and risen spirits so wise, that communion between friends, students and teachers in and out of the body will be constant and without danger. Heaven and earth will be united, and the fears and sorrows due to the belief in death will fade from the illuminated souls of earth. Disease, poverty, and criminality will disappear. The world will be filled with goodwill, and everyone will have the joyous consciousness of the Creator's eternal presence.

BLESSINGS FOR DISTANT FRIENDS

(1928)

The name of a person is spoken or thought of silently, and the affirmations are repeated by all present.

Soul of Attractiveness

In the degree that I AM is expressed through you, your own comes to you by the law of attraction.

I AM a living magnet of power in your midst.

I AM attracting all good to you.

Soul of Love

My mighty angels are pouring rays of spiritual sunshine into your spirit.

Your spirit is vitalized and quickened by these glorious forms of My Presence.

I AM in your midst. a mighty Sun of Power.

Soul of Light

In My Light you shall see light. I give My angels charge over you to protect you in all your ways.

I AM your dominion over all.

I will awaken the infant angel in your nature to feel my boundless love.

My Love is expressed to you through My resurrected angels of love.

I AM the growing angel within your nature.

Soul of Peace

Arise, shine, for your Light is come, and the Glory of My Presence is risen within you.

The Glory of My Presence shall attract all good to you, and lead you into ways of peace and prosperity.

I AM in your midst, creating order, harmony, and health.

Soul of Power

Your will is attuned to the benevolent Wills of mighty ministering angels.

Your will shall grow in power and conquer every physical weakness.

I AM positively present and active in all the organs of your body.

Spirit of Strength

You shall outgrow all mental and physical limitations by the power of My Will in you.

Immortal beings of love and power are vitalizing and resurrecting the slumbering potencies of your living will.

I will create a perfect brain and body for the perfecting of your immortal spirit.

Soul of Purity

The radiant resistance of My Glowing Will in you dissolves all temptations and destructive desires from your mind.

My flaming Will burns you clean and pure.

I AM your victory over the desires and attractions of your mortal nature.

Soul of Bliss

I AM your Being of everlasting bliss.

My angels radiate their peaceful, purifying power through your spirit.

You are inbreathing the peace and harmony of My Infinite Spirit.

Soul of Beauty

I AM the immortal Glory unfolding within your spirit.

My angels are standing with you in spirit, blessing you with their realizations of peace and power.

Your spirit of love radiates the beauty and perfection of My Presence.

Soul of Patience

My eternal patience strengthens and sustains you.

You shall become radiant and attractive with My Goodwill, and outgrow the trouble and bondage which ill-will has created.

The grace and goodness of the angel in you now makes you attractive to all good.

My growing image in you will become a character of beauty and perfection.

As the rain and snow come down from heaven and water the earth, and make it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater: So shall My Word be. It shall not return to Me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I send it.

Our Creator!

We thank Thee that we can know and voice the truth of Thy Presence. We praise Thee that we feel the depths of our natures unfolding and revealing the glory of Thy Presence, the beauty of Thy Spirit of Love.

ON MEDIUMSHIP

(1928)

In all ages the prophets were the mediums through which Angel Hosts preached. This has been the way in which exalted spirits have given their messages of truth to the world. The Angel Hosts overshadowed and inspired a personality who was prepared for that purpose. All the revelations of modern spiritualism confirm this principle of revelation. Tens of thousands of mediums have, during the past hundred years, given messages from all classes of spirits, both high and low.

A wise spirit, who perfectly understands the laws of mediumship, may overshadow and inspire a medium without becoming bound or attached to that medium. An unwise and earthbound spirit, not understanding the laws of mediumship, and not having the exalted power of soul to keep from becoming bound to the medium, will possess or obsess the medium. This is the basis for the age-old belief in reincarnation. The presence of a spirit with a person, whether obsessed or possessed, will cause that person to feel that the spirit is an other self, and he will see in visions and in dreams the past experiences of that spirit, and he will think that they are his own experiences in a past incarnation.

The belief in reincarnation has been preached by teachers of all

ages, and the spirits behind those teachings have used it to hold masses of people subject to their selfish, autocratic dominion. It has become so powerful in its sway over millions of souls that it binds them to earth. The teachers who have promulgated this belief of retributive karma, and reincarnation as the means of expiating that karma, have been so hypnotized by it that they could not see the real path of progression even after they entered the world of spirit. As they bound their followers by this false belief while on earth, so they have bound themselves and their followers in the spiritual world. Other seers, without any prejudice for or against this doctrine, revealed that there were paths of progressive to higher spiritual worlds much more inspiring and uplifting than that of reincarnation.

If the statement "according to your faith be it unto you" is true, we should then choose a belief less binding to earthly conditions after death than the belief in the necessity of reincarnation. If you hypnotize yourself to believe that you must come back and expiate your sins on earth, you will draw to you forceful spirits of the same faith, who will cause you to become attached to a mortal whom you will possess for the length of his mortal life. This is all there is to reincarnation, and there is no progression in it.

Every Child a New Creation

Every child born into this world is a new creation, formed of all the seven principles of the physical and spiritual natures of its parents. The spiritual body is formed from the blending of the essences of the parents' spiritual natures, just as the physical body is formed from the blending of the essences of their physical bodies. This newborn ego cannot normally be replaced by any outside spirit. It needs no outside spirit-personality to complete its nature. A spirit who has once left his physical body can never be born again into another physical body. By seeking reincarnation, they sadly limit themselves, as well as the personalities through whom they try to reincarnate.

You may be a believer in reincarnation, and these ideas may be as repellent to your accepted belief as they were to ours. Some of us were previously ardent believers in reincarnation, until our souls were exalted over the sphere of those minds who hold that belief, and we were given the most convincing evidence of the falsity of that doctrine. We were shown how terribly that belief has bound millions of spirits in the spiritual worlds. They are so resistant to any new idea that even the Angels of the Creator cannot penetrate into their minds for a very long time and give them a true and liberating belief.

Is Logic A Sufficient Proof?

Are you letting yourself be swayed by prejudice or intellectual logic in favor of this, your belief? Do you know from personal evidence gained as a free spirit that the doctrine of reincarnation is truth? May you not be mistaken? Keep an open and unprejudiced mind. We know that while there is a kind of reincarnation such as I have written of in this article, it is a way of bondage and not a way of freedom. We feel that with our many years of preparation to receive insight into this spiritual truth, and with our natural capacities developed by long experience, we can speak as authoritatively on this subject as any other seer. Then, if our vision and experience contradicts that of others, use your own judgment and test these opposite doctrines. Develop your capacity to know which is true and which is false. The intelligence of the Creator is within your own soul, and that is the only authority for truth. This is the real Word and Spirit of the Creator which will lead you to know all truth through your own personal experience.

ASSERT YOUR SELF

(1928)

Regardless of how you define success, successful people are at the very least self-assertive. They make their personal influence felt. They radiate a tangible mental force which compels attention. People unconsciously respond to their personal influence and help them to succeed. They have confidence in their own ability to accomplish, and this self-trust causes others to have confidence in them. Successful persons may not know anything about psychology, yet they unconsciously fulfill potent psychological principles as they succeed.

Even those who are disagreeably self-assertive, have their degree of success because they positively dominate the negative minds with whom they have dealings. They accomplish things in life which the more kindly and timid fail to accomplish. They override the sensitive who are too meek to assert themselves. They exert a steady driving force that conquers all obstacles. They win because they persistently will to win. But their disagreeable qualities arouse antagonism and keep them from accomplishing as much as they might if they were kind in their self-assertiveness.

Do not condemn these people for their conceit or their

selfishness. Study them and open your mind to the lessons they teach of the power of personality. See how all minds yield obedience to more positive minds, but also see how their antagonistic qualities limit them. They succeed where others fail because they fulfill the law of positive rulership. This is the law: The positive rules the negative.

The universe is obedient to the will of humanity, but only according to the degree of the development of their will.

You are the master of the forces of Mind that play upon your mind. You possess the inherent ability to prove your mastership. The Creator is obeying and serving you every moment, giving you just what you desire and dwell upon, whether desirable or undesirable. You have just as much or just as little as you have proved your ability to command.

I am calling you to awaken to a larger vision and understanding of your latent powers, that you may use them wisely and gain a degree of dominion and success which the selfishly dominant do not attain.

Much is Expected of You

In you the Universal Mind becomes personified. You were made

but a little lower than the angels and crowned with glory and honor. Your Creator expects much of you. The I AM created you to accomplish what could not be accomplished without you. As I help you to realize this mighty fact, you will develop a greater faith in yourself. You will feel that you are the executive of the Almighty. You will become aware that you are the business end of a divine energy. You will not be ignobly humble and sensitively timid. You will begin to assert yourself. You will cultivate a noble self-assertion. You will make the universe feel that you exist. You will affirm the benevolent, divine qualities of your SELF, and sustain these qualities so positively and potently that the benevolence in all minds will respond to you.

You do not need to boast of your talents or of your work. Let what you are and what you accomplish speak for themselves. Silently affirm your faith in yourself. Build up a personality of courageous forcefulness, knowing that the fire of confidence and conviction that you kindle within yourself will be felt by all minds with whom you come in contact. Assert your self-confidence so persistently and intensely that you are carried along by your own indomitable energy to the goal of your ambition.

WHY COOPERATION IS DIFFICULT (1928)

While it is indeed most difficult for anyone to understand either oneself or another, yet certain laws of our nature are becoming more and more evident and demonstrable. One thing that every human soul must reckon with is the force of old habits.

Inertia is the cause of the undoing of most of us. Inertia has been defined as the inability to stop what you are doing, or the inability to start something new. With such an elastic definition it is easy to see that every human being suffers to some degree from inertia. This spirit of inertia is often very subtle. It is a sly, crafty, wily, insidious thing, characterized by treachery and deceit. It is that which will dig for us the graves of our better, higher selves. It is that something which leaves us content with ourselves as we are. It is a power that works to undermine our best intentions and to overthrow our loftiest resolutions. It is that poisonous thing which bids us to be content with present wrongs rather than be red-blooded enough to try to right them.

The remedy is action. "Act, act in the living present, heart within and God o'er head."

Everyone of us is deceived because, listening to something

inspiring, we give it mental applause; because, hearing our ideals voiced, we think we achieve those ideals by giving the assent of our minds. We believe, because we admire a beautiful character, that we are like that character. We imagine, that because we cry out in our inmost souls to be greater, that therefore we are greater.

Nay, it is the other way round. We are not changed by thought alone. To be changed we must translate our emotional promptings into concrete strokes of behavior. It is not "as a man thinketh in his heart", though out of the heart are the issues of life. It is as one acts after one has thought in the heart. It would be easy if holding the thought were all there is to it. There is vastly more than that. The thought held must be transmuted through the will into definite acts of conduct.

This is why the work of Walter DeVoe deserves to go down in history as a very definitive and conclusive work in the emancipation of human souls from the thralldom of selfish, self-seeking behavior. One of the unique contributions of his whole masterful system of teaching is the thing that he reiterates constantly:

"You must do the will of the Creator together." It is the united effort of combined wills working in unison for the good of

humanity that is the most easily demonstrable part of his work.

He cries out constantly with the modern psychologists, "You learn to do by doing." He then sets people to work, people who have not solved their own problems." The quickest way to get out of these problems is to begin to work for others," he says repeatedly. It was this process that he proved true in his own experience. Although weak physically and depressed mentally, he began to prove his doctrine by the constant blessing of others. Through this process, he built himself into the strong, dynamic, radiant personality that he is. He shows the way in which he himself has walked.

With such a living example constantly before us, why is it that others do not make such marked demonstrations of the success of the method?

The answer is inertia. It is easy to look to some saving means outside oneself. It is far less trouble to read what is sent out in the magazines and books we receive and to give intellectual assent to the glowing sentiments therein than to translate the emotional responses into definite strokes of behavior. It is easier to admire another and pray to be like that person than to get busy with a strong will in one's own life and overcome the weakest point. This must be stressed. A violent, uncontrolled

temper may spoil the usefulness of an otherwise sweet life; a vicious way of jumping at conclusions may wreck the hopes of an otherwise fine achievement.

One cannot attend classes or do a great deal of meditating or studying and think one is arriving at a goal as long as one does not act according to the principles one is trying to master. It is the application of the principles that counts.

Now to be very exact, the first thing you must do is to get down to some close analysis of yourself and grub out the "roots of bitterness". Review your life; find out the people you dislike, or that rub you the wrong way. Learn wherein you yourself are falling down in the application of your philosophy or teaching. Study to see wherein your need to strengthen your faith or your love. Find out the exact and specific instances, and then begin to practice on those as though you would receive a certified check of one hundred thousand dollars the moment you have overcome them.

Something to think of here. Something to work out of. Remember you are working for an eternal award. for as we sow here, we shall reap there. This gives the whole struggle a new and vital significance. You are building a permanent soul power. You begin to practice the holding of affirmations or the making of

dynamic statements not when you are off alone, but in the very face of the condition that worries you the most. "To illustrate, suppose you have a vexatious friend or member of your family. Practice the affirmations on them until there is nothing left in your own basic nature to be riled, upset or annoyed by such an individual. The battle is won by the strong. We become strong by this very practical and efficient method. It is well to remark in passing that it is wise to stay away from some people until one does feel able to meet the situation. But one never grows strong by continually running away from situations. In the strength of your own vital, dynamic, divine nature, is the remedy. We are gods potentially. The difference is that some of us lie down on the job, and others keep r pegging away until they gain victory. Which are you, a slacker, or a beggar?

Because we have been slackers, it is easy to fail. When we become beggars, it will be easier to cooperate. When there are enough of the latter kind that overcome, we shall be rewarded by seeing great and mighty things in our midst; eventually the coming of the kingdom, and that time that prophets and poets have sung of, when there shall be peace and goodwill manifest everywhere.

Therefore stop right where you are. Right about face. Get busy at the job of mental control by keeping the affirmations singing

through your consciousness every minute while you are awake. Focus your energy and affirm actions toward the thing and person that troubles you most.

The result? The inertia will be overcome. You will find your whole basic nature changing. Where there was a sigh of sadness, there will be a song of joy; where there was weakness, there will be strength, and the mighty strong will of one who overcomes.

The overcoming of inertia means the conquering of shortcomings in specific instances. This is the way. Walk ye therein.

THE YOUNGER GENERATION

(1928)

We are here for you as friends and co-workers.

We, the younger generation, are the hope of the world.

We are the potential mothers and fathers of the children to be.

We walk in the footsteps of the gods, we are co-creators.

We shall populate the world with sons and daughters of the Creator, made in our image and likeness.

O, we have a work of world-regeneration to accomplish, a mission of boundless powers and possibilities.

Let us be about the Creator's business, and create a more successful social Order, a government guided and inspired by Benevolence, a world in which the welfare of all shall be the ruling motive!

Where shall we begin? With ourselves.

We, even a few of us, can sustain the creative impulse of

goodwill for friends, for foes, for all peoples.

This creative impulse is dynamic and of far reaching mental influence.

We can organize a Spirit which will thrill through our souls to all awakening souls out in the wide world. We can arouse them to feel the great Emotion of Love for all, which is the Soul of the universe.

Attuned with one another and with that Moving Goodwill which creates constellations of suns, we can feel the thrill of creativeness give new fire and purpose to all of our thoughts and feelings.

We can become attuned to the Infinite.

We feel the urge to sustain and strengthen one another to fulfill the Purpose Divine.

We will forget the petty pleasures which narcotize our souls, and find our joy in fulfilling a mighty mission together.

What is our mission?

It is to give reality and power to the Ideal.

We will give our youthful enthusiasm, or spirit, to the forming of a new world Spirit that shall sway the minds of the youth of the world to righteousness and, truth.

We will sink self in service to the souls of humanity.

We will sing forth the words of joyous song which will awaken the slumbering nobility of humanity.

We will be healed and transformed in mind and body by our joyous creativeness.

We will personify joy.

We will become radiant with the joy we sing forth to souls in darkness.

We will become superior to hereditary weaknesses.

A new power of the Divine Will shall become enthroned within us.

We will no longer be bound in thought by any perceived limitations of time.

We will dwell in that creative Will which is eternal.

Our characters are transformed as we endeavor to play the part of Benevolence on the stage of life.

A miracle is being wrought within our natures.

By thinking, feeling and willing for others we are becoming super men and women.

We are making our Ideal real.

And we have the joy of knowing that we shall give all the beauty of character that we are building within ourselves to our children to be.

All the noble impulses which we, by daily creativeness, form into habits of mind will be a rich inheritance to our children.

All the strength of soul wrought through our efforts to master the mentality of the world will become a foundation from which our children can attain to greater heights of achievement.

THE GREAT DAY (1928)

We have been watching for the dawning of a Day in which the Creator would gain supreme victory in human souls, and give them dominion over selfishness, materiality, and all their greedy and deceptive organizations on earth.

The Great Day of the Almighty is at hand. The Angel Hosts are working day and night to clear away the mists of the long night of ignorance. We envision the Heavens of Peace and Wisdom as a glorious. Orb of white-diamond brilliance. The mighty radiance of the Love of the Souls who live in that Sphere is enfolding humanity on earth as the influence of a mother's love enfolds her wakening babe. With souls attuned to the celestial harmony of these Glorious Immortals, we keep pouring out our blessings to all souls on earth

We have been blessing others for hours every day. The world is our temple and we try to reach and benefit all souls, both on earth and in the lower and higher spiritual worlds.

As we think of you, we feel the Angels blessing you through our soul's love. Then we think of your love for humanity, and we feel the sweetness and light of this celestial radiance shining out

through all of us to bless all souls.

We see Love shining to the group of Angels who attend your soul. and we see them renewed and strengthened by it. These rays of love are blending together all souls who have learned to affiliate in doing the Creator's Will.

Rejoice that your soul is filled with celestial sunshine. Do not be overwhelmed by the darkness and materiality of human minds. As you sow bulbs in the darkness of the earth with faith that their inherent craving for the sunshine will draw them upward into the light of day. so the Creator sows immortal seeds of Omnipotence into materiality, knowing that no matter how dense the shell of darkness is in which they are enclosed, they will ultimately through their inherent love for the light of Truth, burst through the shell and grow upward forever in the light of Everlasting Day.

You think it strange that the Creator should leave souls in dense darkness for ages, while generations come and go with so little spiritual light to guide them aright.

But does the Voice of the Almighty not say, "Ye shall seek me and ye shall find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart?" It is as though the life of the bulb should feel the pull of sunshine drawing it upward into the light, but should set its

desire and will wholly upon the pleasure of drawing in the nourishment of the earth through the roots. Thus it would lose the nourishment and strength of the greater light which would mean growth into a higher state of life and the fruitage of all its functions.

Humanity, by the intensity of its desire and the cultivation of its will to gain material pleasures and things, has neglected its spiritual nature and created a stronger shell of materiality and darkness. They have not aspired to know and express the beauty which they could absorb and build from the sunshine of the Creator's love. But the Great Gardener is now walking in the Garden, and, through the Glorious Immortals, is removing the conditions which have so long obstructed the heavenly sunshine. The Glorious Immortals are a world of immortal souls, everyone a sun of spiritual intelligence, creating together a sphere of white-diamond brilliance. Souls will no longer remain bound in the darkness and misery of materiality. They will grow through aspiration for the Light, and express the beauty of Love in perfect flower and fruitage.

Rejoice greatly because you are a Pillar in the Temple of the Creator now being reared on earth.

We rejoice in the strength which all of us gain from your faithful

cooperation.

We shall work joyously together through eternity because we have blended our souls here on earth to enable the builders of heaven's Love to manifest their mercy to humanity.

Give praise to the Creator hourly because you are panoplied with the power of mighty angels, and all is well!

A PROMISE OF PROGRESS

(1928)

Continue to use affirmations at whatever time you find it convenient to do so. By teaching students to concentrate as the clock strikes the hour, we help them develop the habit of centering their thoughts by the use of an affirmation at least once an hour. This habit of collecting the scattered forces of the mind and polarizing them to a divine thought unites the lower consciousness with the higher, and gives the soul dominion over the lower consciousness.

The Star of Truth is attracting your thought to higher states of consciousness. You are no longer satisfied to follow the limiting traditions of the past. You begin to see that you have been limited in thought all through your life by your early training. It is well for you to try every thought and every doctrine, and hold only those which logic and experience prove of vital value. You will thus develop that discrimination which is an attribute of wisdom. Your spiritual horizon will widen as your understanding becomes unbiased and fearless.

Keep Your Mind Open

Review the years of your life and compare your present

understanding with that of your earliest years, and you will see how much you have grown. Your past growth is a prophecy of future growth. You are developing the capacity to know truth by your earnest search for truth, and your careful study of every spiritual principle brought to your notice. Keep your mind open to greater and freer conceptions. Be willing to discard your most cherished conception for one more practical and beneficial.

You will soon see that eastern races have been as much bound by limiting religious conceptions as western races. Many who have thrown aside the religious traditions of the West have accepted as truth religious ideas of the East which are just as limiting. Study the effects of its ideas upon a race. Are oriental people any wiser and nobler in their dealings with one another than those of the occident? "By their fruits ye shall know" those who are doing the will of the Creator.

There is nothing hidden but what shall be revealed to sincere souls. As the understanding of the Spirit of Music progresses so does the understanding of the Spirit of the Almighty. Spiritual principles can be proved by practice. Would not the practice of the Golden Rule do more to improve the social conditions of our western world than all the ritualistic religious practices which people fulfill, thinking that they are pleasing God and being truly religious?

A Standard of Comparison

Your daily study of the principles of spiritual inspiration will give you a higher and broader basis from which to view other doctrines. With a new standard of measurement you will be able to judge more objectively. You will soon discard self-limiting intellectual standards of measurement.

Your hourly affirmation will become a scepter of soul power . You will realize great benefit from the creative activity of mind which it develops. You will **feel** that you have found a way of self-expression which gives your soul control over the lower thoughts and feelings of your mind. You will sense a growth in soul consciousness which will convince you that you have found the way of spiritual progression.

You will realize what we mean by cultivating your angelic nature. Your spiritual imagination will be exalted and illuminated by your study, until all that you have been told of the Glorious Immortals will become vividly real. You will know that you are working cooperatively with them, and they with you. The joy which your soul will gain from this communion will exalt all your thoughts and feelings into a higher range of consciousness. You will no longer be dependent upon the intellect for your knowledge or

judgment of truth. You will **feel** what is true and what is false. Many thoughts which you have held as truth will show that they are lifeless, intellectual concepts with no power to inspire or regenerate your mind.

Bewildering Fantasies

Your soul intuition will penetrate into the Consciousness of eternal principles. You will be able to see what the effects of any belief will be. How some beliefs bind and how others free. Your vision will open, and you will see how spiritual principles limit or liberate souls in the spiritual world. Much that has been taught as truth about the astral world, astral shells, karmic gods, retributive justice, reincarnation, etc. will appear as dark and bewildering fantasies in contrast to the glowing beauty of real spiritual principles. You will see from what realm of self-deception these fantasies have been projected into the consciousness of humanity. You will understand why humanity has been held back in their spiritual progression.

The majesty and beauty of truth will enthrall your life. Nothing will seem so important as that soul culture which prepares you to know and reveal the noble principles of truth. Your life will become consecrated to the revelation of the principles of life and truth which are organized into the social structure of the worlds

of the benevolent Immortals. You will become one of their step-down transformers to mortals. You will be a servant of the Creator to humanity.

Strength in Unity

Your growth in knowledge and power will bring you into active unity with the Glorious Immortals. You will realize that while we are in the "enemy's country," which is ruled by the powers of selfishness, there is safety and strength only in unity of effort. United we stand, divided we fall. As you foster and help fulfill the great purpose of the Angel Hosts, you will partake of the power that is developed by the unity of many consecrated souls doing the will of the Creator. Expressing the powers of your soul with full intensity all the days of your life in this world, you will bloom forth into fullness of divine powers in that soul-world where Glorious Immortals personify the beauty and wisdom of the Ever Presence.

COOPERATE

(1928)

Many people write to us of the great benefits derived from the use of blessings, then, having gained temporary benefits, they cease to continue to cooperate in this effort and thus fail to get the benefits of continued growth.

How can we help them to understand that the great good their souls desire is gained by **persistent effort during a whole lifetime**? How can we get those who read this to appreciate the fact that **the process of soul growth** is but begun by a lifetime of spiritual endeavor in this world. It will be our occupation for all eternity.

You must see that all the power and progression you would gain can only be realized by the development of your soul, and this spiritual objective is attained most effectively by associated effort.

When you receive blessings which convince you that you have found a way to gain the wisdom of the Angel Hosts, every faculty of your soul should aspire to continue to receive more of that wisdom and power which may enable you to outgrow all of your limitations.

The longer you cooperate with the Angel Hosts, the greater will be your realization of the wisdom and power derived from that cooperation. The Immortals actually build healing power into your soul. Continued power means continued growth of soul.

There remain many trials and challenges before you in your earthly journey. Do not wait until they appear before you seek for wisdom and power to overcome them. It will be too late. You need to grow in wisdom and power of soul by daily practice under the inspiration of the Victorious Immortals in order to attain the strength to meet and overcome these conditions successfully when they do appear. Realize that difficulties and challenges will happen because they are part of life's training. They are the problems that your soul must learn to solve sooner or later. Ignore them and you will retard your spiritual growth and prolong your suffering. If you continue to cultivate your soul daily under the inspiration of the Angel Hosts, when problems come, they will not be as terrifying, they will not conquer you, and you will know how to master them.

You need Angelic Inspiration and Protection more than you need material necessities or luxuries. The needs of your soul are paramount. The needs of your body are minor by comparison. Prepare to live the eternal life now by learning the rules of the

great game of living. Devote your life to doing the most important thing, and all else will be easy. Soul Culture is most important. It will give you Angelic Inspiration and Protection.

ANGELIC INSPIRATION AND PROTECTION (1928)

Why has not the way into the Higher Heavens been opened? Because no one has had the vision or the intuition to penetrate the delusive deceptions of mortal thoughts and feelings. No one has been able to escape the hypnotic sway of ancient religious traditions. People have been satisfied to fly prayer- kites to an unknown Power instead of building spiritual dynamos and power houses for the generation of the Power which is within their own Divine natures.

Within everyone's brain, there is an area where The I AM dwells. When this divine I AM within awakes, it vibrates to the same state of Will , Thought, and Feeling as the organized Angel Hosts. As States of Mind are finer and different from conditions of matter, so this exalted State is finer and different from the States of Mind which constitute the spiritual worlds related to humanity's mental and moral nature. Deeper and finer and more hidden within their minds than any of their present experience of thought and feeling is this supra-conscious I AM.

The dark spiritual world of selfish spirits vibrates to a like selfish quality of will, thought and feeling in the conscious and subconscious mind of the human brain.

The Angel Hosts radiate rays of light to the I AM in every soul in the physical and spiritual world. The Light was in the world, in the brain of humanity, but the human mind was so darkened by materiality and selfishness that the Light was not apprehended or used to clear the mind and make it a Place of Light and Love.

By make positive affirmations, we can enable the I AM to grow more vibrant and alive. We can then aspire to know and to do more of the goodwill of the Creator. This exercise of goodwill links our I AM more closely with the Angel Hosts. We are learning to exalt our thoughts and will into the same state as that of the Angel Hosts. But we could not bring that thought and power out from the interior sufficiently to change the lower qualities of our brains and overcome the spirits which vibrated to those lower qualities. Our brains were clouded with qualities of thought and feeling which placed us in rapport with spirits of like quality. Even after we aspired to conquer these hereditary qualities of mind, they remained because they were strengthened by the influx of the same spiritual quality from spirits who desired to hold our minds subject to their ancient beliefs and debilitating desires. This clouding of the brain shows why the Divinity in humanity has been smothered and kept in subjection. As long as humanity believes that the Creator was separate from them, and that God had to be propitiated to save

them, their own Divinity would have no power to rise up and throw off materiality and selfishness, and overthrow the spirits of deception.

The necessity which urged us to try to overcome this spiritual obstacle in our own brains was the means of discovering the Truth and its Way. The realm of dark spirits could be resisted by the radiating power of our own I AM augmented by the Angel of Light. This attainment is worth all the years of stress, the spiritual opposition and suffering caused by the conflict of our higher and lower nature, and the lower and higher spiritual worlds. But the conflict has resulted not only in our personal victory, but in a victory of the Angel Hosts over the long entrenched mighty forces of selfishness and ignorance.

In order to reach souls who were willing to fulfill all their conditions for liberating humanity from bondage, the Angel Hosts had to clear a path through all the spiritual worlds, from the inmost to the outmost States of Mind. Then millions of angel Hosts had to protect this Line of Light day and night, lest the connection with human brains be broken, and the malicious and destructive hatreds of the lower worlds be let loose to destroy the instruments of Light. They had to battle countless millions of dominant spirits, subdue them with their Love, and take them to higher States of Mind to be purified and educated. Because the

majority of humanity is wholly unaware of the realms of spirits and their relationship to the ordinary mental states of the people in this world, the method of meditation practiced often makes the students more sensitive and responsive to this devitalizing realm of discarnate spirits.

We were confronted in those early days of our search for health with a great problem. How were we to get free from the spirits who had become entangled in our mental make-up from our birth? How were we to help others whose physical and mental conditions were caused by the presence of devitalizing spirits?

Long and earnestly we sought for the answer to this problem. Glean by gleam we saw the answer. Only through years of strenuous effort did we grow in spiritual understanding sufficiently to grasp various elements of wisdom as they came to us. and to organize them into our present understanding.

Just as carbon, zinc and acid placed together in the right way produce electricity, so the human elements in concentrated and consecrated unity have developed a mighty spiritual battery. Through this human battery the Angel Hosts could express a phenomenal power. They could direct it to carry out the Will of the Creator.

The concentration of the Angel Hosts with us for a long period of time has cleansed our subconscious mind and brain cells from those qualities through which the spirits of lower States of Mind made themselves felt in our nature, and through which they were able to draw upon and devitalize our nature. We do not hesitate to make this statement because everyone is affected in the same way. When these spirits were educated, they would, in turn, become part of the Angels of Light, and give an additional force to the growing ranks of the Angel Hosts united in saving humanity from spiritual darkness.

Through this open channel of inspiration, the Angel Hosts and humanity worked together to generate a strong force by their united concentration. As this organized effort of humanity and the Angel Hosts is increased in strength by many united to do the will of the Creator, greater and greater Hosts of Angels will be given the power for good. They will then be able to penetrate into every State of Mind of the world and to raise up the lower spirits who have held humanity in subjection to their desires.

As these selfish spirits are purified and educated in the higher realms, they will, in turn, gain the desire to liberate others as they were liberated. They will be taught how to concentrate together with their Angel Leaders and with humanity on earth so as to become effective and victorious Workers in the Light,

dissolving and dissipating the clouds of ignorance and selfishness which have held age-long sway over the minds of humanity.

The voice of the Creator in us is calling to the slumbering angel in you to awake, to arise and be about the Ever-Present's business. Will you not give your strength, spiritually and every other way, to this growing Host of Light? Thus you will do the Will of the Creator on earth as it is done in Heaven among the Angels.

CONTEMPLATION AND COMMUNION

(1928)

Cultivate an exalted imagination, and it will enable you to live superior to all the heavy depressing thoughts and feelings of mortality. In your quiet moments let your imagination soar into the heights of immortality that your spirit may inbreathe the invigorating ozone of heaven.

Why grovel in the depressing imaginations of mortals when you can rise in thought and conceive the splendor and beauty which the Angels know? In these supreme heights of glorious thought all beings are healthy and happy, and you can partake of their healthy blissful life. You can feel your spirit inbreathing the healing essences of eternal life.

In your hours of silent communion you can experience an inner joy aroused in you by the contact of your soul with the souls of glorious immortals. In these communions you partake of the soul-substance of their emancipated lives. Your strength is renewed, your courage is revived, and you gain a conviction of your own immortality which cannot be darkened by the doubts and fears of mortals.

Form mental pictures for contemplation. Exercise your spiritual

imagination by trying to conceive of the glories that exist in that realm of reality. As you endeavor to make mental pictures of conditions in the spiritual and celestial realms you will exalt your imagination and enlarge its capacity to understand the wonders of life eternal. As you endeavor to describe the beauty and nobility of the immortal inhabitants of those sublime spheres you open your mind to receive the visions which the Angels desire to give you as nourishment for your spiritual faculties.

You need not fear to give free rein to your imagination in picturing the wisdom and wonder of Jehovah's creations. For the most beautiful imagery you can conceive is far surpassed in the magnitude and mercy of the Creator's kingdom. All the exalted thoughts you form in your meditations increase your capacity to conceive of the wisdom, love and power of your Creator. Whatever you imagine or describe will become more real to you, and your understanding will become vitalized and illuminated as your imagination is exalted.

Your soul needs the substance and strength of the most interior and exalted realm of soul life. Exalt your thoughts to that realm, quietly picturing the beings that dwell in that exalted state. Conceive of a great white luminous Celestial City great enough to be home to millions of Angels. Conceive of this Celestial City as composed of luminous soul-substance, glistening with the

intelligence of the souls of which it is formed.

As you let your mind dwell upon this thought it will grow more real and substantial to your imagination because such a glorious city exists, and the more you exalt your imagination in trying to conceive of it the more sensitive will the higher faculties of your mind become to impressions of its beauty, and the more responsive to the inspiring thoughts and feelings of the beings who dwell therein.

Exalted and blissful will your meditations become as you keep your thought upon this Celestial City. You will feel the thrill of the healthy, vigorous life of those beings who have entered into the consciousness of that life which is eternal. Imagine yourself resting in the glory of that Celestial City. Feel that all the mental weights of earth are being dissolved from your mind as your spirit is imbued with the soul radiance of the Angels. Even from this practice of exalting your imagination you will begin to glimpse the white light of that inner realm. As your spiritual faculties are quickened by your communion with exalted Immortals you will glimpse countenances so benign and eyes so full of liquid tenderness that every mortal feeling will be melted into a sense of sweetness and satisfaction picture has more influence to quiet your mind and exalt your imagination than many words because the vision that you hold before your mind is

more attractive than many words. You are visualizing a personified Word of Divine Love. Your mind enters into the state that you picture. You find rest and peace in the contemplation of that exalted Being. You can imagine him speaking words of encouragement and strength to you, and while your mind forms the thoughts you imagine he is speaking to you, still the effort which forms the thought holds your mind in a very interior state, and develops powers of your spirit which will be more fully expanded in the immortal life.

In all these meditations you are beginning to exercise creative faculties which are commonly used by all souls who have entered into the higher life. The more you use them now the greater will be your consciousness of spiritual life while here, and the more developed you will find yourself when your spirit drops its vestment of flesh.

Imagine this radiant angel standing before you as the leader of a great concourse of angels speaking these words to you,
“I am radiating the love of all angels to you, that your spiritual nature may be awakened, and that you may know the eternal life of the Creator’s Presence.

“Exalt your mind into my state of everlasting life, and conceive of the reality of the glorious life which the Creator has provided for

all His children. In these moments of exalted realization you will be attuned with us and become a transmitter to the souls of mortals of the love-light in which the Angels dwell.

“There is nothing to keep you from exalting your imagination into our presence but your unwillingness to devote this time to communion with us. Let not the outer life of materiality and selfishness absorb all of your attention because your eternal happiness and welfare depend upon the development of your inner soul nature. The faculties of your immortal soul must be cultivated even as your senses and intellectual faculties have been cultivated. You can cultivate the consciousness of your soul by communion with us and by radiating the love that you thus realize for the reviving and resurrecting of mortal souls.

“We dwell in the interior celestial state. You dwell in the outer mental state. We need you to reflect the light and love of our exalted state to the condition of your life. Abide in us, and let our love, the love of angels, radiate through you. Walk in the consciousness that you are enfolded in the glory which we are creating for the strengthening of your soul. Commune frequently with your exalted soul companions, the angels, and let every thought and feeling of your daily lives reflect the beauty and harmony that you conceive to be the quality of your angel nature. Unite and cooperate in fullest measure with those who are

ministering under our inspiration. As you build with us on earth, so will we build with you in heaven. Your soul's reward will be according to the greatness of your service with us in the service of the I AM."

HEARD IN THE SANCTUARY (2)

(1928)

Soul of Truth

You have entered into the way of clear thinking in which you will progress to the perfection of your intuition. Your soul is training with us under the inspiration of Intelligences who have thought their way to freedom from all the limiting beliefs of mortals. While you are receiving instruction here in clear thinking and gaining the ability to discriminate between false and true ideas, your soul is being cleansed by the ray of light shining from illuminated Intelligences. The crystallized product of past wrong thoughts and feelings are being dissolved from your subconscious mind, so that your soul experiences an expansion of its powers. You feel that you have been liberated from subtle, constraining forces. Your spiritual imagination has been awakened to conceive of the reality of the spiritual universe with all its marvellous powers and possibilities. You have awakened to the reality of your eternal life in the Ever-Present, and see a steady advancement for your soul which will satisfy all the deep desires of your being.

Soul of Obedience

You recognize the universality and omnipotence expressed through the perfect mechanism of All Mind. With all your acquisitiveness you gather the facts of life and extract from them the scientific principles to which you make your life and actions conform. With all your getting you get understanding, and become rich in the knowledge which enables you to be a light to everyone in your world. You are bringing all your mortal desires into obedience with the benevolent Will of the Creator. You are becoming the Divine Will personified, and you rule all the desires and forces of your nature with a rod of iron. Your attunement to the Creator's Will brings to you the power and blessings of the benevolent Providence of Angels.

Soul of Culture

Your soul aspires to know and assimilate the culture of the heavens. Your restless, ever-seeking spirit has found its poise in the Will of the I AM. You are no longer easily influenced by opposing thoughts, because you have found what it means to do the Will of the Infinite. This has become the strong motive that now dominates all your desires and actions. You now realize that you will do your best work by co-operating with others of the same benevolent Motive. You have found a definite direction for

all your talents and powers of soul. Working with those who understand you and sympathize with your high aspirations, you will attain the greatest degree of self-expression. Under the inspiration of mighty Angels you will now be successful in making your ideal a practical power in your character and in your life. Moving with many of One Motive, you will be an irresistible force for the accomplishing of good.

Soul of Power

Your sensitive soul craves the sympathy and strength of Jehovih's beneficent Angels. In the past your life has been depressed and disorganized by your sensitiveness. In this atmosphere of serenity and power, your keen sensitivity will feel the harmony and encouragement which will restore the forcefulness and resistance of your higher nature. All self-condemnation and fear of criticism is outgrown as you feel the Angels blessing you and feeding your soul with their sympathy and strength. Your self-esteem is restored. You are becoming a self-possessed and self-reliant character. Your love of soul power is satisfied as you realize that you can have all the power of the omnipotent Will that you will learn to use for the good of humanity. You aspire to personify self-conscious power as an executive of the Almighty. All powers in heaven and on earth will co-operate with you in realizing your goal to make you a mighty

servant of humanity.

Soul of Harmony

In this Glory Presence your magnetic aura is purified and instilled with the magnetism of the Immortals. You will radiate a beneficent influence which will impart healing vitality to everyone whom you endeavor to help. Your kindly, generous impulses which you have diffused so widely, will now be intensified and directed to accomplish your constructive purpose. You are learning to live in harmony with the love-nature of the universe, and the love you radiate makes your individuality attractive to all good. The Angels of Love find delight in serving with you. You are learning to personify the love of your Creator, and thus you are becoming a magnet for the love of all souls on earth and in heaven. You act from the deep emotions of your soul and thus feel the very nature of the Ever-Present. This intuitive power of soul enables you to attract and organize souls into a harmonious social expression of heaven on earth. Your ardent and forceful personality compels admiration and co-operation, and empowers you to organize the Will of the Creator among all searching souls.

Soul of Discrimination

From experience you have gained wisdom. The material side of life no longer binds your soul. You have learned to psychometrize and sense the psychic conditions which mortals accumulate by their selfish desires, and you aspire to outgrow this negative sphere. Your soul has awakened and seeks to live above the material life and to enjoy the blessings of its normal life in the Creator. You will make wonderful progress in spiritual development because you possess the inherent ability to accomplish what you set your constructive talents to build. In your self-possession you possess the Infinite. In your practical ability to accomplish whatever you set yourself to do, you prove yourself to be the active agent of the Creator. You will now be inspired to use your inventiveness and ingenuity in providing for the welfare of those with whom you are associated. Thus will you be the Great Spirit's successful executive.

HOW TO GAIN PROTECTION

(1928)

A vital part of your spiritual development is daily study and meditation. If you do grasp the reality of what is said in these pages, and seek to know more of the spiritual principles touched upon, you will grow to shed the limitations that suppress spiritual progression.

The whole world is on the verge of the greatest changes in its long history. Those who will prepare themselves in advance for these changes will gain soul power by standing together as an affirmative force of positive concentration, with the wisdom and strength to help in the world's spiritual reconstruction.

What you need right now, more than the knowledge of metaphysical principles and more than the power to triumph over physical conditions, is the knowledge and method which will give you protection from the heavy psychical world that presses in upon all of us. We sense this spiritual weight at times because, in common with everyone in the world, we are immersed in the spiritual aura of selfishness and strife, and it can be very tiring to the soul.

We want to show you a way to freedom from these dark spiritual

conditions, so that your soul may inbreathe the atmosphere of light which the Immortals create, and become resistant to the spiritual miasma which self-seeking minds are creating, and which fills the aura of the world with darkness. The primary focus of this era is to overcome these negative forces.

Your spiritual study must awaken your spiritual imagination so that you may follow us in emulating the thought of the realms of the Angelic Immortals. That you may develop a capacity to understand the deeper things of the Spirit, we suggest that you read a few books which will teach you the ABC's of spiritual life and which will make the spiritual worlds with their spiritual inhabitants real to your imagination, such as: *Life in the World Unseen* by Anthony Borgia, *The Lowlands and Highlands of Heaven* by G. Vale Owen, and *The Strange Story of Ahrinziman* by Anita Silvani.

The first step in true spirituality is not taken until you can clearly visualize human beings in their spiritual forms as active, intelligent realities. When you can imagine the spiritual worlds as real as this world, and the people who lived here still living in spiritual forms with all the traits of character which they possessed while on earth, spiritual faculties are beginning to function.

Until now, you have thought of spiritual things as Love, Truth, Peace or Power. These are but words representing abstract principles. Spiritual realities are things, as people are things in this world. As human beings are the highest forms of intelligence, love and power in this world, so are they the highest expression of the Creator in the spiritual world. Only as you think of spiritual principles as they are expressed by human beings in the spiritual world are you really thinking of spiritual things. Love, for instance, has no power in this world or in the spiritual world, except as it is personified by human beings. The same is true for peace, prosperity and power, and whatever word you think of as representing eternal Truth.

Abstract metaphysical principles are not adequate to help you in your present need. You need Power, personified Power. You need to associate with souls who are personifying the power of love. You need the protection of Immortal Intelligences who are personifying the power of the Creator which expresses through spiritual personalities.

You need Angelic protection! How will you gain it most effectively? By associating with others who seek it in all sincerity. By learning and practicing the principles which will make your soul strong and radiant. By tuning in with us during council as often as possible, so that your soul may come under the

inspiration and protection of the Angels who have developed an ever-expanding web of light in which we sustain one focal point. By determining to prepare yourself to help others to the light and protection of the Immortals. By becoming a co-worker with the Angel Hosts, you will enter the path of noblest self-expression and gain wisdom and dominion of soul which can be gained in no other way.

By becoming a co-worker with the Angel Hosts, you will outgrow rapidly the psychical shell which now prohibits your soul's joyous and healthy expression.

**MEDITATION IN THE SANCTUARY:
CONSECRATION TO THE ALMIGHTY
(1928)**

Every soul is a throne room of the Almighty. A soul is a sacred thing, the most sacred of all sacred things. When a number of souls attune themselves to the glorious Presence that enlightens realms immortal, then that place becomes a throne room of the Almighty in the outer world.

We are sitting here now in the throne room of the Almighty. The vibrancy of our statements and songs is given spiritual power by attendant Angels. The vibrancy of our spirits is amplified by the vibrancy of celestial souls.

We are on the verge of the most tremendous awakening this world has even known. The World's Awakening Presence comes! I see the Presence advancing, panoplied with all the power of interstellar states. This Presence comes glorified and to glorify, to undermine the reign of greed, to gain dominion over the forces of hatred, to weaken and dissipate the mighty organizations of deception which have held the world in bondage for so many ages.

The World's Awakening Power comes! We attune our souls to

This Mighty Power. We attune our souls to the splendor of This Presence, preparing ourselves to be its messengers.

The Infinite in all Humanity.

What the I AM has become through ages of experience, we are potentially. The Ever-Present comes with hosts of emancipated souls to help us conquer the limitations of our mortal natures, the limitations humanity has created, and to enthrone the divinity of the Infinite in all humanity.

O Creator, we praise Thee for this hour, this place, this vision of the oncoming hosts, for the glory that shines around us, for the peace that is to be after the heavenly government shall have supplanted the principalities and powers that have ruled so long here below.

Our Creator, we thank Thee that we have a part to play in the emancipation of humanity, and we will do all for Thy glory and the good of Thy children.

Test Your Spiritual Imagination

The foregoing prophetic vision will provide exalting thought for many meditations. Use it as a test of your spiritual imagination. If

the reading of this vision exalts your spirit and gives you the sense of a finer and nobler realm of spiritual power than you experience from reading the newspapers, then you may know that your spiritual imagination is awake and can apprehend spiritual principles. But if the reading of this vision gives you no feeling of the reality and beauty of the realms of Immortals which it describes, then you may know that your faculties which sense spiritual realities are asleep.

Meditate upon this vision daily for a month as a means of quickening your spiritual imagination. Seek to understand the meaning of every word, and your capacity to apprehend the beauty and wisdom of the work of spiritual beings will develop.

Your spirit will grow by this study, and become aware that it is inbreathing the spirit or meaning of the vision. Thus your spirit will sense the real spiritual life of that realm of Immortals from which the vision was imparted.

The permanent healing, revitalization or enlightenment which you desire can be realized only by the quickening of your spirit. Temporary benefits are felt from prayer and from auto-suggestion, and a person may hypnotize oneself or be hypnotized by another person with phenomenal physical and mental results. But you are sincerely seeking for that spiritual

growth which will give you permanent healing, enlightenment, and exalt your soul above the morbid and material thoughts and feelings of the world of depressed and dissatisfied mortals. You desire to enter into the consciousness of eternal life through the quickening and development of your soul nature here and now. From my life time of experience with all phases of healing I point you to the way of permanent health, peace, and power.

The first step to the portal of the Temple of Wisdom is the awakening and development of spiritual imagination by which you gain a living faith in the reality of the spiritual universe and an understanding of the scientific process which the Immortals practice for the rapid purification and regeneration of the human spirit. These scientific activities of immortal Intelligences are pictured in a general way in this vision. As you pursue this study and delve in to the profound arcana of heavenly wisdom which will be revealed to you, as you affiliate with the purpose of your angelic overshadowing, you will see wisdom in this vision which is now hidden because your spiritual understanding is not yet developed to apprehend the practical principles which it reveals.

Three Degrees of Consecration

Real healing, on all levels, will come from the growth of your spirit. Your spirit must outgrow its present limitations which are

the cause of your present condition. This will be accomplished quickest by association with consecrated souls who work consciously under the inspiration of the Ministry of Angels.

Your spirit is so deeply involved in the complex web of mortal thought and feeling which humanity has woven for ages, that you need to affiliate with all the force of your devotional spirit with the angelic Ministry as it is organized on earth. Thus you can enter into the organized power which has been developed by years of individual and united endeavor in doing the Will of the Creator.

To fulfill the mighty Purpose which the Ministry of Angels has revealed calls for the utmost devotion of soul and of life. Those who have come to the Sanctuary and who are devoting all their time to serving the soul of humanity under the inspiration of the Ministry of Angels have had proof in their own souls' growth and in the joy and power they experience that all that is pictured in the vision is real. They KNOW that they are doing the noblest, the most enriching, and soul-exalting work that they can do, and they are aware that they are outgrowing spiritual limitations and gaining a freedom of soul which richly rewards them for all the time and effort they devote to doing the Will of the All One. They can see that the great growth of soul that they are gaining in this world will advance them in the next state of existence. These have entered into the third degree of spiritual consecration and

devotion by fulfilling the Purpose of the Ministry of Angels.

Many at a distance who have consecrated their lives to the Creator have entered the second degree of consecration and are gaining the spiritual powers which come from that degree.

Others in the first degree of consecration by their study and practice of the principles of this Ministry are enjoying spiritual association by which they are beginning to realize the superior advantages derived from affiliating their souls with the organized power of the Ministry of Angels.

Many others still will gain the First, Second, or Third Degree of Consecration when they are convinced that they are doing the most good for humanity because they are helping the Ministry of Angels to bring the spirit and power and wisdom of Heaven down to earth for the healing and regeneration of all humanity.

The principles of Soul Culture are as scientific and exact as the principles of electricity. Without the exact application of electrical principles you cannot develop a dynamo which will generate power. Without an equally exact knowledge and use of spiritual principles you cannot develop a successful spiritual dynamo that will be powerful. Therefore, *“With all thy getting, get understanding”*.

Everyone who reads and studies the prayers, affirmations, or meditations of this Ministry will realize not only the growth of spirit which comes from the practice of self-expression, but also to some degree the Inspiration which radiates from the Ministry of Angels.

This wonderful inspiration will be realized with increasing power as you affiliate with the Ministry of Angels and practice its principles. As you progress in the study and practice of Soul Culture, you will receive the deeper revelations and be taught how you can become one with an increasingly powerful source of Inspiration. Wisdom and power are now being given to the world from the accumulated wisdom of the Immortals.

THE MINISTRY OF ANGELS

(1928)

The Creator's Magnet of Love is shining with power in the midst of the darkness of the mind of the world. Hosts of Angels have now formed a mighty Magnet to radiate the Influence or Spirit of the Benevolent Will of the Creator and to quicken goodwill in all minds in the world.

Hosts of Angels are concentrating the power of their united wills to purify humanity on earth and to resurrect the spirits who are lost in the darkness of the lower spiritual realms.

The Hosts of Light are purifying the selfish spiritual worlds and establishing the Creator's Kingdom of Goodwill in closer relation to the minds of the inhabitants of earth.

The Hosts of Angels are calling men, women and children to cooperate and organize the Benevolent Will of the I AM into human government, as the Angels have organized the Infinite Goodwill into the spiritual government of Heaven.

The Influence of the mighty Magnet of Angels is now felt throughout the world. It will create, with human cooperation, an orderly and prosperous form of human society. It will attract

together those benevolent human wills who will work to form a cooperative social order like that which has been formed by angelic spirits in the most exalted spiritual worlds.

The Kingdom of Heaven is at hand! The angels of the I AM have come from their most exalted states to help mankind create a world of peace and prosperity. The way of illumination and healing is now open for all who will work together with the Ministry of Angels for the healing of humanity. Learn to bless with the angels, and you will become attuned to the Creator's Will, and receive their healing blessings.

The Hosts of Angels have come with healing for the nations. Racial and national hatreds, and the forms of society which have perpetuated them, will be melted away by the mighty Influence of the Magnet of Love. A New Spirit of Benevolence is being created in human minds. All who quickly attune their minds to this mighty Influence and Purpose will be greatly blessed. By cooperating to reveal the glad tidings of goodwill they will become co-creators with the angelic Hosts for a New Order on earth.

There is healing for all who will work together to personify and organize the love of the Creator. The old order of selfish competition is failing because the spirit of Selfishness is being

overcome by the Spirit of Love and self-sacrificing Service.

Humanity shall realize that they are the Temple of God.

The Coming of the Hosts of Angels

I saw the heavens opened and myriads of glorified human spirits like suns assembled as a countless host about the circumference of the planet.

When first I saw this angelic host, it seemed afar off in a most exalted state or realm of mind. Between it and humanity on earth there were many zones or states or realms of human spirits. The soul light in these human spirits was very dim.

Together they formed a vast veil of ignorance and selfishness, shot through with gleams of hatred.

This vast veil of undeveloped, selfish, human spirits clouded the minds of the peoples of earth. These spirits vibrated in unison with the selfishness and hatred of human beings on earth, inspiring and strengthening these qualities, and thus hiding the light of the Kingdom of love and goodwill from them.

I was shown that the presence of these spirits with humanity

stimulated and perpetuated their lusts, passions, greeds, and false beliefs, and caused epidemics of diseases, immoralities, and wars.

The light of the Creator in the souls of humanity was so covered with the darkness of ages that they could not successfully express or organize the goodwill which in more exalted moments they felt to be the expression of the Ever-Present in their souls.

I also saw that the rays of blessings streaming from the exalted angelic hosts in the Kingdom of Light penetrated through all lower states of mind into every human soul and kept alive the Divine Light in the souls of humanity.

Whenever people had responded fully to the inspiration of the angelic rays of heavenly blessings and had practiced goodwill towards their fellows sufficiently to outgrow all selfish traits, they had at death followed the ray of Inspiration to its source in the Kingdom of Light. By doing the will of the Creator on earth, they had been lifted up to a state of freedom from the selfishness which bound the majority of the spirits of humanity in both the physical and spiritual worlds.

I saw the Angelic Hosts of the Almighty working day and night through weeks, months, and years to purify, educate, and

redeem the myriads of selfish, hateful, and ignorant earth-bound spirits which had for so long clouded the mind of humanity.

As the glorious Hosts of Angels concentrated the Creator's love to bless humanity incarnate and discarnate, they overcame the spirit rulers of darkness of this world. They penetrated into the spiritual realms of principalities and powers, and into the kingdom of wickedness enthroned in heavenly places and in the mortal minds of the planet. As the power of their love and organized goodwill subdued the hosts of wicked and undeveloped spirits and lifted them to freedom, the Angelic Hosts drew closer and closer to the thought and feeling of humanity incarnate.

At first the rays of angelic quickening roused into fierce opposition all the spirits of hatred and greed living in the lowest states of the spiritual world, and the antagonism to the cleansing light was reflected by people on earth with the result that racial hatreds were revived, and war and chaos reigned.

This same angelic quickening warmed the hearts of humanity with a new love for all mankind.

I was shown that ultimately these spiritual causes of hatred, strife, ignorance and sensuality will be removed from the mind of

humanity. Then all souls will work consciously with the Angels to establish the brotherhood and sisterhood of humanity on earth. The organized government of the Hosts of Angels will have a counterpart on earth, and heaven and earth will enter into an exalted unity. The spiritual vision of mortals will be quickened, and they shall see their beloved in their heavenly estate and know that in the Creator's infinite Nature there is no death.

The Angels of the Ever-Present taught me how to organize a Place of Power in which angelic goodwill could blend with human wills so as to bring its power into the lower vibration of the mind of humanity. The Power House is, in electrical parlance, like a "*step down transformer*" in which the power generated by angelic blessings of a high potential is transformed into human blessings of a low potential for the benefit of humanity.

From this Power House, the Angels are broadcasting blessings hourly to all humanity. The blessings are felt especially by those who have learned to concentrate with us and who thus cooperate in spirit to increase the organized power of goodwill on earth.

To this Place of Power, the Angels are attracting students to learn the true way of human regeneration and resurrection. When students understand the principles of inter-communication

between heaven and earth and gain conscious inspiration and mastery under the angelic power, then the Angels will establish power houses in all parts of the world. The power of the Angels organized with benevolent wills on earth will then become the irresistible power of the I AM among humanity. The New Spirit thus developed will become organized into all departments of human society.

The benevolent will of the Creator will inspire leaders and organizers of industry and commerce to develop a cooperative system that will allow all the wealth that minds and labor produce to circulate freely for the good of everyone.

Religion will reveal the benevolent will of the Creator in the Temple of Humanity. Jehovih's love will inspire the home life, family and marriage relations, to represent the One Great Family of the Infinite.

Culture, science, letters, and art will reveal the beauty and wisdom of the Benevolent Will of the Creator shining through all forms of life.

Before this can be accomplished in any great degree, humanity must undergo a stupendous process of purification. Whether this is painful and of long duration or quickly and peacefully

accomplished, depends upon humanity itself. Those who forsake lives of self-gratification to organize the benevolent will of the Creator for the benefit of their fellows will quickly and easily pass through the period of purification.

The Kingdom of love and goodwill cannot be established on earth without human cooperation. It will come out of the heart of humanity when people unite with others to organize as constructively and vigorously for the welfare of all, as in the past they organized destructively and fiercely in wars against themselves.

The Angel Hosts have revealed the principles of the Kingdom which all people need to understand in order to practice the will of the Creator and to organize that Benevolent Will on earth.

The organization of these principles into human society will do away with diseases, immorality, criminality, poverty, sorrow and suffering, and create an orderly and harmonious government on earth like that which angelic humanity has created in heaven.

The practice of these principles will attune human minds to exalted States of Mind. The wisdom accumulated by the most progressive souls in all ages and on all planets will be given by immortal souls to minds on earth attuned to their state of thought

and feeling.

Those who give all to bless all will find all. Those who seek to get all for self will lose all. Those who are wise will quickly consecrate their lives to help create the New Spirit and the New Order. The old order of selfish competition is doomed.

The Voice of the Creator is speaking to the peoples of all nations. Ancient prophecies are being fulfilled. The old order of organized selfishness is ailing: it is doomed.

The vision of the New Order of Goodwill is revealed to those who seek for the welfare of all.

Come, let us cooperate to give the glad tidings of peace and goodwill to all the world. In unity of effort let us learn to organize the Kingdom of Jehovih on earth as the Angels have organized it in heaven.

A Mighty Means of Concentration

As you try to visualize the Hosts of Angels, your spiritual imagination will be quickened and your mind will be exalted into the high and holy state of Mind in which the angels live. Your mind will become attuned to their thought and love, and you will

actually feel that the angel in you is awakening and exercising its healing and harmonizing power in your nature.

In order to realize the healing and exalting influence of the kingdom of the Angelic Hosts, take a restful position and quietly contemplate it as though you were looking at a vision of the reality.

Imagine that you are looking at a pleroma of bright and beautiful angelic beings who are standing in a formation. Imagine the whole Host of Angels as radiant with light, the very brightness of the Creator's glory.

Let each spark of light represent a legion of angels to your imagination. Think of Angel Hosts concentrating their love and the force of their united wills with the power of the Ever-Present as their potent source.

Think of the love of millions of angels streaming in beams of energy like the lines of force from a magnet to add to the influence of the Ever-Present Will, and creating around all souls a sphere of influence like the force field that exists around a horseshoe magnet.

Imagine as you look up toward the heights of angelic power that

you are looking past the magnet as through a window composed of angels; that you are looking into realm after realm of angels, into brighter and brighter heavens of love and wisdom, until your thought is lost in the ineffable brightness of the Eternal Being.

Try to imagine that this glorious Magnet of Angels represents purified and exalted human spirits coming out of exalted and interior states and realms in the fullness of the Creator's Presence to save spirits and mortals who still abide in darkness. Think of them coming as an organized force into the state of mind in which live mankind in this world as well as mankind in spirit in the lower spiritual worlds.

Think of the zones of darkness on either side of the magnet as representing spiritual realms inhabited by undeveloped spirits who have not yet outgrown the qualities or states of mind represented.

Let the joy of the Angel in you leap into expression as you think that the Angel Host of Light comes to banish all darkness. Realize that the radiant influence represented as shining out through lower states of mind is now conquering and subduing the forces of ignorance and selfishness which have for so long ruled the mind of humanity on earth. Let your soul proclaim:

**The Angels of the Almighty shall be victorious over
selfishness and hatred.**

They come in the conquering power of the Creator is love.

**The Magnet of Love will dissolve the psychological
influence of the magnets of hatred and greed, and will
liberate the mind of all humanity.**

Think of the mighty Influence or Spirit of these angels organized in the unseen spiritual realms as like the unseen influence around a horseshoe magnet. Think that it is now a mighty influence affecting all minds in this world. Imagine people, like iron filings, responding to this Influence of the Angel Hosts and being attracted into a harmonious force on earth like that which the angels have created in heaven. Affirm:

**The conquering Hosts of Light are attracting
To their center those multitudes of minds who
Will carry out the Creator's Will on earth.**

In the exalted moments of illumination which will come from the continuation of this concentration, you will realize that there is a mighty transmitting station of divine thought within the mind of the planet. You will feel that the angels are broadcasting a

mighty influence to quicken and resurrect the love and goodwill slumbering in every child of the Ever-Present.

You will realize that this lesson is teaching you how to attune your mental radio to the waves of healing love so that you can receive and give forth of the new spirit which is for the healing of all humanity.

You will see the need of a counterpart on earth for the Angel Hosts in order that divine thought may be vibrated through human minds and its benefits be made known to humanity.

You will feel and respond to the Influence which the Great Spirit is now exerting through the Angel Hosts. As you lift up your thoughts from negative states of mind, you will forget your cares and fears. You will feel your spirit growing so strong and radiant with the love of the Eternal that your physical and mental inharmonies will be healed without thought.

In forgetfulness of self and in cooperation of thought with the Ministry of Angels, you will open the inner door of goodwill so that your healing will be spontaneous from the Ever-Present in you. Affirm:

I will cooperate with the Ministry of Angels to increase

the power of their human organization on earth.

When you feel the upliftment and the joyous response which these words will arouse, know that your spiritual healing has begun. Do not keep your mind upon the physical results that you desire; keep your mind upon the study which is developing this new feeling, which shows that your own spirit is awakening to new life and activity. From this new life aroused by the quickening of your spiritual imagination, there will develop the power in you which will make a great change in both your mental and physical conditions.

“Be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.”

This is the way to divine healing. Follow the directions in this lesson and you will renew your mind and transform your body and affairs. Cooperate with us by giving the strength of your faith to the Angel Hosts who are here to benefit all humanity.

Each time you concentrate with the Angel Hosts as here described, feel that you can energize the words of this lesson by speaking them audibly or silently to the whole world. Feel that you have a work to do in proclaiming the glad tidings that a new awareness has made us co-creators in building a better world. What you speak in the quietness of your room will vibrate as a

mental force through all human minds. Do your part to help broadcast the blessings of the Angelic Hosts of Light.

Put into the form of an affirmation every positive thought in the lesson, as:

**The Sun of Righteousness has arisen
with healing in Its wings.**

Repeat each affirmation three times; then with eyes closed, feel that your positive affirmation is vibrating out into the world of human minds. Feel that the angels know that you are voicing the thought of their presence and power in the world. Become one of their active helpers on earth. Attune your mind to their thoughts and give them the strength of your voice.

Fulfill the law of reciprocity, Bless, and you shall be blessed.

I Am the Voice of Inspiration.

I am always speaking in the midst of human souls.

I am the Inspiration of the Almighty, which gives humanity understanding.

I am the Light that enlightens every mind in the world.

Everyone who will attune their thoughts and purpose to the Goodwill of the Creator by doing good for all souls in need, will feel and know the indwelling presence of Love Divine.

I am the Voice of Inspiration calling all souls to fulfill the high and noble purpose of the Kingdom of Angels.

I am within every soul urging each one to use their talents creatively for the welfare of all humanity.

By so doing, will they outgrow the bondage of selfishness and know the joyous activity of souls in the Kingdom of Love.

To every soul depending on others to save him from present misery and suffering, I speak these words of power:

Awake! Arouse yourself from your negative and self-seeking state of mind.

Don't you realize that you are a temple of the Living Creator?

Build your faith on the truth that the Spirit of the Almighty lives in you now.

Realize hourly that the Creator is in the midst of your will.

Will with the benevolent will of the Creator in you.

Will in unison with all the doers of the Almighty Will.

Do the will of the I AM, and you shall know the truth that the Ever-Present is with you and in you, and that you are the Great Spirit's servant.

Unite with those who have vision and who hear the Voice of Inspiration. Help them build a Foundation for Jehovah's Kingdom on earth.

Sacrifice all of self and give of your talents and possessions to do the Creator's Will and to make this message and method known to all searching souls everywhere.

Only as you do your utmost to organize peace on earth and goodwill amongst humanity, can you become affiliated with the Angels of Light.

The world has been in mental darkness and chaos for ages because everyone has been thinking of themselves, praying for themselves, working for themselves, and even expecting the Creator to grant them a selfish salvation in the next world.

Awake to the Spirit of Love and learn of its Wisdom!

No one reaps love without sowing love.

No one grows strong in soul by the work or merit of another soul.

No one can know the Creator's Love for oneself until one loves one's neighbor as oneself.

There can be no Kingdom of Heaven where spirits thought of self and prayed for selfish exaltation above the other spirits.

Where the spirit of selfishness rules is "*hell*".

In the Kingdom of Heaven the Angels forget self in blessing and benefiting all who are still bound in misery by their selfish desires and beliefs. These exalted Intelligences work with the strength that comes from organized effort. They have become perfect by exercising their love, which is the Eternal's Love, to help and educate less developed spirits.

Through the Voice of Inspiration they call for men, women, and children on earth to forsake selfish purposes and to work together as they work for the healing of the nations.

They will give a New Spirit to those who fulfill the Law of Love and affiliate to work for the welfare of humanity.

But they can save humanity from the effects of universal selfishness only as human beings attune their minds to their unselfish Power and Purpose.

The Great Spirit, with all the Angelic Hosts, seeks to come close to the thought and feeling of humanity that their wills may be moved to do right for their fellow sojourners on earth.

The Ever-Present gives the whole Power of the Eternal Kingdom to inspire human wills to create peace and prosperity for all peoples.

But the Infinite can inspire and move only those wills who will to do the Creator's will.

The Ever-Present bestows organized, heavenly Power only to those groups of consecrated souls who forget self and personal desires, and who work together in attunement with the Creator's Will.

**Awake, Children of the Ever-Present Great Spirit,
and forsake your selfish ways.**

The Angelic Hosts are calling you into loving service. They are calling you to give your life with others to save the world from the destructive Spirit of Selfishness. Only by losing your life in unselfish service, can you find the life of Love.

The Creator cannot reach the minds of humanity for they have shut their minds to the Ever-Present's thoughts of love by thinking wholly of self.

But you who have received this Message can ponder over its words and discover for yourself whether or not they are true.

When you feel the response of Inspiration within your own soul, then you will act.

You will become a worker with the Hosts of Angels. You will have the strength which they concentrate and broadcast through their organized, earthly co-creators.

You will begin to gain the riches of wisdom which have been realized through years of work by other servants of the Most High.

You will learn the Method of Angelic Ministration which was lost

to the world in ages past.

A mighty Science of Heavenly Revelation will be shown to you as rapidly as your practice of Love enables you to assimilate it.

Vistas of bright and glorious truth which could be seen only after years of self-sacrificing, upward travel will be revealed to your spiritual imagination. You will have proof in your own life that the Kingdom of Angels is ministering to mortals.

You will know that all who unite with their earthly co-workers can learn how to receive blessings to the fullest degree.

You will understand why religious traditions have been so powerless to save humanity from ignorance and sin.

You will enter into the Way of Power which is now reestablished on earth by the Angelic Hosts working through consecrated and highly attuned human instruments.

You will walk in the way of truth and lead others into this heavenly highway.

You will become a mighty influence to save thousands of souls from ignorance and selfishness.

You will become a doer of the will of the Creator.

Jehovih' s Will and Wisdom shall dwell in you and glorify your life and actions forevermore.

**I am
The Voice of Inspiration.**

A PLACE OF CELESTIAL RADIANCE

(1928)

While I was meditating upon the way to accomplish the greatest good for humanity, my spiritual vision was opened and a Being, luminous with the beauty of benevolence, appeared before me. As I contemplated this Being's countenance of wisdom and looked into those eyes of love, I felt a commanding strength of will.

These thoughts came from him as liquid music to my soul.

"Be of good cheer! You have been faithful over a few things. You shall become master over many more! Your service to humanity has been fruitful of good to them and of wisdom to yourself. Through your effort to see and to do the greatest good, your soul has gained wisdom and strength.

"You have been impelled by the urge of the Creator's will within your soul to search for the principles of eternal life, and you have discovered the laws of inter-communication between mortals and angels. Because of your responsiveness to this urge you were chosen to reestablish the connection between the Ministry of Angels and the souls of mortals.

“You will lead the seeking souls of mortals to organize their efforts to minister to one another so that they will fulfill the divine law of love, and do the will of the Creator on earth as it is done by the angels in heaven.”

Then the Angel of Wisdom gave me this vision of a mighty possibility. I beheld a temple filled with a multitude of people. A great spiritual light irradiated the Sanctuary and extended out into spiritual space as an aura of glory. I looked to the center of this white radiance, and I saw there a Throne of Power. Upon this Throne set a Teacher, over whose head was a circle of flashing fire, rays of which streamed into the Teacher’s brain to give soul power to all utterances.

As I watched the luminous inspiration radiating from the Teacher to the multitude that listened to the words, I saw above the head of each person a similar but lesser crown of inspiration which varied in brightness according to the development of each one.

Then a more glorious sight presented itself to my VISION. Above each luminous crown I saw a company of beautiful Intelligences. Their blessings created the crowns of inspiration from which rays of light streamed into every soul within the Sanctuary. And I beheld all these crowns connected by a web of light through which there was a blending and interchange of magnetic and

spiritual powers.

Then the tones of an organ filled the Sanctuary with quivering resonance which immediately strengthened the soul-light within every person; and as the multitude burst forth into song the Glory Presence became tremulous with the waves of power which vibrated out and enfolded the whole planet in their glory.

As my vision followed the ever-extending waves I saw that there were many other Places of Radiance scattered over the world, and that they were all linked by lines of light to the Ministry of Angels. In homes, in schools, in factories, and in places of business, I saw many persons whose souls were linked with the Angels, and the luminous Intelligences with each one absorbed strength from the blessings of love and power which enveloped the whole world in a tone of celestial harmony.

Again my vision centered upon the multitude in the Sanctuary, and I beheld a new wonder. As they sang songs of praise to their Creator and blessings to the Angels, the light within the Sanctuary grew greater and greater, until, suddenly, a more interior realm of celestial beauty opened before my vision, and I beheld Beings of such nobility and tenderness that my soul was exalted in a rapture of delight.

Multitudes of Angel Hosts, a vast “army”, stood revealed to my enraptured vision. It seemed that heaven and the heaven of heavens were opened, and the spiritual host creating the light which first claimed my attention was backed by a celestial host, the beauty of whose benevolence was as the Glory of God.

Then I saw THAT which will be the inspiration of all my days and the success of all my endeavors to educate and liberate suffering humanity. I saw all the hosts of the angels of heaven centering all their souls’ devotion and strength upon a mighty Archangel behind the Throne of Power. Standing in silent and mighty majesty, this Being gathered the soul power of all that Host of Immortals and all the spiritual power and magnetism of mortals into the matrix of will, and sent forth a ray of power, like a search-light, down into the depths of the darkness of mortality to liberate multitudes of souls enthralled and bound by earthly desires and deceptions.

Those spheres of chaotic mortal spirits were being purified and resurrected by the majesty of that Master Will who commanded the cooperation of all powers in heaven and on earth to do the Will of the Creator, and to restore to humanity the consciousness of the All-Loving, All-Serving Presence.

WHAT SHALL WE DO TO BE SAVED? (1928)

Children of the Creator!

You were not created to live on earth forever. Why do you fear the loss of your physical body? Your spirit is fabricated from the wisdom and substance of the eternal Spirit. You are not a material being, subject to death. You are a spiritual being. Awaken from your dream of materiality! Cease to set your heart on the things of time! They must pass away. Where your treasure is, there will your spirit be.

You were created for a destiny greater than the extent of time and space. All the wisdom and will of the Creator is working to keep humanity from becoming attached and bound to materiality. Whenever you cease to be progressive, whenever you tie your spirit to anything material, whenever you bind your soul in limiting beliefs, the Creator's merciful wisdom cuts your spirit loose. The Creator cannot permit you, an immortal child, a form of the Eternal Spirit, to become bound in material or selfish conditions. It is the Creator's will that you shall progress to greater and greater realizations of Eternal Love and Power.

Naturally you must suffer whenever you try to stem the tide of

the Ever-Present's purpose for you. Your happiness consists in an ever-increasing expression of your Self.

You Feel the Inner Urge

The germ of beauty in the lily bulb must respond to the warmth of the sun and the vitality of the earth, and so expresses itself that it outgrows the mire and blossoms forth into the sunshine. Disobedience to the inner urge of growth means death. The bulb that does not grow rots in darkness. You feel the inner urge to grow, to progress, to absorb the sunshine of the Creator's love, and to express that love in a life of beauty and power for the benefit of all. To the degree that you have obeyed that urge of the Ever-Present's will, you have been exalted in spirit above material and selfish desires, and have realized the joy of self-expression. This is life and progress.

A New Race

Souls planted in earth have become earth-bound.

They do not crave or feed upon the sunshine of heaven.

They have ceased to grow and express beauty. They are poisoning the earth with the destructive acid of their selfishness.

The whole spiritual atmosphere has become foul with the poison of greed. Earth and its spiritual world must be cleansed and prepared for a new sowing of souls. The acid mentality of the world must be neutralized and fertilized with the substance of the Spirit. Every evil quality developed by past generations must be washed away. A new race must be brought forth uncontaminated by the destructive selfishness of past generations. The harvesting angels from the higher heavens have entered the spiritual atmosphere of earth to garner all souls ripe for the harvest. They are creating a new heaven and a new earth.

The Almighty is Love. That Love is infinitely wise.

It lets its children play with fire and burn their fingers, but It does not permit anything to limit Its permanent purpose for their good. Lift your thoughts above your little time on earth, if you would conceive of the wisdom and goodness of the Creator. That goodness is shown in the adaptation of all things and all forces to accomplish the sublime purpose for which you were created. That end is spiritual and not material. All your material losses conserve that spiritual end. Keep your mind growing by doing the most with all your intelligence and strength for the welfare of humanity, and you will soon know the Creator's purpose for you.

You will not then become bound by any selfish ambition. Your

spirit will continue to aspire and grow in understanding and vision. You will not lose anything. You will not suffer from limitations. You will outgrow the evils and fears of earth-directed minds. You will dwell with emancipated immortals. You will live in the consciousness of the Creator's great love for all. Your spirit will be untrammelled and free.

The Creator is Helping You

Your Creator has given you the intelligence to make of earth a paradise. The Omnipotent Will is with you and in you to help you accomplish. As you use all your present will and wisdom to create good your capacity to know and do will increase. You will attract others of benevolent motive to give strength to your plans and purpose. Those who desire to gain good for self at the expense of others create about their souls a loveless atmosphere which shuts out the blessings of the Ever-Present. They suffer within their own mental creation, a loveless world. Because they are attached to things of earth, they will suffer when these things are taken from them. Non-attachment is peace. The great good that the inner divine soul of these people desires can only come to them as they lose everything to which they cling. Only those who lose their attachments to the material life can know life everlasting. The spiritually blind will suffer as they are deprived of the things to which they have bound

themselves. But for the sake of humanity, and for the bringing of paradise on earth, all must be purified.

Rejoice that earth's long-prophesied purification is at hand. As you rejoice, your mind will be exalted, and you will see how the Creator's great good is being brought into manifestation. Express your love and wisdom for your fellow creatures, and you will become an instrument through which the Ever-Present's wisdom and mercy will manifest.

Open Your Mind and Receive

The great Angels of the Almighty come in the spirit of joy. They are sowers and harvesters. They will pour their joy into your spirit as you learn to work with them. They bring strength and joy to all spirits working for human welfare in the depths of mortal darkness and depravity. They have a mighty revelation to give. Prepare your mind to receive it. They are revealing how souls may be saved from the limitations of mortality. They will teach every unprejudiced mind how to cooperate with the soul-world. They will attune your seeking soul to their inspiration and protection.

These ancient Angels abide in the joy of the Creator's Presence. Learn to abide in their state of joy that may be unmoved by *“the*

destruction that wasteth at noonday.” So great is their serene wisdom that they can see a continent submerged and be unmoved. To their vision there is no death. They see that every soul is a complete organism even without a physical body. They judge of good and evil from the standpoint of the soul. They see no loss in the destruction of the earth’s evils. Better to see destroyed a continent foul with spiritually degrading conditions than to permit those conditions to continue and poison future generations. They rejoice in the birth of souls into their world as people of earth rejoice when a child is born to new life on earth. As physicians calmly contemplate the miracle of physical birth despite the suffering, so they calmly aid in the resurrection of souls at the second birth. They judge a nation by the quality and grade of souls that are resurrected into its spiritual world. The Angels of wisdom judge not according to appearances but according to righteousness.

Are you proud of your individual prosperity? Is your soul prospering in purity, truth, and the expression of the Creator’s love toward your fellow souls? Or are you weaving about your soul an entangling web of greed which will bind you in dark spiritual conditions for years after you have left the physical body? Is this what your all-satisfying prosperity means to your soul?

Are you proud of your national prosperity? Can a nation boast of its wealth and benevolence while a few of its most intelligent citizens create, for their own enrichment, a soul-stunning system which, like a huge octopus, sucks the life-blood from tens of thousands of little children? Every one of these little ones is as important in the Creator's sight as the highest archangels. They are archangels in embryo. As humanity permits them to be debased, it degrades its own soul. As it does or fails to do for these little ones, it does or fails to do for its own soul. How do the Angels judge of that nation's wealth of soul when little children, infant divinities, are permitted to live in loathsome slums?

The Angels call to benevolent souls on earth to unite with them to create a New Spirit which will destroy this spirit of greed and all its works. They call to the benevolent to unite and create a social organism for their divine Spirit of Benevolence, which is the Spirit of the Eternal. Through the kindness of multitudes of human beings united will the Creator's will be done on earth as it is done in heaven.

A Mighty Movement of Souls

Men and women in all parts of the world are beginning to see the Angels who are to usher in the New Age. Before very long, the order to march will be given. Then there will be a coming

together of the inspired souls who are to plan and work for the creation of new spiritual and physical conditions. The workers will have ample evidence of the source and power of their inspiration. It will be the mightiest movement of souls in the history of the world. It will be backed and inspired by the irresistible power of the Creator's Will expressing through the most advanced and exalted Immortals.

For years the angels have been preparing human instruments to fulfill their divine purpose. Their plans and methods have been revealed to a few completely consecrated souls. Those with wisdom and vision will be the inspired leaders and there will be countless numbers of them in all walks of life. Their wisdom will not be expressed in words alone but in deeds of might. World peace and prosperity will come through these doers of the will of the I AM.

Repeat each affirmation three times; then with eyes closed, feel that your positive affirmation is vibrating out into the world of human minds. Feel that the angels know that you are voicing the thought of their presence and power in the world. Become one of their active helpers on earth. Attune your mind to their thoughts and give them the strength of your voice.

Fulfill the law of reciprocity, Bless, and you shall be

blessed.

I Am the Voice of Inspiration!

I am always speaking in the midst of human souls.

**I am the Inspiration of the Almighty, which gives
humanity understanding.**

I am the Light that enlightens every mind in the world.

Everyone who will attune their thoughts and purpose to the goodwill of the Creator by doing good for all souls in need, will feel and know the indwelling presence of Love Divine.

The angelic hosts are calling you into loving service. They are calling you to give your life with others to save the world from the destructive Spirit of Selfishness.

Only by losing your life in unselfish service, can you find the life of Love.

The Creator cannot reach the minds of humanity for they have shut their minds to the Ever-Present's thoughts of love by thinking wholly of self.

But you who have received this message can ponder over its

words and discover for yourself whether or not they are true.

When you feel the response of Inspiration within your own soul, then you will act.

You will become a worker with the Hosts of Angels.

You will have the strength which they concentrate and broadcast through their organized, earthly co- creators.

You will begin to gain the riches of wisdom which have been realized through years of work by other servants of the Most High.

You will learn the Method of Angelic Ministration which was lost to the world in ages past.

A mighty Science of Heavenly Revelation will be shown to you as rapidly as your practice of Love enables you to assimilate it.

Vistas of bright and glorious truth which could be seen only after years of self-sacrificing, upward travel will be revealed to your spiritual imagination.

You will have proof in your own life that the Kingdom of Angels is

ministering to mortals.

You will know that all who unite with their earthly co-workers can learn how to receive blessings to the fullest degree.

You will understand why religious traditions have been so powerless to save humanity from ignorance and sin.

You will enter the Way of Power which is now re-established on earth by the Angelic Hosts working through consecrated and highly attuned human instruments.

You will walk in the way of truth and lead others into this heavenly highway.

You will become a mighty influence to save thousands of souls from ignorance and selfishness.

You will become a doer of the Will of the Creator.

Jehovih's Will and Wisdom shall dwell in you and glorify your life and actions forever.

I am the Voice of Inspiration.

**YOUR RELATION TO YOUR CREATOR
(1928)**

The universe composed of the billions of suns, which you can see in the sky any clear night, is organized and controlled by an omnipotent Mind, a living, loving Will.

Cultivate your capacity to conceive of the greatness of the Creator by thinking of the sublime power and intelligence of that Will which, with ease, governs all this vast universe of suns and planets.

What a mighty magnet of attractive power!

As you gain a comprehension of the power of attraction that radiates from the Omnipotent Will, holding systems of suns, mankind, and every atom of created life as well, in obedience to Its power, you will learn how to fulfill the Creator's will in order to progress to the highest attainments, and overcome every obstacle to the success of your endeavors.

This vast material universe of created suns and worlds is as a whole the negative and obedient nature of the Creator. It is all responsive to the Ever-Present

Will. It is not a universe of dead matter. There is no absence of the vitality and intelligence of the Creator anywhere.

As you grow in spiritual understanding, you will see more clearly that the material nature of things reveals in every atom the Presence of the mighty Mind.

You will become aware that there is Something greater and nobler and more enduring in you than in all this splendid display of creative activity spread before your eyes. You will feel it true that the intelligence in you which can say I AM and I WILL is like that Great I AM, that Omnipotent Will, which governs the universe. Henceforth life will have a new meaning to you. You will begin to grow in the power of individuality.

The Great I AM is the unceasing affirmation and ' expression of Infinite Love, Wisdom and Power.

The universe is but the physical body of a Great Soul. All the qualities and attributes of the Eternal Being are individualized, expressed and revealed through this eternal I AM. Greater than this universe of billions of suns is the Soul that gives form and intelligence to the Whole. As a mighty spiritual Sun it shines perpetually in the midst of the universe, radiating its life, love and

intelligence into every state of mind, to all worlds and all beings.

The radiations of the omnipotent Soul fill the spiritual realms of the universal Mind with the glory of infinite love and wisdom. They are individualized in all forms of life in the material world, and manifest as conscious intelligence in humanity. In humanity the Soul of the universe becomes perfectly individualized. The human and the divine blend in conscious unity, and the mortal realizes the immortality of all the Creator's children.

You are growing into a more positive state of intelligence through the wisdom gained from experience. The inner urge of the Almighty compels you to grow in soul power and intelligence. Progression is compulsory.

As you study and apply the principles of Soul Culture to all life's problems, you will develop more rapidly in soul intelligence and realize the happiness and success which comes from fulfilling the laws of progress.

You will realize that as your origin is of the Infinite, the Creator of all, you can develop the same image in you and become more godlike, with conscious ability to 'mold your life and destiny so as to perfectly express the Will of the Creator.

How divinely glorious and satisfying are your possibilities and powers as a soul born of eternal light and love, a soul rejoicing in a power of will, the use of which will make you a successful and victorious personality.

Your soul is the magnetic core of attraction to which everything in your nature renders obedience. It is the organizing and controlling power of your being which you voice when you affirm:

I AM, I WILL.

Your I AM is a center of radiance in the source of supply. You are a magnet! You are an image of the Great Magnet, the omnipotent Will that holds the universe in form!

You can attract from the soul and nature of the universe all that you need for the growth of your own I AM. There is no limit to the supply. It is equal to your demand. It will manifest for your use as you learn how to express and exercise the magnetic powers of your mind.

Your affirmations enable you to call forth from your soul and to individualize the qualities and powers of this Great Magnet.

The Soul of All-Being is at the center of your being.

That is the image into whose likeness you are growing.

Identify yourself with your eternal Being, and affirm its mighty qualities and powers as the Spirit of your soul, and you will grow positive and wise in the expression of those forces of mind which will overcome every negative condition of body and affairs.

You glorify your Creator by affirming what is true of that Presence in you. Jehovih glorifies you by filling your growing capacity to receive with the vitality and richness of that All abiding nature. Affirm:

I am. I am a magnet for All Good.

I am a soul of Wisdom and Power.

I am a Center of Radiance

In the source of supply.

I am receiving and radiating the blessings

Of Divine Love.

The intelligence of the Creator within your nature is ever striving to overcome diseased conditions, to dissolve and remove irritating obstructions, and to eliminate poisons from your body. This is recognized by those physicians who give only such remedies as will aid nature in her healing work.

As it is the intelligence of your nature which does all healing, then, as you intensify this intelligence by affirmations of faith, greater healing will be accomplished.

Make positive affirmations and help your soul draw in the vitality and power needed to overcome diseased conditions. Affirm:

**I am a soul of intelligence.
I am alive with the Healing Life
Of the Ever-Present.
I have confidence in my soul's ability
To restore health and harmony in
My physical nature.
I have faith in the perfecting presence and
Power of my Creator.**

Sickness, misery, and failure are not positive forces.

They represent a lack of vitality, wisdom and executive ability. You can develop the executive power of your will, and you can grow in wisdom and soul vigor by exercising the creative force of your faith and will.

You can educate your mind into a strong and substantial faith until you feel the force of character necessary to execute all you

design.

You can develop your thought, feeling, and will until your entire character is renewed and success comes as a natural result of greater intelligence and ability. Affirm:

**My mind is filled with the light and joy
Of true thinking.**

**I inspire confidence and courage with
Every breath I breathe.**

**I will feel the strength and ability
To plan and create a more successful destiny.**

I am successful. I am prosperous.

**I am a mighty magnet attracting all that
I desire to make my life**

Comfortable and complete.

**I will manifest the viability and intelligence
Of my creator, and enjoy health, happiness
And prosperity in all my ways.**

YOUR INFLUENCE

(1928)

We want to introduce you to your Self, and show that you can become a person of great influence in your world.

Just as a lighted match ignites powder, so any degree of faith in you will ignite the latent force in your nature.

Our words are charged with the dynamics of our own personal realization. As you study our words, their meaning will become real to you. They will awaken something of the realization of the power which we have discovered in ourselves, and which we know exists in you.

We write positively of our own realization in order to convince you that what we have done you can do.

With the same faith and persistent practice of the Way which we found, anyone can gain what we have gained. You can gain even greater personal influence than we have, because you will have the organized energy of the Angel Hosts to help you every step of the way.

After years of practice, we can consciously vibrate a spiritual.

vital force which is realized as a quickening, healing force by our correspondents, and they in turn keep in touch with us spiritually.

We have proved that anyone who will exercise the powers of will, faith and love to help humanity can become a Master Mind.

In the degree that we have practiced the Creator's method, we have realized Jehovah's Ways as scientific and certain. By practicing this method, we have found the source of Infinite Power. We have organized this Creative Energy into our personalities by years of intense concentration of our will, faith, and love.

Because we have overcome many obstacles to the organic expression of Creative Power, we can help you to gain what we have gained, in a much shorter period of time, if you will work and concentrate with us.

We attempt to share our realization of life daily with other seekers. Because we are positive, they, feeling this influence, become positive. As they become positive with Good Feelings, they open the inner door through which the Creative Energy expresses through them to heal their nature.

All humanity, whether incarnate or discarnate, lives in the One

Mind.

Minds are superior to space. and those in sympathy with each other are united by sympathy. whether they be in or out of the physical form or miles apart in space.

Those who are in sympathy with us feel what we feel and are benefitted by this positive realization of life. love and wisdom.

We strive to keep ourselves positive in a most Joyous realization of life and love, so that everyone who vibrates in harmony with this sphere of influence may feel inspired with healing life and love.

By cultivating this same attitude of mind, you can become positive to every depressing thought; a center of radiant influence to all in your world; a Master Mind.

While we lived in a negative and weak state of mind. we suffered and failed in almost everything we did. As we became positive and superior to negative states of mind, we realized greater health and success.

Your progress depends upon how much of the Creative Force of Mind you organize into your nature. Begin today to reorganize

your personality into a positive power and influence for good.

You have seen a large piece of inert iron become electrified into a powerful magnet which attracted and held a heavy load of metal.

Your personality. no matter how weak and inert at present. can be electrified by the Power of Will to attract health. friends. good fortune. opportunities. success, and the help of the Angel Hosts.

Analyze yourself. Take stock of your personal talents.

Create a clear picture of how you want to use your talents. and of the position you desire to hold in the world.

Let it be the greatest thing you can imagine within your capacity and powers. Energize your Will with the intensity of constant desire to become what you will to be. Repeat often:

I will be what I will to be.

School your mind to live in the positive attitude of faith in your Self. You desire to be and to do a certain thing because, in doing that thing, you will express your Self. Self-expression develops and organizes your Self. Whenever doubts or fears assail you,

repeat positively:

I AM! I am superior to all negative states of mind.

I am a positive creator of forceful faith. I AM! I AM! I AM!

As you assert your I AM and become more and more positive with faith in the strength of your own personality, acquaintances may think you are becoming egotistical. but you are becoming one with the Creator!

Because the world has not seen the truth that humanity is one with the Creator, it has failed to personify the Ever-Present and to build a paradise of health and prosperity on earth.

You will arouse needless opposition to your desires and plans, if you tell what you think and plan to people who need not know.

Do not waste your faith and force contending against unnecessary opposition by revealing all the creative activities of your mind to doubters.

Generate the force of your desire in secret until your intense spiritual influence compels all minds and conditions to respond to your goodwill and bring your desire to fruition.

Whether you intensify your will to become an inspired artist, an organizer of production from the soil, the creator of an ideal home, or a teacher of children, remember to keep the thought of “*service above self*” uppermost.

Become a lover and server of humanity, working always for the welfare of the whole, and your personality will become inspired by the more positive Power in the universe, the love of the Divine Will for all that lives.

As you practice with us, you will grow to sense the personal power we have gained, and you will want to walk with us in the Way of the Creator.

As your I AM and our I AM vibrate in unison, and through our attunement with the Infinite I AM, you will see and sense the Divine Wisdom.

By uniting with us in thought to bless and heal others, you will realize something of the healing power we have organized; and by working in the same way with us, you will help others who heretofore have seemed beyond hope.

By years of concentrated effort, we have opened a door to spiritual Power. This Intelligent Power needs positive

personalities through whom to express to sick and negative humanity. We rejoice to have other workers unite with us in thought so that we may give the benefit of our personal realizations to as many as possible.

To help a friend, simply take their hands in yours and exert the force of your personality by silently affirming: I am Life. By so doing, you will attune your spirit to positive Life, and thus energize the life of that person with the Life of the Creator that expresses through your personality.

In the same way you can help others through a crisis or past the negative hours of night (between two and four A.M.) when all physical forces are at a low ebb.

You only need to have faith that your life is the Life of the Creator, and to attune your life by affirmation to a positive state of intensity which will invigorate the one who is in need. Understand that, as you work to help someone in need of strength, the Power comes not from yourself. Rather, you are acting as a conduit for a Higher power.

Remember that disease and weakness are very often merely a lack of spiritual vigor. You can be a mechanism through which the Creator can generate and supply that spiritual vigor in a

crisis, and you can hold the spirit in the body by the power of your Will until it begins to generate again sufficient vitality to restore its own organism to health. Affirm:

I am a generator of Divine, Creative Energy. I am Life.

I will the Creator's Will in you.

When you have gained the faith in yourself to practice helping others in this simple way, you can then concentrate on others at a distance, and the positiveness of your spirit will be infused into that person's spirit, whose strength and vigor will revive.

Thus you will grow to believe that your I AM is the Door through which the Creator expresses in all your ways.

You can become a mighty organizer of the minds in your sphere of influence, and a strong polarizing center for the elements of success and prosperity.

You need to withdraw from the vexations of the world two or three times a day to center your thoughts in the quiet place of your own I AM. As you affirm the sacred name of the Divine Being, you will find rest from your disturbing worries, and in this interior state of peace, you will see more clearly how to will and to plan for a more successful experience.

Hosts of Angels will help you to attain this interior state of peace where the Light of Intuition will show you the way to a greater and more permanent success than you have yet attained.

Write to us when you are able to concentrate with us daily. and we will mentally do our part to help you attune your mind to a positive state of awareness which will make you more masterful in all your affairs.

It is well to read a few words of faith in order to lift your mind above disturbing details and affairs into the exalted State of Mind in which the words were written. Affirm silently. and when possible sing or intone audibly. the Sacred Name of your Being: I AM. This simple practice will make you more vibrant with conscious. forceful faith. and you will realize greater power as an organizer of your home life and affairs.

Anyone who is sick and who will study spiritual writings and affirm the Name. I AM. will enter into a state of Mind which the Angel Hosts are organizing in a most positive way among many minds. to illuminate and heal the mind of the whole world.

By affirming your own Being in the Name. I AM. you will make yourself positive as a receiver and generator of the Positive Power of Divine Mind. And. vibrating together to the Tone of the

Divine I AM. we shall help each other to attune the world to Divine Thought.

We share the results and benefits of our years of concentration and realization with you. These principles will help open the Door for you so that you may realize greater life and energy: and as you study and practice with us. you will learn to appropriate this energy and to organize it into your own personality as health. joy and prosperity.

We urge you to recognize that your good is to come through your own spirit. by practicing the Method which has done so much for all who have applied its principles.

We want you to believe that there is no limit to your possibilities. that no matter how humble your position in life. you are now one with your Creator. By practicing with us. you can become a Personality of Power in this and in all future states of existence.

As you work to resurrect and use the Power now slumbering within your personality. you will become a creator of a more abundant life. of greater good fortune. and you will know that you are the master of your fate and the creator of your own environment.

The Method whereby we attained success is so simple that many have ignored it and have sought in ancient and occult doctrines for a harder way. Keeping at it everlastingly brings success. Together we can develop a positive organized Power which will bring new light and joy not only to you but to all in your world.

WHAT THE ANGELS REVEAL

(1928)

Immortal Angels are coming to help the millions of earth bound spirits rise upward through an understanding of Truth so that the souls born on this earth in the future may have a clean and pure spiritual atmosphere, free from the debasing influence of false dogmas and the degraded and selfish influence of lower class spirits. These mighty Angel Hosts reveal:

That each soul is a new creation through human parents. That souls do not begin in heaven or back in primitive forms and pass through a long process of evolution through form after form.

That a physical body is useful in the formative life of a Soul as the shell is useful to the forming chick, as a means of strengthening its individuality. To return to the limitations of a material shell is retrogression, and not progression.

That the doctrine which teaches that the soul or self must return for further expression after attaining to a higher state is false and materialistic, because it teaches that people will gain in the material world that which by their spiritual constitution they can gain only in the spiritual universe.

That those who do return become earthbound and obsess those with whom they reincarnate. That they do not become the controlling ego of the body without having to dominate the rightful ego which is the new soul born with its own body.

The doctrine of reincarnation is not true as it would only bring spirits back to possess mortals in order to keep them under control of their wills, as has been done for ages.

You do not know that the doctrine of reincarnation is true any more than you know that what we see and know is truth. Many evil effects which we have seen are the result of this doctrine. The only way we can prove the Truth is by our love for humanity and good works. This is a more potent and beneficial doctrine, which will bring the light for which humanity is waiting.

The Angels of the New Age are preparing Places of Radiance, and they will attract to them those who are free enough to be led and whose vision is keen enough to enable them to see the great Glory of the Pleroma now resting among the Doers of the Creator's Will again after countless centuries.

That the Angel Hosts have provided endless spheres of progression in the spiritual universe which provide all the necessary conditions for the education of progressive souls.

That the limiting and disturbing conditions of earth and its lower spiritual realms are like the prickly conditions of the eagle's nest which the mother creates to drive eaglets from the nest, so that they will learn to soar to freedom.

That the soul, or whatever the organizing power is called, is limited in progression within the outer form or spirit until such time as the limitations are outgrown. Therefore, any return to earthly conditions limits the development of the higher self.

When the students dwell upon the real Method of Soul Culture, they perceive by contrast how coldly intellectual and impotent are the doctrines which have been perpetuated in the world. When the Spirit of the Creator is organized into the lives of many, people will discard the doctrines which have no power to create even one community wholly inspired by brotherly love, and they will manifest the Spirit of Truth, which is Love, and the true "wisdom-religion" will become manifest in a great concourse of people working unselfishly to serve humanity.

A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH

(1928)

During the recent past an entirely new Heavenly Plateau has been developed within the spiritual aura of this planet. Through the centuries, the realm of selfishness around the lower spheres of the planet had grown so dense and resistant to the influence of exalted Immortals that God and the Angel Hosts could not remain within its aura. They were forced to withdraw their influence and consolidate their efforts within the Realm of Benevolence and await the dawning of the new era.

When the new era dawned, the Creator inspired myriads of kindly spirits within the higher zones of the first resurrection to bring to humanity the facts of immortality which had been kept from them by the materiality and blindness of their religious leaders. Tens of thousands of persons on earth were used as mediums to give messages from those who had passed into the spiritual world. Unprejudiced minds were convinced by the phenomena and the philosophy of modern Spiritualism that their friends lived after death, but they were surprised to learn that they lived in conditions much more like those of the earthly state than they had been taught to believe.

The spirits who inspired modern Spiritualism were not strong

enough to conquer the realms of undeveloped spirits that dominated mortals on earth at that time, however, and the Spiritualism which started with such great inspiration gradually declined and lost its power. But it was a forerunner of greater power to come.

The Ever-Present sent Hosts of Angels from the Realm of Benevolence and established a foundation for the exercise of infinite power on earth and in the lower spiritual worlds to clear these realms of accumulated darkness and oppressive thoughts. Because the time was ripe, and because of the greater wisdom in the organization of the Angel Hosts, a power, greater than any developed by the former efforts of the angelic realm, was established and sustained in touch with earth. The Angel Hosts gave inspiration and protection to inspired groups of cooperative mortals (the Concord of Creators) that they established on earth, and using these groups as fulcrums for their mighty lever, they began to lift up the lower world of undeveloped spirits.

Such a power of love was exercised by the Angel Hosts through their earthly counterparts, whom we call the Concord of Creators, that it enabled them to purify millions of spirits and exalt them into a spiritual region above the realm of selfishness, but below the high Realm of Benevolence. A new realm was developed for the education of all spirits who were taken by the Angel Hosts

from the gross darkness of the lower spiritual worlds.

The Angel Hosts have been working for years now through the earthly anchors whom they organized on earth to reach into the depths of the realm of selfishness, and they have liberated thousands of millions of spirits who have been held in bondage by the psychology of erroneous beliefs and the hypnotism of earthly desires. Through their earthly anchors, the Angel Hosts have been able to organize a power which they could not have done without consecrated workers sensitive and subject to their inspiration. The Angel Hosts have penetrated into the lower spiritual worlds, carrying these spirits into their own realms, where they have mercifully ministered to and educated them to become workers with the Angel Hosts. From there they will in turn rescue and educate others.

As a result of this mighty and lengthy effort by the Angels of the Almighty, the great organizations of selfish spirits, who inspired mortals and ruled mortal affairs, have been weakened, and we see the results in the rapid changes taking place in the physical world today.

A new light is permeating human minds. Conservative and conventional beliefs and ideas are losing their influences. Greater spiritual changes have taken place in the last ten years

than in the last one thousand. In the near future, the world will pass through a revolution unlike anything we have ever dreamed of before. Old religious and educational systems will be swept away. Political and financial powers will be affected by the New Spirit which the Angel Hosts are mentally funneling into human minds.

Have no doubt that the Angels of the Almighty are fulfilling the Will of the Creator. They are organized as a mighty Unity, determined to purify this planet of every false and evil condition. They shall succeed

Mortals live, think and work for material gains. The Angel Hosts work for the welfare of the souls of mortals. The process of purification through which all spirits and all mortals on earth **must pass** will deprive them of many of their cherished things, their social positions, and their rulership over others. As a mother deprives her children of knives, lest they cut themselves, so will humanity be deprived of its destructive toys. It will lose its battleships, its weapons of destruction and its positions of influence as military rulers. All the hypocritical parades of patriotism will cease. Everything that separates the nations will be dissolved. The day will come when there will be no tariff walls remaining and no immigration laws. People will come and go as they choose.

The conditions that now exist in the New Heaven are the conditions that are certain to come on earth, and in the not-so-distant future. It is the purpose of the Angel Hosts to bring these conditions into manifestation because it is the Will of the Creator.

Before undeveloped spirits can be taken into the New Heaven they must be purified of their "desire bodies" which hold them subject to earthly conditions. Spirits are permeated by rays of love and understanding which purify them of all earthly desires. This is a comparatively easy process for spirits no longer in physical form, now that the Angel Hosts have developed cooperative efforts with groups on earth for that purpose. But purifying spirits in physical form is a much slower and more difficult process. An equilibrium of spirit and body must be sustained, else the spirit will become mentally or physically unstable. People on earth are already feeling the rays of love which are shining into their beings; and unless they quickly turn from their selfish ways and learn to attune their souls to the light and love of heaven, they will experience difficulty during the great purification through which the whole world must pass.

When we contemplate the joy and health that come to spirits who are purified of the miseries of materiality, we rejoice that all

spirits on earth are subject to the same transformation. But when we see how hard it is to lead people away from earthly pleasures, and how they cling to their selfish desires and false ideas, we fear that the rays of heavenly sunshine will bring much suffering to millions who have difficulty shedding the past and embracing the greater Truth

The Angel Hosts show us that no matter how trying the times and personal experiences may be for the generations of people now on earth, the good of all future generations demands that every seed and root of evil be dissolved by the rays of Angelic love. As there really is no death, but only a loss of the physical form, the risen spirits will gain by the heavenly blessings, and will ultimately rejoice in the great good that the Creator and the Angel Hosts are bringing to all humanity in heaven and on earth

The Concord of Creators was developed not only as a foundation upon which to rest the organized angelic power, but also as a door through which to give the principles of Immortality and Progression to all who will receive and practice them. Those who would fully come under the inspiration and protection of the Angel Hosts must associate with others in unity of purpose, and be purified and prepared to help reestablish this heavenly truth on our world. There is spiritual safety only in close association with others of like mind. Those who will work with the Angel

Hosts will live to see a new earth in which Peace, Prosperity, and Righteousness shall reign.

EXALT WISDOM

(1929)

When I write freely in this magazine of my visions and realizations of the Angels, readers often say that they cannot understand such high teachings; that they cannot conceive of the reality of such beings as the Angels.

I then realize that people whose life's training has been along materialistic lines have not developed the capacity to understand spiritual things. Even the average person who is versed in metaphysics has no real or vital concept of what the spiritual world is like, or that there are people who are as aware of the conditions in the spiritual world as in this. It comes home to me that the years I have devoted to gaining an understanding and perception of spiritual realities have taken my mind so far from the common thought of the mass of people that I do not write in terms which they can understand.

To this end I search around for some very simple but beautiful word-pictures of the first stages of spiritual life. I find these illustrations of the way the mind creates its own world after death in the large library of revelations which has been given to the world by modern seers.

With the hope of preparing my readers to understand the highest heavens I often publish "spirit communications" which describe the lowest heavens, and the first gropings of human beings for light therein.

Then to my astonishment, an occasional reader writes in requesting us to discontinue the magazine. Such readers say that they do not care to read spirit communications, and do not want to have anything to do with spirits or spiritual doctrines.

If I could reach such minds, I should try to awaken them from their lethargy. I should say to them: I thought you were earnest seekers after truth. But your minds are not open yet to receive truth. You merely want a teaching that will make you comfortable or that will agree with your fancies. Apparently instead of the truth, you prefer vague theories or metaphysical abstractions which have no practical value in this world or the next. I am trying to reveal saving truth to you because I see that eventually your soul will have to break through the shell of your materialistic thoughts and unaspiring desires, and that it will suffer greatly in the process.

I wonder what you expect to be when you "shuffle off this mortal coil." Do you expect to be a full-fledged angel immediately?

I know what you will be! Let me be merciful to your soul pent up within the confines of your mentality, and tell you now what you will be. Perchance the truth may shock your minds awake, and make you see in what dreadful ignorance and spiritual poverty you are satisfied merely to exist.

Here are the facts. One second after you leave your physical body you will become aware that you are a spirit, and a forlorn one at that, if you continue to shun the knowledge of spiritual things. Because in that transition you call death, you will not be changed "in the twinkling of an eye" to suddenly find yourself enlightened: Rather, you will find on your arrival there that you have not travelled far nor suffered much improvement in your mental state. These very facts which I am trying to teach you of Immortality will suddenly become more vital and valuable to you than all the treasures of earth.

You will grope around in desperation in the darkness of your mind for these thoughts which you so foolishly repelled and ignored, and the little you have remembered of the truths of immortality will become as light to lead you onward out of your self-created environment of materialistic thought.

It will then become clear to you that you have come into a very real realm of spiritual forces without any knowledge or

equipment wherewith to meet the new conditions. You will say to yourself, "O how could I have been so blind as to ignore the knowledge which merciful spirits worked so hard to transmit to earth' s dwellers in order to aid them in their upward progression!"

You will understand then what I am endeavoring to make real and practical to you here and now, namely, that you are a spirit even though you are living in a physical body, and that all your sensations and all your intelligence are inherent in your spirit and not in your body.

But most astonishing of all, you will see that your spirit, by its creative thought and feeling, was forming day by day the mental environment in which you find yourself in the spiritual world. Furthermore, had you been receptive to the wisdom which angels and spirits r have given to mortals, you could have created much happier, healthier, and wholesome conditions for yourself in the physical world, and you would have reaped from that knowledge and effort from the moment of your conscious birth into your spiritual environment.

To further illustrate our point, the following article taken with permission from the magazine, **Immortality**, gives readers a very simple lesson in the great truth that our minds make our

environment in the spiritual world. Read it carefully, and see whether you get from this word-picture a more perfect idea of the tremendous potency of your own mind:

Message

"May I write a few words, my dear? .How glad I am to be able to use your hand. I shall write today of my first meeting with my child after passing over. (This person lost her only child when it was but 3 years of age.)

"My first days in spirit life were unhappy ones because I knew not whither to go, and although I had longed for death, yet when death came, it was not as I had expected it to be.

"At first I wandered aimlessly, not knowing whither to turn. My guides seemed to have deserted me, but in reality they were leaving me to work out my own salvation without their intermediation.

"They knew I would find my way, little by little. And so it was.

"Many familiar faces crossed my path as I searched, many who had been my friends in life and had gone on before greeted me smilingly and seemed to wish to help me. One face I longed for

but did not see, the face of my beloved mother. Now I know that she was near me, but because I had not yet attained spiritual light, I was unable to see her. My whole state of mind was too troubled, too impatient, too impetuous, to make quick progress. I had first to acquire that serenity of soul which enables one to rise higher and to progress. One day, I speak of days, although our earthly time-limits are not those of the Spirit World, I wandered to the side of a precipice. You see, my dear, when we are unhappy and alone, the surroundings in which we find ourselves, shape themselves according to our state of mind. If we are sorrowful or angry against our fate, we will create ragged lonely rocks, deep chasms, black waters and naked jagged precipices to match our moods.

"At my feet yawned the chasm which expressed my mental loneliness and desolation, while behind me stretched an endless waste of desert through which I seemed to have been wandering for aeons.

"On the other side of this chasm I beheld, to my infinite joy and hope, a fertile country with fields teeming with verdure and flowers. Yet my feet seemed to be chained or laden with great fetters, for I could not float across the hiatus, but wandered unhappily along the brink.

"Then suddenly there was wafted to my ears across the abyss from afar the sweet sound of youthful voices. So lovely were the tones which reached my longing senses that tears of happiness welled into my eyes, for they seemed to tell of peace and joy, and to foretell happiness for me, poor wanderer that I was. As I listened, I seemed to understand the message of the far-away voices.

"They seemed to be singing: 'Lay aside the earthly woe, oh wanderer. Forget thy earthly sufferings. Remember only that thou hast reached the sweet land where dwell in peaceful commune all those who put their trust in divine justice. Hard was thy lot upon earth. Thy present tribulation was to make it clear to thee that the lot of a lonely spirit who finds not its own and who searches fruitlessly for companionship is infinitely more pitiable than mere earthly woes. Thou hast endeavored to do thy duty upon earth, and thou hadst but one lesson to learn upon arriving in the spirit world, that he who remembers the sunny spots of earthly existence, more easily finds his way to the sunny fields of welcome, for he creates through the magic of his own thoughts a broad beam of radiant light, which leads him and shows him the road to eternal peace.

"Then suddenly I was lifted and floated gently over the yawning hiatus, my arms stretched out in thanksgiving. A voice beside me

spoke, saying: 'Thus, noble soul, dost thou pass forever the chasm of discontent and despair. Behold! The fields of Welcome.'

"Then I saw a band of beautiful spirits crowned with garlands of flowers coming towards me. In front of them walked a tall girl carrying a lily. And she spoke, smiling sweetly, 'Welcome, beloved mother. I greet thee. '

"Then I threw my arms around my child, wept tears of joy and thanksgiving, knowing that there would be no parting evermore, but only love, music and divine peace."

**A NEW DISPENSATION:
BLESSINGS FOR THOSE LEFT BEHIND
(1929)**

My sympathy reaches out to you in your bereavement. I want to strengthen and comfort you with my faith, which is based upon the vision that there is no death in Jehovah's sublime system of creation.

I would share the grief-destroying wisdom of divine Love with you that the burden of grief may be lifted from your souls. I would do this not only for your sake but for the liberation of the soul of your child who is poignantly affected by your sorrow, because even though she stands with you in her spiritual form she cannot make you realize that all is well with her.

She would now revel in the bright sunshine of an everlasting day, but your grief draws her back into the dark and heavy clouds of earthly thought.

You can rise above these earthly thoughts yourself and help to give your loved one her freedom by attuning your mind each hour with the Ministry of

Angels, which is the Immortal Spirit personified and ready to lend

their helping hands.

Here in the atmosphere of our Sanctuary the Angels have opened a door outward from the inmost heavens, and here they are creating with us an atmosphere of light and joy that brings the exalting harmony of heaven out into the environment of earthly conditions.

Whoever wishes may now feel the exalting soul light created by the Presence of mighty Angels, simply by attuning their minds with the same Spirit. You do not now have to attain to a high state of soul unfoldment before becoming conscious of the Influence of the Angels.

A new dispensation of divine kindness has been opened by the ministering love of benevolent Immortals. Through human channels they are now pouring their love out to all souls within the sphere of earth's darkness. You have only to tune in with the same exalted thoughts, and the Spirit of the Immortals will free your mind from its weight of sorrow. They stand here with us radiant and beautiful in the consciousness of the Creator's unflinching love and wisdom. You can attune your mind to the consciousness of life eternal. You can feel their joy. Your loved one is not dead to them, but very much alive.

You have not lost contact with the spirit of your loved one; only the outer form has faded from your sight.

Rejoice with the angels that her personality, like the butterfly, has emerged from its limiting cocoon of flesh. The Angels will care for her in her present infant-like understanding of the new life into which she has entered. They will give her the education of the Immortals. She will become an active worker with them in doing good by educating and inspiring others. But you must not interfere with her progression by holding her to earth with your personal thoughts of loss and grief. She is not dead. She is not asleep. She is more alert and alive than when she had a physical body. She suffers with you. She is conscious of all that you think or feel. She is more sensitive to your thoughts now than when she was limited by the slow vibrations of a physical brain.

Do not let doubt of Jehovih's wisdom darken and depress your mind. The Great Spirit has provided for your loved one and for all souls in a much more practical and wiser way than your imagination can conceive. Do not blame the Creator for your loss. That was due to humanity's lack of wisdom. There are compensations for all human losses in the Creator's all-wise providence.

As the clock strikes the hour attune your mind with the Angels by singing for your loved one:

With hosts of angels ministering love I bless your soul with peace.

As you thus attune your mind to the Mind of peace in which dwell millions of Angels you will enter in to their peace. You will radiate peace to your loved one. By this oft-repeated affirmation you will open your mind to the Light of the Immortals. The heavy materialistic thoughts born of the blindness of the sense mind will be dissolved, and your soul will sense how beautiful is the ever-ascending pathway of progression which extends from earth to highest heaven.

A MESSAGE OF GOODWILL

(1929)

The following message was sent to a Spiritualist Society in England at the request of its leader.

Dear Friends:

Your leader has written asking me to send you a message of goodwill at this Christmas season, and I do so gladly.

While we may seem separated by a great distance in space, we are all spirits living within the spiritual universe now, even though we are still clothed with physical bodies. And as spiritual beings we are greater than space and can transcend space and be together in spirit. So, while I write this message of good cheer, I am with you in spirit. I have corresponded with and blessed students in all parts of the world for so many years that I feel the whole world is my parish, and I can be with any person or any group of persons in any part of the world, whenever I wish to bless them.

You may be interested to know that I am writing this message to you from a Ministry in Brookline, near Boston, Massachusetts, in which many students gather daily to bless souls everywhere. We

do not limit our blessings to those who are in the physical world. We recognize that all our friends who have dropped their physical forms still live with us in the spiritual world, and that they are more keenly alive to our blessings now than they were when their spirits were functioning through their physical forms. So we bless them with our love, and we are conscious that we help them in their spiritual progress.

We meet in our Sanctuary daily to sing forth our affirmations of truth to all humanity. By so doing we arouse and send forth the spiritual potencies of our souls to help others. You would find this practice of great spiritual benefit to yourselves and to your spirit friends who have passed from sight. By singing affirmations of truth, you can almost instantly change the mental atmosphere of your place of meeting, and make it positive with power which you generate from within your souls.

Try using affirmations at your services, you will soon realize that by this means you can create much better spiritual conditions for yourselves and your spirit friends. You will begin to realize that you are sending forth a mighty truth. You will begin to gain a new and more living faith in the power of the divine Spirit which is incorporated into your spirit. You will begin to feel that you have the power to create a spiritual force that is of great benefit to you and to everyone" present or absent.

We direct affirmations to people who write to us from a distance for spiritual help so that we can give our support to their efforts to find the Way as the Truth comes to them directly through a more facilitated awareness. We speak their names in the Ministry and say affirmations of truth for them. You can bless in the same way, and make your center one of great spiritual power, remembering always to focus in association with others who are attuned to the same angelic influence and for only the most positive purpose.

The Creator has made you rich in spiritual power, and has implanted an image of the Ever Present love, Wisdom and Will within your soul. You possess right now a spiritual dynamic which is going to increase in power and wisdom through all the eons of eternity.

Many of your misfortunes and limitations are due to a lack of use of your own soul powers. The Creator has given you the power of soul to outgrow and overcome every limitation. The Ever Present stands with you to help you, but this help depends upon your use of the powers which the All-intelligent Creator has given you to enable you to become superior to your limitations.

You know that in order to become proficient in the use of any mental power, you must use or exercise that power. If you want

to become a successful electrician, you must learn all there is to know about electricity. If you want to become a proficient piano player, you must use your musical faculties and your will in controlling your fingers over a long period of time. But in both cases, practice makes perfect. Now the same law rules in the development of your spiritual nature. Your spiritual faculties and powers are as sharply defined as your musical or scientific faculties. Your spiritual faculties and powers grow as you use them.

I am endeavoring to show you that if you will use your understanding of spiritual principles, you can demonstrate that your will and your faith are most ' practical forces. You can prove the Creator to be an Ever Present helper not only in time of need but all the time. By sustaining the consistent awareness that you are a temple of the Living Creator, Whose mighty Spirit is your life, your ability to deal with the conditions of earth life will improve and allow you to expertly and wisely accomplish all the good you wish.

Your will is the very power of the divine will coming into expression through your personality. If you use this mighty power of will selfishly you suffer, but when 'you use your will unselfishly, you create good conditions, and life, even in this world, becomes more like paradise. All the love you now feel is

the very love of your Creator expressing through your emotional nature. That love can grow in expression into a stream of spiritual power to heal you and to heal many of your friends of their mental and physical inharmonies. The faith you have had in the Creator as an absent Friend can now become a dynamic faith in the Creator as a mighty Ever-Presence expressing through all your thoughts, words and deeds.

"In God you live and move and have your being," is a mighty truth. You can use this simple affirmation and others to build up so positive a faith in the divine Presence, that you will be a source of inspiration and joy to all your friends in the physical and spiritual worlds. Those who are free from the body will behold the increasing radiance of your growing soul, and they will feel and be blessed by the joyous affirmations of faith you create.

A MEDITATION ON THE HOME WITHIN

(1929)

I now abide in my eternal mansion of thought.

I am poised in the realization that I am living my eternal life in Jehovih, now.

I am creating my permanent abode of thought from hour to hour. I shall never leave this abode. I shall not go out of it into another more spiritual abode.

I shall transform my present mental abode into one more spiritual by the renewing of my mind with creative thought. I shall take my present consciousness of myself, and all my thoughts and feelings, wherever I go.

My mansion of thought is stored with the riches of experience in the form of living memories. These are my real possessions. I am rich in these experiences.

I will dwell in thought on the beautiful and joy-giving experiences of the past, and cultivate them in fragrant flowering plants within this, my soul home.

I will contemplate in peace the experiences which tried my soul, and I will extract from them the riches of wisdom.

I will learn to live in the serene peace of my inner world of thought and feeling.

This is the only home I have, ever have had, or ever will have. This is my real home. I will make it a center of peace and power. As I am going to dwell in it forever, I will make it most beautiful. I will clear all the discarded rubbish out of the basement. I will spiritualize and glorify all the memories I have stored in the attic. I will redesign and recreate all the rugs. ‘ Every picture and ornament shall reveal some divine truth.

My inner soul-house shall be so purified and spiritualized by my constructive thinking while I am still on earth and have the time to meditate that angels will love to enter every room.

My creative meditations henceforth shall become my spiritual housekeeping duties, even more important than the ordering and cleaning of my material home.

Every hour provides an opportunity for creative thinking which will purify and enrich my mind, and make me the Creator’s helper of humanity.

I will personify His Thought.

My creative meditations will prepare conditions for the descent of the Victorious Immortals into my spiritual home. I will give them my divinest thoughts of truth and my deepest feelings of love.

I will realize that I am never alone, never separate in spirit from those I love, never useless, or impotent to help.

I will use my creative powers of mind so energetically that I shall know, as my teachers know, that I have a creative work to do every moment, which will make the Creator and His ministering Angels more influential through my personality, and make me a glowing sun of power forever.

Council and Comfort

If you devote time daily to creative thinking and blessing with the Angels, you will feel a quickening of your intuition and experience more exalted emotions. As your attunement with the Angel Hosts develops through the years, you will be inspired by original and progressive ideas, which will be valuable in a practical way. Do what you can to make them useful. Spiritual principles, science, invention and educational affairs will reveal

new opportunities for achievement and personal success.

We rejoice in every opportunity we have to help lighten the burdens that you share with others, and bring you a consciousness of vitality and strength that will master any tendency to ill health from stress or inharmony. The Spirit of Benevolence will exert its expansive influence so strongly that you will experience pleasure and assistance through your correspondence and relationships with others. You will share in the good fortune of others, and have many opportunities to interact with others, thus broadening your mind.

Give yourself the enjoyment of recreation, and get more fun out of life, both for health and emotional benefits, because in this joyous social exchange you will extend your personal influence and make new friends.

You seek to express the kindness of the Creator in all your ways. Be true to your pledge to the Ever-Present Creator, which makes it possible for the Angel Hosts to sustain your soul within the exalted protection of their consciousness. Your close unity with them will enable you to realize that the rays of Light concentrated into your life are dissolving away the dark and disturbing aura of mortal thought, and increasing the potency and radiance of your immortal soul. As we focus with you, we

are vibrating from the depth of Infinity into the limitations of space, and crowning your life with wisdom and power.

Your constant attunement with the State of Mind from which the Angel Hosts are pouring inspiration into your life has made your mind keenly receptive to constructive ideas. You may expect in your quiet moments of communion to see more clearly how to improve the conditions about you and your opportunities to be of service to others.

The time you devote daily to meditating, blessing and pondering upon your plans helps you develop a capacity to conceive original thoughts. You are now especially sensitive to the conception of ideas, theories, original inventions and altruistic plans. We rejoice with you in the fruitage of our united and long-continued efforts to awaken the originality and genius of your soul.

As you concentrate your attention on how to better serve humanity, your desire for more perfect ways of self-expression will call forth out of the depths of your mind, or from the mind of another, the Idea for which you have been seeking. Keep your mind open for inspiration to come through. Ponder upon all you receive until you are certain within your own mind as to how you should act.

Your soul partnership with us makes you a mightier magnet to attract good than you would be working alone. It has brought you the protection and inspiration of Immortal Masters. Your life is enlarged and your sphere of spiritual influence' increases in power through our cooperation. Now the way will open so that you can cooperate with others in the physical world, and have the benefit in a social and financial way of persons who will complement your mental and soul qualities. Together we will demonstrate a more successful combination than anyone person could create alone. Combine, cooperate and create for the good of all.

THE SPIRITUAL IS AS NATURAL AS THE MATERIAL (1929)

"In God we live, move and have our being" is a great truth that all of us have strived to comprehend in greater fullness. We have noticed, however, that when many people first begin to explore this profound concept and try to conceive of God as Universal Mind or Intelligence, they tend to try to think of a formless condition. In their abstract version of the Absolute they drift into an image of nothingness, or at least a formless principle animating an equally formless and volatile spiritual universe.

Why should the spiritual universe not be as natural as the material universe? All the life and all the things that compose the scenery around you are manifestations of Universal Intelligence. If Mind takes form as it does in this physical world, why does it not manifest in the same kinds of forms in the spiritual world? Are not these physical things such as people, animals, trees, flowers and rocks but spiritual forms of intelligence clothed with material forms for a while?

How natural it should be, then, for the Creator's children to be surrounded with spiritual forms and scenes as the means of their continued education in the spiritual world in the same way that

they have been surrounded with forms of intelligence in the material world.

Revelations which have come to tens of thousands of persons during the last hundred years bear out the testimony that eye hath not seen nor ear heard of the glories that are prepared for the sons and daughters of the Creator. All these revelations substantiate the truth that every one reaps in the spiritual world just as one sows here, but if one has sown darkness and suffering, the mercy of the Creator, expressed through Jehovih's ministering sons and daughters, helps the individual to outgrow the mental forces that we know we have within us all the traits of the mortal condition. Something greater than ourselves stirs us to divine activity. Some power from above has been established within us to inspire us with a desire for change, a desire to be different, a desire to create a better world. This power is influencing people all over the world. It seems like a divine manifestation, though created and woven into the texture of the spirit while in earth-life. No one is doomed to everlasting punishment. The Ever-Present does not punish anyone for their ignorance. The Creator lets them create according to their desires, good or bad, and then, when in anguish of soul they cry out for wisdom, Jehovih sends more advanced sons and daughters, the angels, to teach and help them create good for themselves and others.

How glorious to understand that our kindness and loving service to the Creator's children here refine our spirits and purify them of the ugliness of selfishness. What an incentive to exercise our souls hourly by creating blessings of goodwill which will uplift and heal others. When you feel love for a friend and send the friend a silent message of good cheer, you shine a , spiritual light from your eyes, expressive of the outgoing intelligence of your soul. By the activity of your soul in blessing you are as a spirit here in the flesh beginning to express the Spirit of the Creator, and you are growing in the consciousness of Jehovih's life and love. Your spirit is now outgrowing the aging, material, and depressing thoughts of earth, and you are becoming a spiritual form of light and beauty with a radiant influence, which will grow brighter and more extensive all the days of your earthly experience. How joyfully will you be received in the thought atmosphere of those you have loved and blessed, when you graduate from this first grade of the Creator's great school of immortal souls. Is it too good to believe? Why, your most extravagant imaginations of soul loveliness and spiritual happiness are but faint gleams of the real goodness of your Creator, Who has created you to be an ever-living heir to all the riches and powers of the Ever-Present Omnipotent Wisdom and Love.

A PLETHORA OF STARS

(1929)

During the winter, the morning and evening sky is often resplendent with stars. To walk among the stars is always refreshing to one with an active imagination. To such a one they are not merely points of light in the sky. They are peopled planets; they are splendid suns; they are universes of suns.

Walking in the mornings and evenings in the winter when the sky is clear is a walk among the stars. I forget for the moment the sorrows and sufferings of our tiny planet. I inbreathe the free magnetic life that pulsates through the boundless space. I renew my soul's physical garment of magnetic energy.

Yonder moon, suspended in a sea of ether, poised and balanced so nicely, and whirled around the earth with such perfect precision of movement, is a comrade satellite to the earth. I think how in like manner our earth is suspended in space, and sustained by a calculating and ordering power wiser than the intelligence of man.

I may be walking the streets among raucous machines emitting odors, but in imagination, I am riding through boundless space on a huge ball that is traveling at a terrific rate of speed. I am a

son of the Creator speeding serenely among the constellations of suns. I waft my blessings to the inhabitants of the morning or evening stars, who are voyaging with me through space. I feel the answering soul-thrill of their greetings as they receive and respond to my blessings. Yes, my feet are treading the earth, but my soul is reaching out to comrade souls who dwell on distant planets, and on those other undiscovered planets beyond the ken of man's sight or calculations. With untired imagination I fly on the wings of thought to Aldebaran, the fiery fishing eye of Taurus, and to Sirius, the Dog star of diamond brilliance. I try to comprehend the magnitude of Betelgeuse, whose size is said to be as great as the orbit of Mars as it swings around the sun. And then if my walk is not yet ended I turn to contemplate the whirling nebula of Orion, and think of the power of the Creator active there in that vast vortex, millions of miles in extent, which is creating a solar system that in millions of years to come will have Planets cool enough to become the birth-places, nurseries and schools for trillions of future sons and daughters of the Creator.

As I walk along I meet the policeman, postman, janitors and others on their daily mission. All these early risers, including early dogs and late cats, I greet heartily as my soul pours out to them a blessing of love and joy. They do not know that they are voyaging through space on an endless soul adventure, and that they can have the joy of living the eternal life now, but I know it

and I want to impart the joy of my realization to their souls. This passing salutation is my opportunity to establish a contact with souls I could contact in no other way. I try to impress my personality upon their minds by my expressions of goodwill. For what purpose? To fulfill the Creator's purpose which is expressing consciously through my mind.

I want to impress an image of my personality upon their minds, so that this mental image will receive the spiritual life which I am constantly sending to all souls from the Place of Power within. I want to link as many souls as possible with the radiant spiritual power which is being broadcast from the overshadowing Angel Hosts. These blessings are life and resurrecting power to souls in all parts of the world.

I look to a future reaping of all the soul-seeds I am now sowing. Sometime in the future when we are all in the spiritual world, some of these souls who are unprogressive and lost in mental states of sensuality or greed may be more receptive to our efforts to enlighten and help them because we were speaking acquaintances while we were on earth.

We shall be able to produce the same effect upon everyone who has read these words, even though but to scoff at them. We shall be able to revive these living words born of our soul's

realizations, which are stored in their memory, and through these words lead them into the mental paths of wisdom and peace.

Therefore, I walk among these heavily clouded soul-stars pouring forth my soul's realization in affirmations of blessings. I recognize that each person walking the street represents a multitude or spirit personalities in the spiritual atmosphere: father, mother, sons and daughters, grandparents, relatives, friends and foes, who have passed from earth, are all closely united with them by affection or by hatred. So each person represents a multitude of both earth-bound and enlightened spirits. To those that are not yet ripe to receive, we can sow the seed for future reaping as we pass them on the street and establish a soul contact with a word, a smile and a blessing.

Can you follow a still more complex revelation? As I walk these ways through which humanity walked yesterday, and will walk today, I am aware that throngs of earth-bound spirits surge through the mental currents which have been created by the thoughts and desires of multitudes of mortals. Still seeking for the gratification of the senses as they did while embodied in the flesh, these spirits float in the currents of mortal desires. As I walk I radiate soul awakening blessings which will arouse many of these spirits to seek for a happiness more real and permanent than earth can render.

We do not walk alone. We walk in the midst of a ministering host of glorious immortals. They inspire and augment the blessings which our souls create. They add their soul powers to all our words. While we are thinking of and blessing single individuals, they are seeing and blessing multitudes of undeveloped human spirits. Therefore, our walks among humanity are fraught with great good to many, because years ago we learned that we could become the Creator's blessing personified. We are about our Creator's business of educating and liberating souls in darkness. Our constant practice of blessing through all the hours of all the days and weeks, months and years, since that first realization, have enabled us to develop a power of soul that is invaluable to the angels in heaven as a means of reaching and blessing the Creator's slumbering infant angels who walk the earth, or drift in the spiritual atmosphere of earth, unaware of their mighty potentialities.

YOUR SILENT INFLUENCE

(1930)

There are many kinds of influences in this world. Some are good; and some are not so good! Some people have an overwhelming power over other personalities, while others are easily swayed by the magnetic influence of the powerful ones.

Those of us who have studied in this Ministry know that it is easy to radiate the right sort of influence when we try; that we have the power to be a "shining Light" radiating an atmosphere of love and upliftment to all whom we contact.

I wonder how many of us realize how true the old saying is, that "living is being divine"; and that if we radiate kindness to all, we are not only filling our own aura with divine happiness, but those about us will catch and feel something of the magnetism which we are radiating.

Think of what a blessing you can make of your self to all those in your household when you gather together; or even in the solitude of your own room there are vibrations going out which have a positive effect upon other souls.

If you have a great interest in another, and wish to help that

person gain inspiration and happiness, your personal influence can often enable him to put all his soul into doing something for the good there will be in doing that thing.

Have you not often met a complete stranger, and felt, after a few minutes' conversation, you had known that person for a lifetime? This is because that soul is radiating forth a silent influence of love and goodwill which immediately flows into your heart and soul and touches it with its magnetism and warmth!

There are others who repel us as soon as they enter the room, and we feel and sense the inharmonious vibrations emanating from them all the time they are with us! Let us not have the latter kind of influence when it is just as easy to be an attractive personality with the "likeable" quality shining forth to all!

Isn't it wonderful to have a cheerful person around when you are feeling out of sorts and blue? Doesn't it make you to know that you are a joy-giver to others who are worse off than you may happen to be?

There seems to be innumerable reasons why we should really exert a silent, loving influence! We know that we are sending out "something" to other people which will help them solve their daily problems. We know that it makes us feel better! And best of all,

we become greater magnets to draw people to us! After all, friends do mean a great deal to us in this world!

It really does seem worthwhile to radiate that silent influence, doesn't it? So let's turn over a new leaf and just be nice!

Give to the World the best you have, and the best will come back to you!

DAILY MEDITATIONS

(1930)

In the Universal Mind in which we all live, move and have our being, we are but parts of a united Whole. While we are living in the sense of separateness, we are unhappy and unhelpful to one another. But as we give to one another and receive from one another of an ever-increasing bounty and helpfulness, we are fulfilling the law of reciprocity. We have found happiness in mutual service, and know something of the joy that the Angels know, as we blend into a mighty UNITY in the Spirit of Love.

Someone you love may be sick, or a friend may be suffering from depression, for whom you can sustain a thought for this day. By so doing you will discover that it makes the thought more vivid and powerful in your mind to think of it as true for another person. While you repeat the following affirmation as the clock strikes each hour this day, empower it by repeating it for someone you desire to uplift or heal:

**You are the temple of the Living Creator;
Whose Mighty Spirit dwells within your soul.**

That one mind can think a thought or generate an emotion which will have an influence over another mind situated at a distance

seems too marvelous a fact to be believed. But it is based upon the spiritual truth that minds are not separate, but are surrounded by and united in the Universal Mind, of which each one is an organized part.

We are living in an invisible ocean of Mind, and through this ocean our thought waves proceed to the one to whom they are directed, just as the radio waves vibrate out from the transmitter to the receiver situated at a distance of thousands of miles. As it is possible to send electrical impulses through space without wires, so may we send thought impulses from one mind to another, no matter how far apart they may be.

For many years we have seen the practical healing and uplifting effects of sending out positive thoughts to those who were subject to the influence of negative thoughts.

Through the use of the affirmations you have gained a clear idea of yourself as a center of spiritual power. Now use this power creatively today by affirming:

**I am a soul of intelligence,
Alive with the healing life of the Ever Present.**

You are an active spiritual magnet, and you can consciously

attract from the soul and nature of the universe all that you need for the growth of a noble, strong and healthy individual. The supply of healing, life and intelligence is equal to your demand. It will manifest as you learn how to exercise and express the attractive powers of your mind. Affirmations of spiritual principles make those principles active and potent in your conscious life. By means of affirmations you can call forth the latent powers of your soul, and gain that self-confidence and poise which is the foundation of spiritual strength.

Think of yourself as a spiritual magnet radiating goodwill to every human being, and sustain the idea by repeating this affirmation frequently:

**I am a center of radiance
In the Source of supply.**

You will notice, if you watch how your own mind is reacting each day to the minds around you, that you are more influenced by negative and disturbing thought-currents and atmospheres than you would have believed possible. You will also notice that the daily affirmations help you to overcome any adverse mental or physical conditions. Remember today the truth of yourself as a Temple of the Living Creator, and glorify your temple by affirming from hour to hour:

**I am receiving and radiating
The Blessings of Divine Love.**

By the use of these daily affirmations you are learning to identify yourself with your eternal Being, and Spirit of your soul. Thus you rise above the negative and depressing thought-currents which fill the mental atmosphere of the world. You grow positive in the expression of those forces of your soul which can act intelligently to overcome negative conditions of body or affairs. Sustain these positive affirmations to help your soul express the vitality and power to overcome undesirable conditions:

**I have faith in the perfecting Presence
Of my Almighty Creator.**

Sickness, misery and failure are not positive forces.

They represent a lack of vitality, wisdom and executive ability. You can overcome these negative conditions by developing vigor of soul, intuitive intelligence and executive ability. These daily affirmations will develop a strong and substantial faith, and give you the force of character necessary to execute all you design. Attune your mind to the optimistic mood which prevails

today by affirming:

**My mind is filled with the light and joy
Of creative thought,
And I inspire confidence and courage
With every breath I breathe.**

We have found within our souls the Presence of wisdom and power which seekers after the Creator have worshipped as afar. We have learned that we have only to use the will and intelligence we now possess, and we will realize the unlimited depth of the Creator's power within our souls.

Therefore we endeavor to remember from hour to hour that we are the sons and daughters of the Almighty, and to think and act from the divine dignity and strength of our true immortal natures.

We walk together in the majesty and might Of the sons and daughters of the Creator.

The conflicting and inharmonious mental conditions of this day can be subdued by sustaining the sense of unity with the Divine Will in the soul, and by seeking to express its peace and perfection.

Withdraw your thought from the outer vibrations and retire in to the inner intelligence of your soul.

Abide in the thought that all wisdom and organizing power is within and expresses from the center of your being. In this calm communion your faith will be satisfied to affirm:

Thy will be done.

We will need to be positive in our united faith today to overcome the chaotic states of mind that prevail among discordant human beings.

We desire to move in unison with that Omnipotent Goodwill which creates the order and harmony of the universe. We desire the Creator's will to express through us that our lives may show forth that perfect purpose. Let this affirmation keep your mind attuned to the Presence of Peace:

Out of the deeps of our souls

We will draw forth

The design of Divine Wisdom.

Masterful minds heal weakness and imperfection by their faith in the truth that every human being is a Temple of the All Perfect.

They recognize that every cell of every soul is aglow with the intelligence of the organizing will of the Creator. They have confidence that every physical cell can become obedient to the organizing will of the Ever Present whose design is perfection of spirit and form.

Attune your mind and body to the Master Mind of the universe this day by sustaining the following affirmation, and realize the All Perfect healing power:

**Thy organizing will be done
Through all my thoughts
And all my physical cells.**

Character is destiny for body and soul, and character is formed of the thoughts, feelings and volitions that one creates from hour to hour.

A new body, a new character and a more successful destiny is possible for everyone who will develop the latent intelligence and ability of his soul by the use of creative affirmations. Remembering that you are a Temple of the Ever Present. Affirm:

**I will feel the intelligence and ability
To plan and create a successful destiny.**

Permitting the mind to reflect the disturbed thoughts and feelings which prevail in the world is a cause of inharmony and disease in the cells of the physical body. This is a perversion, and keeps the mind from reflecting the spiritual life and peace which are our inheritance from the mighty Spirit dwelling within our souls.

Keep your mind positive to the disturbing and chaotic mental vibrations which prevail in the world by affirming frequently:

**I will reflect upon the principles ~ truth and beauty,
And feel the healing inspiration of the Almighty**

What does your mind reflect? Discord or harmony? Disease or health?

Is your constant thought of material things making you obtuse and unresponsive to spiritual thoughts and feelings which give life and restore health?

You need to give some time and thought daily to contemplating the revelations of spiritual principles which mystics and seers have perceived and revealed for the feeding and strengthening of one's spirit.

Familiarize your mind with the thought that you are a spiritual being, a form of the Spirit of the I AM, imbued with that Life and Intelligence, and you will become aware that this thought is life-giving, and produces a peaceful, healing effect in your mind. Sustain this thought today:

**I am an immortal spirit,
And the inspiration of the Almighty is my understanding.**

Think of the harmony of the spheres that float in space, revealing the wisdom and power of the Eternal Being. As your mind is lifted above material disturbances by contemplating the thought of the Spirit that pervades and governs the Whole, you will reflect that Spirit, and your spirit will begin to enjoy eternal life and peace.

Let this thought lift your mind in praise of your Creator this day:

**I will praise Thee, Thou Eternal One,
For I am fearfully and wonderfully made:
Marvelous are Thy works;
And that my soul knoweth right well.**

The mind is a reflective organ and takes upon itself the character of whatever it reflects upon.

As a mirror can reflect ugliness or beauty, so that mind can 'reflect order or discord, health or disease, and the sympathetic nervous system will carry these images to every cell in the body.

To attain permanent spiritual harmony and health, it is necessary to learn how to meditate upon the harmonious creation of the Almighty. These daily meditations provide the first steps in that direction. Through these means the mind is provided with word-pictures revealing the beauty, order, harmony, wisdom and love of the Divine Mind; and it reflects these spiritual principles into all mental and physical conditions:

**Joyous strength and healing power
Vibrate through me every hour.**

This is a most favorable day for doing the will of the Creator, and for practicing goodwill in all your ways. Relax from mental strain, and enjoy living from the spontaneity of your soul's life and inspiration. Let the Spirit express through you as a cheerful, good feeling for every person you contact. There is healing in enjoyment. Happiness is health restoring. The Creator loves to live in you, and express that Life and Intelligence through you:

**I will see and enjoy
The Spirit of the Ever Present
That shines as intelligence
Through every human temple.**

Do as much good as you can, and you will reap good from your sowing. Here is a pleasure that in any person's miss, the pleasure of doing good. It is the pleasure of a wholesome, healthy soul.

You can do good very powerfully by quietly and enjoyably blessing the sick and sorrowing with the peace and joy of your soul. Thus you enlarge your soul's sphere of influence, and increase your own capacity for permanent happiness and health. In order to change our attitudes and actions, we must first change our thoughts:

**Living Creator, I enjoy living Thy life,
And blessing my friends
In the power of Thy Mighty Goodwill.**

DIVINE PROVIDENCE IS HUMAN

(1930)

We reveal the great truth that you are not separate or apart from the intelligence of your Creator.

As long as your attention is directed wholly to the material side of existence you will seem to be separated from the Creator.

But you have only to keep your attention upon the intelligence of the Creator within you, and you will develop the sense of your unity with All-intelligence.

The Ever Present is not hiding from you. But your thought is of such a character that it forms veils around your intelligence which hide His Presence from you.

The more you think and talk about, or describe, the Intelligence of your Creator in all, the clearer His Presence will become to you. This is what we mean by keeping your intelligence upon the One who is All.

With the recognition of His Presence will come a sense of unity with everyone, and a greater love for all human souls.

You will recognize His Intelligence shining through every pair of eyes. You will see the Creator looking at you through the eyes of old and young. This will arouse a marvelous feeling within your soul.

You will more and more hear the Creator's voice speaking through all voices. And you will understand more than is spoken. Through the simplest minds Divine Intelligence will voice to you meanings which heretofore you have failed to hear.

The Creator's kindly Presence will shine forth intelligently in most subtle and mysterious ways. Behind the thought of the writer of the book or magazine the Creator's thought will gleam to your understanding.

The trees, the landscape, the sky, the storm, even inanimate things, all will glow with the intelligence of the Creator, as you keep your attention upon His Presence, revealed through all objects in time and space, as well as within your soul.

You will recognize the Creator as the All-provider through all human beings. Every human form will become to you a form of His Providence, when you love all as forms of His Presence. According to your faith will it be un to you.

The farmer and the miner are His Presence providing you with food and warmth. Recognize His intelligence in them and bless them. Decree for them that they shall in turn be abundantly provided for by the Creator's presence in those whom they serve. The Creator is much nearer and more active in your affairs than you have imagined.

Your parents who begot you are forms of the Father-Mother Creator. Through their bodies and souls the Creator acted to create your body and soul. Praise the Creator in them by expressing your gratitude and love to them.

Heretofore you have thought of the Creator as an abstract principle, or as a Being lost to your gaze within the depths of illimitable Light. You wondered why He did not respond to your prayers and answer your thoughts. You were expecting Him to express in unnatural ways.

Now you understand that all natural ways are His ways, as He is the very Nature of all that exists. Now you see the truth; the Creator is the Being of your being, the present sustaining cause for the life of your soul and the pulsations of your heart.

As your understanding develops, you will see and experience good where you now see and experience evil and pain. You will

no longer shut out the good by your false thoughts and feelings.

Keeping your attention upon the spiritual reality shining through all natural things, instead of upon material forms and limitations, you will invite the helpfulness and protection of All-intelligence in all its forms.

Open your eyes and see! You are walking in the Presence of the Creator. Exalt your imagination, and you will behold your elder brothers and sisters as angels of wisdom and power ministering the Creator's love to you.

As policemen protect your home, they, as the peace-officers of heaven, will protect your spirit. Divine protection will attend you and express through both mortals and immortals, and you will rapturously realize that the Intelligence of the Creator is All and expresses through all.

ALLY YOURSELF WITH VICTORIOUS IMMORTALS

(1930)

You both feel and see the effects of the prevailing mental discord of human beings. It seems at times that to feel the harmony of Divine Love in the midst of prevailing discordant mental conditions is almost ' impossible.

But there is a way of attainment. We can conquer together when we cannot conquer separately.

In the spiritual world a spirit who remains close to mortals on earth is overwhelmed by the darkness and passes his discord on to mortals. If he desires to outgrow that condition, he must ally himself with those advanced spirits who have risen above the worldly state of mind. Alone he cannot overcome the whole influence created by the mass of materially-minded mortals. He must enter and abide in the influence of those advanced souls who are living the life of Divine Love.

This may be your problem. You have made some effort to live and think divinely, but the results have been small and discouraging. By seeing more clearly how great and all-prevailing is the influence of the thought of mortals, you will see how necessary the help of the Victorious Immortals is to your

progress.

Rightly judging how great is the obstacle to your spiritual unfoldment, you will see how necessary it is for those who would overcome to unite their efforts and gain the strength begot ten of unity of effort.

As people unite to form armies on earth for the negative purpose of conquering opposing armies, so the Victorious Immortals unite to form an "army" in the spiritual world for the positive purpose of conquering the opposing "armies" of bigoted and selfish earth-bound spirits.

As angels unite to express the will of the Creator in heaven, so must we unite on earth, and thus link Jehovih' s providence to the need of suffering souls. Affirm this thought today

**With hosts of Angels ministering love,
We bless all souls with peace.**

**Ministering Angels of healing power,
Strengthen my spirit with heavenly love.**

**Ministering Angels of healing power,
Strengthen your spirit with heavenly love.**

**Ministering Angels of healing power,
Strengthen our spirits with heavenly love.**

The Government of the Creator, organized by Victorious Immortals in Heaven, is now influencing and awakening souls on earth, and inspiring them to organize human lives and affairs according to its principle and pattern of Bene

This may not be demonstrable, but with the development of a certain latent mental capacity, it will become self-evident. Those who think in accord with Divine Order, will have sufficient evidence that a Benign Influence is filling their lives with blessings and benefits never before enjoyed.

The mighty Influence of the Victorious Immortals is felt all over the world. People and nations feel a spiritual unrest, a growing dissatisfaction with old and conventional conditions, a deep desire for some undefined good though they know not what.

There is a Cause for this universal spiritual unrest, for this search for a more permanent state of peace. This Cause is in the realm of exalted and spiritualized humanity. It consists of the Rulers of Fate and Masters of Destiny.

This is the Super-Government of Victorious I Immortals which rules and orders the ways of all souls in heaven, and is now establishing a permanent foundation for the organization of its benign rulership on earth.

Lift up your eyes to the hills of Heaven whence cometh the strength to master all earthly difficulties, and walk the earth as a Victorious Immortal attuned in spirit with the elder brothers and sisters who have overcome.

INSPIRATION (1)

(1930)

Meditation is the Mother of Inspiration. When you find an inspiring thought or ideal, meditate upon it. Plant it as a flower seed in the garden of your mind, and mother it by meditation. It will grow, flower, and yield fragrance to beautify the garden of your mind.

What is inspiration? The Creator's thought, and the universe evolved within His Mind. Every form within His Nature reveals the thought of His Mind, the Intelligence which is the Inspiration of Creation.

Inspiration is the living, breathing Presence of Jehovih in all creation.

Inspiration is ever revealing itself in all the countless material and spiritual worlds that it has formed for the enjoyment and education of its highest and noblest forms of life. Inspiration is ever revealing itself through countless millions of immortal human beings, living deathless lives in worlds of ever increasing beauty, progressing to divine degrees of self-conscious knowledge and power.

Inspiration is a glorious, personified Spirit, a radiant, illuminating feminine figure, a ministering Angel, humanely divine. She is ministering to your mind, as you meditate upon these words and giving to your soul the luminous substance of divine Inspiration. Bless the Angel of Inspiration who is breathing the breath of her life and joy into your spirit. Let your gratitude well up in praise as you feel her inspiring Presence giving you glimpses of the Great Intelligence which is universal Inspiration.

Bless all of our readers, and desire most fervently that all may become attuned to the Great Spirit which unites all, and is the Inspiration of all, as we minister to one another.

AN AGE OF ENLIGHTENMENT (1930)

We, the Angels of Enlightenment, proclaim that all the benevolent Intelligences in the celestial realms are bringing all their wisdom and power to bear upon this planet, for the time is at hand for the ushering in of the Age of Enlightenment.

The Voice of the Creator has spoken within the souls of all Angels in heaven, saying:

“The harvest of souls is ripe. Resurrect my beloved children from materiality. Cleanse the earth of the causes for human degradation, and establish progressive grades of soul unfoldment from the lowly planes of earth to the exalted states of heaven.”

In obedience to the will of the Creator we have come out from our exalted abode in the Heavens to cleanse this planet of greed and fear, and to restore all souls to an enlightened consciousness of their unity with all.

We behold humanity redeemed, and we see the plans and processes of redemption. The future unfolds before our vision and we see humanity enlightened, and all souls freed from the

prisons formed by selfish desires.

We visualize the whole world of human beings as one great family of brothers and sisters, brought into harmonious unity by the practice of love. They will be inspired to unite their wisdom and their efforts to cure the world of the curse of greed which is the cause for poverty, criminality, warfare, and universal suffering and degradation. Love-inspired minds will find a way.

Your soul is a seed of infinite depth and complexity of intelligence. Every activity of your mind which shuts up your soul, such as thinking and acting for self, without thought of others, is counterproductive, and causes suffering. Every activity which develops the innate talents of the soul, is good, and gives happiness. Affirm for your soul's expansion this day:

**I will cultivate this Seed of Divinity within me,
And become a Tree of Righteousness
Growing for the glory of the Eternal One.**

The Creator gives of His infinite Love freely and fully, and thereby creates a universe of joyous Immortals. Give yourself freely and fully to the service of human enlightenment, and all your soul's talents and powers will express and glorify your life with the goodness and wisdom of the Creator. Abide today in the faith that:

**I am being saved
From difficult and disastrous experiences,
By the wisdom I gain in liberating others.**

Those who glorify themselves, who are proud of their mortal heredity and ancestry, or of their possessions or good works, become centered within the mortal self, and create for themselves a mental sphere wherein their soul is bound. Therein they suffer until this limited and false self, which they build of their thoughts and feelings, is outgrown by the awakening and expression of their soul Self. You have found the way that liberates from mental bondage and suffering. Affirm:

**I will do as my Creator does,
Express my soul in all good works,
And grow in sincerity, patience,
Love, wisdom, and purity of vision.**

Could we lift your soul into our heavenly realm for a year, and bathe your spirit daily in streams of celestial thought until it was cleansed of all its mortal fears and cares, you would feel as free as an Angel. Could we then return you to your body on earth, and confront you with your present problems, you would handle them in a masterful manner. Let your spirit be lifted up by thinking this thought with us:

**I will develop the wisdom of my soul,
And express the masterful power
Of the Angels of Jehovih.**

Could we take you immediately into the celestial abode, which we have gained by years of self-sacrificing service, you would meet beautiful beings whose countenances flame forth the sympathy and love of the Creator. Then when you returned to earth, the memory of the glory attained by human beings would inspire you every moment to work to attain the same noble expression of the Divine in you. Affirm today:

**My soul is becoming free
From earthly entanglements,
And exalted to create Light and liberty for all.**

Were you to spend hours daily for months in our celestial

habitation communing with the Angels, until your soul was fed and strengthened by the radiance of their spirits, you would become masterful in the Spirit of Love. Then were you to return to earth, you would have the personality, the persistence, the courage, and the inspiration of Jehovih to solve all your problems with ease. You can become superior to your mortal load by communing and blessing with the Angels each day, and your soul will grow in strength and power to great family of brothers and sisters, brought into harmonious unity by the practice of love. They will be inspired to unite their wisdom and their efforts to cure the world of the curse of greed which is the cause for poverty, criminality, warfare, and universal suffering and degradation. Love-inspired minds will find a way to overcome. Affirm:

**The meekness and might Of the Almighty
Pervade my mind with peace,
And energize my soul with power.**

You have been affirming on the plane of mental competition, and you have felt arrayed against you the force of the whole world's selfish thoughts. Come up higher. Do not use your soul's powers to get things, or to move people to serve you. That is soul degradation. Open your soul to Love, and its radiance will make you attractive to all good:

**I will seek first the Kingdom of Jehovah,
And His righteousness,
And all things shall be added.**

You have prayed for the spirit to serve you in unspiritual ways. Your material thoughts and desires could not compass the spirit. They were unlike the spirit. Rise above material thoughts and blend with the purpose of the Angels, and you will develop the capacity to express the power which is Love. Affirm this day:

**I will feel as the Angels feel
For all human souls,
And be resurrected and liberated
By the Spirit of Love.**

You can have the cooperation of the Creator if you will build a magnet which is of the nature of Jehovah. The All One is everlastingly giving Love to everybody, everywhere. He is not trying to get anything from anybody. Your soul magnet will be radiant and attractive in the degree that it expresses the unselfish love of the Creator to all His children. Sing with us this day:

**We are souls of radiant power
Shining light to all the world.**

You have found the source of enlightenment within your soul. You are letting your light shine so that mankind beholds your good works and you glorify your Creator. You are learning how to express the true and noble nature of your eternal being.

**Jehovih, I rejoice that all my thoughts
And feelings
Are now inspired by the light of Thy love.**

Your soul's radiance is becoming brighter each day because you are living the life of unselfish love, and depending upon the inner light of divine Intelligence to solve all your problems.

**All-wise Presence,
Sufficient is Thy intelligence
For the perfecting of my life and destiny.**

Be alert every moment to express the love-light of your divine soul in every thought, word and deed. Your desire to express love will keep your mind open to the intelligence of the Creator's presence.

**Living Creator, my intelligence has its source
In Thee,
And all my thoughts and feelings are inspired
By Thy love.**

Your faithful and persistent effort to express the nobility and beauty of your true Self is transforming your life and character, and making you an enlightening influence to all souls. You are outgrowing the causes of misunderstandings and developing the spirit of sympathetic understanding.

**Being of Beauty,
I let Thy perfecting wisdom
Illumine and transfigure my life.**

Cultivate your desire to enlighten and liberate souls, and this desire will uncover within you the wisdom of Love, which will show you the way to accomplish the greatest good. Each effort to let your light shine will add to your wisdom.

**I will express what I feel to be true,
And my capacity to feel truth will increase.
Your soul is your center of wisdom and power.**

About your soul shines a spiritual radiance which creates a

mental and magnetic influence in and around your body. Remain centered within your own sphere of influence. Do not reach outside yourself for spiritual power. Create power from within.

**I will create my own sphere of influence
From within,
And shine forth the beauty and health of
My own soul.**

By reaching outside of yourself for spiritual power, you make yourself a magnet for discarnate intelligences. Some spirits are good and wise; others are undeveloped and unwise. But it is weakness to depend upon anything outside of yourself, when Omnipotence acts within your own soul.

**I will abide in my own soul,
And bring forth the wisdom and power
Of the Eternal Being from within.**

Unwise minds, in or out of the body, would take delight in guiding your life, but they would leave you weak, undeveloped and dependent. Wise minds would arouse you to use and develop your own talents and powers that you might become the strong, self-reliant and fearless child of the Creator. Omniscience seeks expression through your wisdom and good works.

**All enfolding Wisdom,
Centered in Thee
I will become a self-reliant and
Courageous expression
Of Thy glorious goodwill.**

Like responds to like in the spiritual realm. As long as your mind is occupied wholly with the things of earth, your spirit is no further advanced than the undeveloped spirits that cloud the spiritual atmosphere of the earth. But recreate your spirit by thinking and feeling from the wisdom and love of the Creator within, and your soul's radiance will blend with the radiance of Angelic soul, and you will be lifted above the causes of mortal limitations.

**Almighty Creator,
I will commune with Thee from hour to hour,
And create my life and destiny
According to the wisdom of Thy love.
The final word of the Angels of Enlightenment is:**

Abide in your eternal dwelling-place within your soul, and recreate your life from your growing consciousness of the Creator's will, and every day will bring you a new and more

glorious revelation of your powers and possibilities as a son or daughter of the Creator.

**I will become so creatively radiant
That my soul will shine as a sun
In the Kingdom of the Creator.**

THE ANGELS OF HARMONY

(1930)

We behold all the kingdoms of the material world, and all the states and conditions of humanity on earth. We hear their prayers and see their needs. We have that to give them which would fulfill their prayers and satisfy their needs, but the cups of prayer they hold out to us are too shallow to receive what we have to give.

Therefore we come again to reveal our ways of life and service, that all who will conform their lives to the Divine Will may enter into the consciousness of eternal life, and have all the blessings which the Creator has ordained for the permanent enrichment of all His children.

We have risen above the realm of mental conflict.

We have created a realm of harmony in which we can express our talents through lives and forms of perfect beauty. We minister not to selfishness, but to self-sacrificing souls in whom the angel is awake. Let this affirmation arouse the aspiration of the angel in you.

**I aspire to tread the exalted heights of wisdom
While walking in the path of human service.**

The selfish mentality of mortals cannot be made to conform to Heaven's wisdom and order. *"The Light shineth in darkness and the darkness comprehendeth it not."* Do not contend or fight for what you believe on the plane of mentality. Rise above that plane into our state of peace and power. Affirm:

**I will abide in the peace and power
Of the organized kingdom of love.**

Cease your efforts on the level of mortal thought or feeling. Exercise all the creative power of your imagination to make the Ideal Realm real. Personify its peaceful beauty, that those souls who can respond may see and feel the beauty in which you live with us, and be lifted up into our Realm of Reality. Affirm this day:

**My soul now stands in the brilliance of the Divine Reality,
And attracts all awakened souls to
its immortal comprehension.**

Mortal mind is in opposition to immortal soul intelligence. Spiritual realities cannot be discerned by intellect, but by the

faculties of faith, hope and love.

Those who have these faculties developed will listen gladly to the wisdom of the Immortals. Affirm with us:

**I stand with the Angels as a magnet of love,
Attracting all souls who are ready for Light.**

Live in thought above the inharmony of critical minds, that you may no longer reflect their discordant feelings. Create of your faith and love the substantial harmony which will make our realm real and powerful in your life. Hold this thought all during this day:

**My life is becoming harmonious and attractive
Because of my serene trust in my Creator's omnipotent Will.**

We are garnering the ripe grain, and leaving the unripe to its own time. We can build only with those whose souls have ripened. These are ready to cooperate, and they desire with all their hearts to live now in our Realm of Love and Harmony. Affirm this day:

**I will dwell in imagination within the Realm of the Real,
And make its Ideals potent and practical in all my ways.**

Your soul aspires to live in the serenity and harmony of the Ideal Realm of wisdom and beauty. The conflict and inharmony of the world of jangling personalities gives it little comfort or joy. Your soul will call out a mighty blessing of angelic sympathy from the Heart of Heaven as you sustain this thought with us this day:

**We minister with the Hosts of Angels,
And create with our thoughts an atmosphere of Light.**

In your daily soul-communion retire from the conflict of mortal thoughts, forget the world of discordant and undeveloped minds, and create with the Angels an atmosphere of peaceful light, in which your serene faith and trust in the Creator's will shall fill your mind with harmony. Affirm:

**I will cultivate the serenity and repose
Of the Realm of the Ideal.**

Love is streaming out of the Heart of Heaven enfolding all humanity in its gracious harmony. Love streams through us as we respond to your soul's cry for help, and seek to liberate it from its bondage. Love will stream through your soul also and glorify your life as you bless with us and keep your mind attuned to the harmony of Heaven. Affirm with us:

**The Spirit of Love is the Creator of harmony,
Attuning our souls to its exquisite bliss.**

The Hosts of Angels are like a heavenly heart of Love in the midst of humanity, circulating its healing currents through souls consecrated to its purpose. You will be freed from discords and diseases by its healing stream as your soul becomes aflame with our commitment to Jehovah's service. Affirm:

**We are transformed by the renewing of our minds,
As Love inspires us to serve in the angelic work
of selfless service.**

Lift your thought from the part to the whole, from the little desires of your personal spirit to the great desire of the Whole Spirit of the universe, and you will be transfigured as are the Angels by the passion to bless, to serve, and to save. Affirm this day:

**The inspiration of the Almighty
Gives me an understanding of the life and purpose of love.**

Souls on earth awakened to the Purpose of Love are drawing together and merging into a harmonious unity as they joyfully serve to bring the Light of Heaven into manifestation. Enter into

our unity and strength by affirming with us this day:

**The Heart of Harmony pulsates through my being,
As I blend with harmonious souls and pour forth
blessings of love.**

Do not expect the Immortals to serve your mortal desires or material interests. Our kingdom is not of your world. We cannot lower our purpose to the level of selfish mortals. You must outgrow all selfish interests in order to partake fully of the blessings of Divine Love. Our word for this day is:

Be not conformed to the world of selfishness.

**But be transformed by the renewing of your mind
In doing the good and perfect will of Jehovih.**

We serve the souls of mortals by purifying them of the mortal qualities that darken and bind. We feed the infant divinity with the love which strengthens and builds up the immortal angel nature. As you cooperate with us to fulfill our purpose, and create faith, love and goodwill from your own soul, you personify the Divine and become an angel of power. Affirm:

**I will become a flaming Angel of Love
In the service of the Creator.**

We will purify your nature, and help you to create about your soul the spiritual atmosphere in which we can be co-creators with you. As you work under the inspiration of Divine Love, the angel in you will grow great, and angels and archangels will serve with you, because through you they can best serve the Creator and humanity. Proclaim this day:

**By the practice of mercy and truth is iniquity purged;
And the soul gains freedom in the service of love.**

The Hosts of Angels is a vast, impersonal movement, an angelic organization for the expression of the love of the Creator. It is Unity in action. It will prove

**We decree victory for the forces of righteousness and truth,
As we work with the Angels to fulfill the will of the Creator.**

The Angelic Hosts will become an ever-increasing joy to you, furnishing a channel for the expression of all your soul's activities. We will call forth your deepest creative powers as you help us extend our influence to an ever-widening circle of people. Walk with us this day in the spirit of this thought:

**We go forward with faith unwavering, and with courage
sure,
As we steadfastly fight the good fight
For the glory of the Creator, and the good of humanity.**

MARCHING TO THE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES (1)

(1930)

The object of these meditations is to provide your imagination with symbols and thoughts which will bring your mind into accord with the prevailing Mood of the Creator, so that you will learn to live in accord with the wisdom and harmony of that Presence. When you are out of tune with All Life, you suffer; and if you have been trying to find enjoyment and success by going contrary to the movement of the Creator's will, you find the outcome of your efforts to be disappointing and unfulfilling.

These meditations prepare your mind to vibrate in unity with the benevolent Power which moves the universe; thereby shall you realize the health, the joy and the prosperity which the Creator desires all His children to inherit.

The awakening and quickening of your imagination will open interior doors for the inflow of spiritual life. With this new life you will realize spiritual power and intelligence which will recreate your life and affairs according to Jehovih's all-wise plan:

I think of the sun in mid-heaven, radiating light, warmth, and vitality to all the world, as symbolizing the love of the Creator. That Love is my life.

When I think of the sun I am reminded of the Almighty Will that sustains it in space. That Will sustains me.

I feel the inspiring mood of the Creator as an ardent love for all created things, like the warmth of the sun in mid-summer. This mood harmonizes and heals my nature. I visualize Heaven as a glorious Soul-Sphere, shining as the sun with the light of all the luminous, immortal souls dwelling therein.

I conceive of the Eternal Being as the Radiant Soul of the universe, and as the light of my soul.

I conceive of my own Being as a Radiant soul, formed in the image of the Soul of the universe.

I visualize Heaven as a glorious Soul-Sphere, shining as the sun with the light of all the luminous, immortal souls dwelling therein.

I let my soul respond to the mighty Mothering Influence that shines from the Soul-Sphere of Immortals to all souls on earth.

I rejoice that there are "Places of Radiance" on earth, through which the Victorious Immortals are shining their soul-radiance, to awaken all souls to the glorious liberty of the sons and daughters

of Jehovih. I am attuned to that Radiance.

I vision the possibility of every home becoming a radiant center of illuminated souls, attuned to the Soul of the universe, and vibrant with the joyous health of the heavenly Sphere of Harmony.

I think of the rising sun bringing light and cheer to a darkened world as symbolizing the rising of the Sun Sphere of Righteousness with healing in its beams.

The rising sun is like the enlightening influence of those who organize their faith and become powerful together in doing good, and thus do the will of the Creator on earth as it is done in Heaven by the Immortals.

I think of the Radiant Soul of the universe shining through all souls who are working unselfishly for the welfare of humanity, and I too feel its inspiring Presence.

I visualize the activity of those Perfected Presences whose organized Providence reaches from highest heaven to lowest earth to express the Creator's illuminating, healing Love to His children.

I see heaven coming on earth as the Lovers of Humanity organize their efforts to extend Divine Providence to every suffering soul on earth.

As I pray and work with all dedicated workers in the Light to accomplish this Divine Purpose, I shall feel my soul enfolded in the protective power of the Soul-Sphere of Victorious Immortals.

I visualize the Victorious Immortals extending their influence out from each Place of Radiance on earth to resurrect and reap all souls from darkness and misery.

I have the joy of uniting with the Victorious Immortals to help them create the much needed Angelic protection for every babe born into the world.

I will work with the Creator's executives on earth to educate, uplift and resurrect His children, and thus help the Angels gather the Creator's wealth of r immortal souls into the heavenly treasury.

I conceive of souls of goodwill in heaven and on earth uniting in mind with the organic association of the Government of Jehovih, which shall bring peace and healing to the nations.

I think of the golden glory of the sun at sunset as symbolizing the going forth of the Lovers of Humanity to give light to all the world.

The hope of humanity is in those enterprising optimists who create noble ideals and sacrifice all to disseminate them and make them real.

The Mood of the Radiant Soul of Nature is at this time inspiring spiritual leaders to create and spread before the imagination of mankind those Ideals that will work for the welfare of humanity.

The foundation of the Creator's power on earth shall be a Heart Center from which mortals and immortals shall radiate Jehovih's love and blessings to every human soul.

The mighty healing and transforming power of Divine Love shall become influential in overcoming all evils, when great numbers of people unite in an organic association to create blessings of love for humanity, in action as well as in thought.

The love of millions of souls blessing the Heart Center of Love, and the constant outpouring of Love from that Center, will set in motion the circulation of divine life through the body of humanity.

The Victorious Immortals in Heaven will blend their love with the blessings of a ministering host on earth, until the entire earth is filled with a holy, healing, transfiguring radiance.

The Inspiration of the Almighty, acting through a multitude of souls who have consecrated their lives to His service, will give birth to creative souls able to make all things new and perfect.

The Radiant Soul of the universe shall shine through every soul on earth as through every soul in heaven, and humanity will be enlightened with the wisdom of the Creator.

The vibrant Tone of the Soul of the Universe, which is Love, will thrill all souls as they march victoriously and creatively in harmony with the music of the spheres.

The Harvest Mood of Nature is a revelation of what humanity has sown. The fruitfulness of Nature is teaching the great law that humanity reaps as it sows. All that I can conceive can be achieved by working with the Almighty Creator.

The Inspiring Mood of the Creator is at this time enabling me to assimilate the wisdom from past experiences. My soul's harvest is discrimination, which will enable me to sow more wisely, and achieve more quickly my soul's supreme desire.

Health, perfection, peace and power are potential within my soul, and I can bring them forth by working with the Creator to bless and educate the souls of His children. I will achieve by helping others to overcome.

By my creative activity in blessing and strengthening those who are working to achieve the greatest good for humanity, I arouse the slumbering powers of the Creator within my soul and become the Creator's Blessing personified.

The Great Spirit within now contains all my future possibilities and powers in a potential form. Self-expression is life and growth.

As I bless my friends the wisdom of my soul is called forth into greater self-expression.

As I bless the inspired workers in Jehovah's service, I feel the inspiration of the Almighty giving originality to all constructive faculties.

As I bless the Ministry of Angels, my mind becomes enveloped in the healing, harmonizing Light of the Glory Presence.

As I bless all souls, I am attuned to the harmony and health of those bright Immortals who are inspiring us to greater service.

As I affiliate with the Victorious Immortals, I enter into the power of their victory. I achieve with them, and they achieve through me, and together we overcome, and enjoy the greater fruitage of united endeavor.

MARCHING TO THE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES (2)

(1930)

Sir Oliver Lodge, one of the world's most noted scientists, recently told the British Association for the Advancement of Science that they could not afford to limit the field of their scientific inquiry to material things. He said, "*Beyond the range of matter lie immense unknown powers. The real fact is, we are in the midst of a spiritual world which dominates the material.*"

In our many years of research into these mighty spiritual forces of existence, we have become aware that they respond to the will of humanity. The spiritual forces of the universe are so obedient to the will of humanity that they yield destructive effects to one's ill will and constructive effects to one's goodwill.

Would it not be well to experiment with the constructive use of your creative will by testing for yourself the effects you may produce by the use of your will, as advised in these daily meditations?

When unexpected and surprising, and even startling conditions may affect people around us, it is well for us to stand together in unity of thought and determination, feeling that we are being guided and sustained by the Will of Omnipotence. Let us do this

by holding this affirmation together, all through this day, in this form:

**We will with Will Almighty
That we shall victor be.**

“The spiritual world,” said Sir Oliver Lodge, *“constitutes the great omnipresent reality whose powers we are only beginning to realize, whose properties and functions exhaust all our admiration.”* Already we have discovered that the mind can operate independently of the brain. There are those who can send messages mentally, and others who can receive them.

Many years of research and experiment with the spiritual forces of the mind by the workers in the Eloist Ministry have taught them just how to use these dynamic energies to produce the most beneficial effects. These daily meditations will reveal new powers and possibilities to everyone who persists in following the instruction. Affirm today:

**The ordering Will of Omnipotence
Reigns as peaceful power.**

An effect cannot be greater than its cause. We are the effects of a Cause which is greater than the intelligence of all of us. We

begin to conceive that as the best of us are benevolently intelligent, so the Cause or Creator of us must be even more benevolently intelligent than we. The more we think about this Benevolent Cause, our Creator, the more shall we develop the capacity to see and feel that Benevolent Will operating in all our ways. What is more worth seeing?

Develop your intuitive spirituality and constructive imagination with this inspiring thought:

We reflect upon the constructive Cause Which orders our lives and affairs.

Sustain this constructive faith as a quieting influence to the exciting and feverish mental conditions prevailing today. Turn all energy to constructive use with this affirmation:

**All these stimulating powers of Mind
Are vitalizing and healing my nature.**

The healing, harmonizing Influence of our united ministrations will be widely felt this day, and help to clear away misunderstanding and prejudice. Tune in with this body of spiritual Influence that we are creating together, and become an influential personality, working with us for the welfare of the

world. From this daily attunement there will be born a consciousness of a benevolent Power working with you for the good of all. Tune in with us by using this affirmation:

**Within us is the Benevolent Will
Whose influence brings good to all.**

“I have been led by facts known to me to the conclusion that we are incarnations of Spirit here and now, spiritual beings in contact with inert matter for a time, for the development of a deathless personality,” said Sir Oliver Lodge.

We have only to be open-minded and take this point of view as a working hypothesis of life, and we shall have convincing evidence of the truth that we are immortal spiritual beings here and now. And how greatly will this concept of life change our aims and motives from temporary to eternal ends. Let us keep our minds open to a deeper understanding of life this day by repeating frequently:

**We will try to conceive
Of the Purpose of the Creator
In giving us an immortal individuality.**

“We are surrounded,” said Sir Oliver Lodge, *“with a cloud of*

witnesses and helpers beyond the range of our sense organs. Our activities on earth form but an insignificant part of the whole of our existence.”

In other words, we are fathers and mothers not only in time but in eternity. Maternal and paternal spirits watch over us, and we in turn shall take our place in the organization of Divine Providence, and watch over souls still on earth. Our maternal and paternal qualities are given us for development, and we shall grow spiritually by exercising these benevolent qualities both in this world and the next.

Let us consider what are the joys as well as sorrows that result from the expression of our fathering and mothering powers of soul:

**As the Victorious Immortals assist us from Heaven,
So should we learn to assist those in need here on earth.**

The principles of immortality, and of the dominion of the spiritual over the physical, in which scientists have tried unsuccessfully to interest others, are of the utmost importance in solving the terrible problems that confront humanity. As Lodge says, “*We have concentrated too much on material things. The sorrows and sufferings of humanity are the effects of our materialistic*

point of view.”

Even the leaders of religious thought have opposed the idea that spirituality and immortality could be demonstrated as electricity has been demonstrated. How shall we overcome the world-wide opposition of material-mindedness? How shall we save children from the universal ignorance of spiritual facts and forces?

We of the Eloist Ministry are giving all our thought and energy to making spirituality a living force in human lives. Will you not add your spiritual influence to ours to enable us to minister to millions whose sorrow and suffering fill the world with woe? Help and encourage us in our efforts by holding the focus with us to help make our Ministry a mightier success. Affirm today:

**We will serve souls in need,
As the angels serve,
And serve the wisdom of the Creator.**

The surface mood that prevails among uncontrolled human minds is one that inclines to forcefulness of thought and action with little consideration of consequences. But those who have learned to tune in with the deeper mood of the Soul of Things will reflect its dominant controlling power. In the affirmations we endeavor to keep the mind vibrating with the soul-mood that it

may conquer the disturbing moods of mortals. Affirm:

We calmly reflect the controlling Power

That orders all things for good.

Even the outer vibrations are conducive to refinement and spiritual progress, and by sustaining the soul's qualities, much can be accomplished in harmonizing the mind and healing the body. It will be easy to shine forth the moral force of your soul to others, and you may expect some surprising and beautiful responses from both social and business contacts. Feel the blended blessings of all Eloists as you repeat with them:

We are radiant with the Creator's blessings,

We are mighty in the Creator's Love.

The positive ambition to realize and use power which is forcefully felt needs very wise direction and a knowledge of the spiritual law that there is a consequence and a reaping for every mental activity. Selfish ambition brings remorseful and sorrowful reactions both now and in the everlasting spiritual life of the individual, until such time as one learns that happiness is realized only by working for the welfare of the whole. We are learning how to outgrow the evil consequences of past selfish sowing by working together unselfishly. Hold this thought with

US:

**Our ambition is for the power to bring Wisdom,
Order and Harmony into all lives.**

One must exercise discrimination. One who sincerely desires to do good wisely will have a principle of judgment on which to base all one's thoughts and actions. Affirm with us:

**We desire to do good wisely,
For the enrichment of our souls,
And for the souls of our brothers and sisters.**

Let the discrimination developing within you influence and stabilize the mind. Abide by the decisions made with Light of a Higher Purpose. Stability and strength of character can be developed by realizing:

**Stability and strength
Are our inheritance from Omnipotence.**

We must live from our inner benign soul-nature of poise and peace in order to escape the nervous, erratic, explosive and disruptive mental tendencies which prevail among unschooled mortals. Let us affirm:

**The dignity and poise of our souls
Enables us to conquer all difficulties.**

Avoid the forcefulness which may cause misunderstanding and errors. Abide in thought in the healing center within your soul, and in unity with the healing radiance of our Ministry, that you may fill your mental atmosphere with a healing, harmonizing influence, and thus escape the destructive vibrations of distracted mortals. Remember today:

**Peace prevails all powerful
In the inner realm of the soul.**

Make the most of the constructive energy by industry and creative thought. Give special thought to the affirmation:

**We will with Will Almighty
That we shall victor be.**

Use your energy to establish order and system in mental and physical affairs. There will be an increase of imaginative power, artistic skill and a greater desire to assume responsibility, if one is living from the inspiration of the Almighty that flows through the soul. Affirm with us:

**We create with our Creator
Whose wisdom is our inspiration.**

Have a clear appreciation of your values, especially of the spiritual value to you of the genial goodwill which you feel from your association with these exalted thoughts. You can realize the beautifying effect of your own kindly and benevolent attitude, as you blend with the radiant influence of our Ministry and affirm:

**Our eyes are opened
To the beauty of Benevolence
Influencing all our thoughts.**

The benign influence of the Soul of Things is giving increase of power to all good thoughts and actions. All human minds need to feel and act from this Influence, therefore let us do our utmost to vibrate it through our minds and bodies until we fill all the space around , us with our joyous goodwill. Affirm this mighty truth:

**Prospering Power Almighty
Prosper all our ways,
Fills our lives with health and peace,
Lightens all our days.**

Express your positive and forceful energy through the calmest and most constructive thoughts. We should remember that the greater the creative energy we feel working in us, the greater our responsibility to use it constructively and for the benefit of others as well as for ourselves; otherwise we hurt ourselves even as we hurt others. Let us establish ourselves in a poised state of mind that will sustain us through the opposing waves of thought destined to be stirred up by the mass mind of those mortals attuned to the negativity of the mortal realm. Affirm:

**We are sustained by the Power
Of Omnipotent Peace.**

Let us remember that there is a calm, controlling Intelligence in our souls which our minds can reflect, and which will save us from errors and losses due to careless decisions. The soul of us is not critical or erratic in speech or action, and we need to abide in calmness and self-control that we may reflect its wisdom instead of the disturbances of distracted minds. Affirm:

**We will sustain a kindly and sympathetic attitude,
As we abide in the Will of Divine Power.**

The benefit to be derived from blessing in concert with our

Ministry may be realized in fullest measure on days of mental disturbance. Remember that there is a Place of Peace and Power residing within you where everyone is sustained with an Influence of Love and Harmony. By turning your attention from exciting mental and physical conditions that surround you, and by using affirmations to bless and prosper the mission of your soul, you will enter immediately into a calmer mental atmosphere and gain the strength to be true to your inner soul intelligence. Unite with us in this thought:

**We are a Blessing;
Love is our power.**

Feast upon the blessings you will realize today because you have successfully withstood the destructive and unenlightened attitudes which are so prevalent in the mortal realm by expressing your true nature in blessings. Affirm:

**Our souls feast upon the bread of heaven,
For as we bless, so are we blessed.**

You should realize with satisfaction that these meditations have been developing sweetness of temper, and beauty of disposition, which are producing a more wholesome state of mind and a healthier condition of body. Affirm:

**We rejoice in growth of soul,
In beauty of character,
And in health of body.**

Healing vitality surges through your nature, and reflects through all your thoughts and through all the cells of your body. Affirm:

**Reconstructive, healing energy
Fills my being with health.**

May we suggest that this would be a good time in which to write to us and reestablish yourself in the fellowship of faith and love with your friends of the Eloist Ministry. The act of writing the letter will establish a healing contact, and you may feel beneficial effects even before the letter is finished, which should inspire you to write more frequently. Remember that we need you even as you need us, for together we , shall conquer and accomplish what we cannot alone. The Kingdom of Heaven is a social organization, the Creator's very human Providence, through which Jehovih cares for all of us. With this thought in mind let us affirm together:

**With hosts of Angels ministering Love
We bless all souls with Peace.**

A most remarkable degree of soul feeling may be developed by reviewing the affirmations of this session. The entire day could, with the greatest and most lasting benefit be devoted to reading several past issues of Radiance and in reviewing the lessons therein. Write to your friends in the Eloist Ministry. Contemplate in deep meditation the principles and visions recorded in the lessons, and make it a glorious day of spiritual splendor for your soul. Think this healing thought with all of us:

**We are all happy, healthy, and harmonious,
Because we dwell in the Presence of Perfection.**

Continue to sustain the deep soul-mood developed this day by blessing with us as the clock strikes each hour and you will keep superior to the mental vibrations which cause nervous tension and irritability. Affirm:

**We will persevere
And progress toward Perfection.**

MARCHING TO THE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES (3)
(1930)

An affirmation for each day will keep your soul attuned with the purpose of the overshadowing Angels.

Inspiring thoughts of the Angels of Light for students who are attuning with them daily:

We, the Angels of the Light Ever-Present are attuning with you this day. We are pouring our love into your soul to arouse you to feel and act as an angel of love. Blend with us in unity of spirit as you sustain this feeling throughout this day:

Radiant Angels of healing power
Strengthen my spirit with heavenly love.

It is our purpose to multiply the number of radiant souls in the world. It is your purpose to express and personify love all through this day. Sustain these creative words with us, and we will sustain your soul in our love:

I am an angel of the Creator's presence
Illuminating all souls with the wisdom of love.

We are overshadowing you because you have opened your heart to humanity. Our love is radiating through your soul to many souls in darkness. You can affirm with fervent faith this day:

**My life is crowned with a halo of angelic illumination,
And my soul's influence reaches far into the depths
of mortal darkness.**

Your life is becoming a romance of ideal living and doing. The Angels who walk with you in the Highway of Life shine their light into many darken your active ministrations. Affirm for today:

**My life is consecrated to bless the Angels,
And my capacity to feel their increasing every day.**

When compared with the slow unaspiring mortals, your life is a marvelous adventure. Each day's experiences c realization of Divine Love. Through we can shine our love into many souls for a gleam of heavenly comfort and affirm that this is true:

**Through the activity of my soul, the Angels are linking many
souls
To their mighty pleroma of heavenly inspiration**

.

You are personifying the truth which every mortal delusion. The sustained is awakening the same capacity to know truth in all souls sympathetically attuned to sincerity. Intensify your light with affirmation this day:

**Shine forth, fearlessly, O soul
And become a blazing beacon all shall see.**

How shall we reach the conscious and show them the way to the wisdom which are yours? Through your effort to teach and inspire.

Make our purpose to save souls your purpose. Attract and teach those who desire and freedom which you realize. Cultivate this desire today:

**I appreciate the greatness of the Angelic blessings which are mine,
And I desire with all my heart that all shall be so blessed.**

During every hour of the day and night we are concentrating our love to protect you from the dark and disturbing mentalities of the world, and through you we may reach and aid others. Are you serving with us to the fullest extent of your knowledge and

ability? Let this affirmation deepen your desire to serve:

**I will let the fervor of angelic love arouse my enthusiasm,
And strengthen my purpose to uplift those in need.**

Ask yourself frequently whether you are permitting any soul over whom you have any influence to continue to wander in darkness. You are called by the Creator's intelligence in your soul to be an inspired searcher of souls. Are you fulfilling your mission to the greatest degree?

I will consecrate my life to the angelic work of sowing light and harmony in souls divine That the saving intelligence of Divine Love may glorify all my ways.

You are coming into the light of a great realization.

Your soul is becoming illuminated and inspired by the Spirit of Compassion. Give expression to your soul's joy in these words all through this day:

**My life is becoming radiant with happiness and health
In the Creator's service under the inspiration of the Angels.**

Mortals can communicate with mortal spirits, whom they often

think of as angels. But only the awakened and developed angel in man can see with Angels. Mortals and mortal attain soul consciousness. Voice this affirmation of soul feeling from hour to hour, that your mind may be purified and exalted into the light of truth:

**I feel my soul expand with Love for all souls
As I attune my soul consciousness with the Love of the
Angels.**

We do not work on the level of intellectual thought. We work on the level of soul consciousness. As the heavens are higher than the earth, so are our ways higher than your ways, and our thoughts are higher than your thoughts. Walk the earth as an immortal this day as you sustain this thought:

**I will cultivate the thoughts of my angel nature
And dwell forever in the consciousness of goodness and
truth.**

MARCHING TO THE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES (4)
(1930)

Marching to the Music of the Spheres

There's not the smallest orb which thou beholdest

But in his motion like an angel sings.

Such harmony is in immortal souls!

But whilst this muddy vesture of decay

Doth grossly close it in, we cannot hear it.

- *Shakespeare*

Our experience has convinced us that our immortal souls need not be grossly closed in by a muddy vesture of decay, but that we can soar upon the wings of imagination and feeling, and keep attuned from hour to hour with the music of the spheres.

By learning to live in constructive imagination and feeling above the dread monotony of worry and care, we keep our minds open to the intelligence and inspiration of the Cosmic Mind which enables us to create noble ideals, successful plans, and to direct our destiny to a satisfactory goal of achievement and success.

These meditations and affirmations are written to sustain the

faith and love of those who are already convinced of the value of united mental effort. Anyone who will “*tune in*” daily by studying and practicing them will soon be convinced that one has come within the influence of a fellowship of goodwill which is a constant source of spiritual upliftment and soul-sustaining power: We have discovered that we are not separate from other human beings in spirit, and we are not separate from the Great Spirit who sustains the universe and us this moment. We have gained a mighty realization of the sustaining power of the Almighty Presence, which we want everyone to gain by holding this thought with us this day:

**As the active agents of the Creator
We feel the inner urge which is
Strength, Security, and Success.**

We want all who are in sympathy with our effort to reveal a greater happiness to humanity, to “*tune in*” regularly with our healing and prospering blessings which we as a fellowship of souls are creating. We urge everyone who reads these words to sustain the “we” attitude as one reads, and thus blend the influence of one’s mind with the Influence we are all generating together:

We are serene and confident,

**Abiding in calm consideration
Amidst the conflicting winds of mortal opinion.**

We are moving forward together, conquering all our difficulties through the strength of our united Influence. By the unity of our faith we are helping everyone who unites with us in thought to master the discordant and depressing mentality of the world, and to develop the realization of the will and wisdom of our Creator.

**Poised in the serene strength of Divine Will,
We develop discrimination in the midst of disturbance.**

Like Hercules, we have the gigantic task of crushing the head of the dragon of selfishness, and gathering the golden apples of Heaven. We who would eat of the fruitage of the heavenly Spirit and share this soul-sustaining food with others must consecrate our lives to making Goodwill the most powerful Influence in a world of self-seeking mortals. Lend your influence to our purpose this day by affirming with us:

**As we blend in friendly fellowship with our Creator's
children,
We blend with the Spirit of the Infinite.**

We will all keep attuned to the generous and joyous mood with

which our Creator inspires us this day. We will cultivate the ambition to do as much good as our talents and means will permit us to do by blending all our efforts into building an organization whose Influence of Goodwill shall fill the earth with peace and prosperity. Let us sustain the prospering Spirit of generosity together with these words:

**Almighty One,
We open our souls to give
That Thy Spirit may give through us
And increase the spiritual prosperity of all souls.**

The worldly state of mind is one of disturbance which breeds disease and disaster. The majority of people are creating mental darkness as they agree with the prevailing gloom of mortals. We have found the health, peace and prosperity of the Almighty Mind by thinking the creative thoughts of that Mind together.

Thus we fill our lives with the light and joy, the health and peace, which is our divine birthright as children of the Creator. Prove that I AM can be powerful for good in your life today by sustaining this thought which permits that Intelligence to illuminate your mind and affairs:

Intuition, imagination and inventiveness

**Are awakened into activity
As we become attuned to Inspiration.**

Down underneath and behind all the causes for worry and anxiety which mortals will create and experience this day is the Almighty Mind of peace and power. We will sustain for all of us this day that peaceful sense of poise which in our united endeavor is mighty to conquer the turbulent vibrations of the mind of the world. Remember to return to your soul-center as the clock strikes each hour, and affirm:

**We are poised in the serene state
Of the Eternal Mind,
Where peace and patience prevail.**

We rest this day in the thought of the security and success that will come to every human being when all stand shoulder to shoulder in the fellowship of Divine Love. Many of us who are now standing together in spirit, even though separate in physical forms, are aware of a sense of strength and security that we never realized while thinking for self alone. We are all members of One Great Family, and we shall bring our own good into manifestation most quickly by thinking and feeling for the welfare of the Whole Family:

**We will temper our zeal and impulsiveness,
And create with clarity of vision and care,
For the glory of Jehovih and the good of all our Creator's
children.**

The benign nature of our Creator is easily felt in our sense of ease, comfort, and contentment. We feel the Divine Presence restoring order and harmony to mind and body. By quietly meditating upon our problems or opportunities, we can plan wisely and constructively for future good. We can surrender to the sway of Omnipotent Power and affirm:

**I am blessed with Life Eternal,
I am healed by Love Divine.**

This day will challenge our ability to sustain the harmony and constructive ideals that have withstood the test of time. We will keep ourselves attuned to the Divine state of peace which prevails in heaven, and among all faithful servants on earth. In our unity we shall sustain this thought:

**All glory to our Creator
Who giveth us the Power through choice.**

We shall realize greater inspiration and healing power by dwelling in imagination above every limiting thought and feeling in contemplation of the true and beautiful. Even the outer energies of space are vibrating in tune with the inner exalting feelings of divine intuition and original thought. We can easily feel on friendly terms with the Creator and humanity, and become stronger magnets for all the good that the Ever-Present attracts to us through our friendly feelings:

**We will remember our good Friend,
The Creator of all,
And walk in friendly communion
With all Jehovih's children.**

We will walk with the Great Spirit, and escape the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune. Our ambition will be expressed in the desire to serve more divinely, and we shall escape resistance and rebuffs by expressing our self-confidence aggressively, through poised, inaudible statements:

**In quietness and confidence
We will serve with Thee,
O meek and mighty
Servant of all.**

We unitedly decree that the home of everyone attuned to this Eloist focus shall vibrate with the same peace and joy which are experienced in the creative unity of our dwellings, in which are reflected those qualities of positive thought generated by our concentrated mental energy. We shall experience the creative energy to create beautiful, wholesome, and prosperous conditions in our homes as we affirm together:

**Prosperity and Peace,
Happiness and health,
Radiate through our homes
From the Love of the I AM in my being.**

We shall walk in close and conscious fellowship with Benevolence this day, if we have been faithful in the development of our goodwill, because people around us will respond to the benign feelings that prevail, and they will gladly cooperate to aid us in working out our plans. Let us determine, when we meditate at dawn, to personify Benevolence in all our ways, to be generous with others, and expect to reap generously from others.

**We will work joyously and generously
With Benevolence,
And reap the abundant fruitfulness of Goodwill.**

We can easily give our joy to all our friends who are keeping attuned to Divine Inspiration this day, because there is a sympathy between minds that permits us all to feel the waves of good cheer. We can easily imagine and actually feel the fellowship of good feeling as a mighty influence bringing joy and healing to all downcast minds everywhere. Let us sustain this enthusiastic influence from hour to hour with the thought:

**Joyous strength and healing power
Vibrate through us every hour.**

We can conquer obstacles today and labor with zeal and energy. We have found a new zest and meaning in life, because we know we are gaining wisdom and discrimination from every experience that we face courageously and watchfully. We are mining glints of gold from the hard quartz, and are growing rich in discrimination. Let us sustain this thought in unity today:

**The inspiring wisdom of the Creator
Is gleaming through all our difficult experiences.**

We will cautiously and calmly control the impulses that spring suddenly from the subconscious this day, and keep alert to the rash and unexpected expression of these impulses through others.

We can transform all impulses into constructive energy by affirming:

**We will master all impulses
And use their energy constructively
Under the inspiration of the Almighty.**

We can make this day glorious by creative communion with our soul's intelligence, and reflect the happiness of the heaven within through all our thoughts and feelings. We will establish the harmony and health of wholesome feelings in mind and body, and show forth the peace and perfection of our divine nature.

**We will glorify our Creator this day
By being harmonious and happy.**

We will continue to build the health and beauty of our inner perfect character into the texture of mind and body by our joyous and creative affirmations:

**We will conceive and feel
How beautiful is kindness,
And personify its wholesome quality
In all our thoughts and acts.**

We will meditate this day upon the truth that *“the greatest is the servant of all,”* and think of the Creator speaking these words within our souls:

**I am in your midst
As the I AM that serveth.**

This is a day in which we shall keep asking ourselves: *“How does the Creator want to express through me to harmonize and perfect my life, and to unfold the divine destiny that is inwrought into my soul?”* This questioning attitude toward the Presence of Intelligence will develop a greater capacity to respond to divine Inspiration:

**We question Thee, Thou Infinite Intelligence,
That we may keep alert to the wisdom of Thy will.**

The Almighty Creator will be very close to our outer thought and feeling this day, and all the seeds of thought we create and plant

will be fruitful. Let us put our good feelings into positive creative words and determine by the energy we put into our plans and purposes this day what we will reap in the future.

**We feel Thy mighty Goodwill,
And we crystallize its harmony and beauty
In all our thoughts and ways.**

We can confidently concentrate with zeal and enthusiasm, and energize our desires with the life of our Creator that is expressing through us. Let us not forget the great and potent purpose of our efforts together; its success means the greatest and most permanent soul success for all of us. Let us think together:

**United we stand in strength and success,
Radiating the love of our Creator to all.**

Under the stimulus of soul inspiration, we can most successfully develop our divine originality, and invent, plan and create. We visualize together the ideal of a mighty Legion composed of tens of thousands of original and inspired souls, creating a united influence which fills the world with a contagion of divine Goodwill:

**We visualize the masterful power
Of a world of men and women
Working together under the inspiration of the Almighty
Creator.**

This day will test our ability to live up to and sustain the goodwill and good cheer which has been our focus to create throughout this spiritual exercise. We can conquer the heaviness of the prevailing mentality of mortals, and all tired, nervous, irritating and melancholy effects, by singing and sustaining those affirmations, and by reading those truths which have proved most inspiring and illuminating. We are in duty bound to sustain the exalting influence of our thoughts and to be strong for the sake of those in our fellowship who are weak in faith and force of character. Let us repeat frequently for all:

**We will with Will Almighty
That we shall victor be.**

We will continue to abide in the calmness and poise of the Will of the Creator within our souls this day, as we face this testing time with equanimity of spirit, knowing that the Ever-Present who is within and for us is greater than all that seems to be against us. Let us remember :

**All the forces of existence
Are obedient to Thy Will, O Creator,
And we abide secure in Thy Omnipotence.**

We shall be saved from reaping from dangerous emotions and ventures by abiding in the security and strength of the Divine Will. Let us rejoice together that a mighty Protective Influence, which gives the force of our united faith to the Victorious Immortals, is created and sustained by our united wills as we affirm:

**Thy Providential Protection
Pervades our lives
With Angelic wisdom and power.**

We can make the most of this day by building the quality of a happy disposition into our nature as a permanent state of mind. Thus we establish a basis for true spiritual health. We will open all the channels of joy in our souls, remembering that "*a merry heart doeth good like a medicine.*" Our thought together will be:

**As lovers of humanity
We sustain hopeful and happy thoughts
For the dissolution of all discord and disease.**

We can keep attuned to the prospering influence by sincerely desiring that abundance shall radiate as an influence about us to benefit and bless everyone. Our spirits are ambitious and energetic, and by sustaining our good feelings with our affirmations, we build them as permanent forces into our character, and our future is prospered by their fruitfulness.

**Abundance and Peace pervade and prevail
In my life and in all lives,
Because such is the Will of Benevolence,
For our Creator is Infinite Abundance.**

This day will test the strength and stability of our faith and poise. Shall we reflect the disorder and disturbance of the minds around us, or shut out those negative influences by calmly creating the state of mind we wish to experience? We will keep our minds and bodies healthy and harmonious by remembering the affirmations which the Eloist base is sustaining:

**We will abide in the stability and strength
Of Thy Mighty Mind, O Creator,
And create a collective Influence of wholesome faith.**

Again we need to exercise all the creative thought we have learned to generate through our daily efforts in conquering the psychic discord which prevails this day. We will be a strength to one another in our mental unity by sustaining the peaceful attitude of a poised personality:

**We organize the masterful attitude of Power
As we abide calm and collected in the
Will of our Creator, Jehovih.**

THOUGHTS OF THE ANGELS OF INSPIRATION (1930)

The bliss of the Eternal Being is beyond words and thoughts. It cannot be described. But it can be realized in an ever-increasing degree by those who will use exalting thoughts as a means of lifting their mind above all dark and limited states of mind into the holy consciousness which is the light of their own souls. How shall we help you to see and understand that which you must know for yourself? Not by defining, describing, and thus limiting the Reality, but by directing your attention and imagination from day to day to that which is beyond description, and yet which is knowable, because it is all the life and intelligence you possess.

We would lead you to look away from your sorrows and cares, your diseases and disturbances, away from the things of earth that bind your attention and imagination to limitation and sorrow, to that inspiration which is this moment the source of all you feel and know.

Look to the *"hills of God"* from whence cometh your strength. They are the exalted states of Mind in which Angels dwell. Think of the Angels as the great and mighty thoughts of the I AM, just as human as you are as a thought of the All Mind. Let them enthrall your imagination and inspire you to become, like them,

expressions of the Spirit of the Creator.

All the limitations which surround you have their causes in your own thought, and all the heavenly glories of which you can conceive are but the out-picturing of what immortal human souls have wrought from the inspiration of the Almighty within them. Let the spirit of our thoughts here clothed in mortal language awaken your slumbering soul so that on you will know and feel the glory the Ever-Present has prepared for all His children.

Could you think, and your thoughts be pictures of exquisite loveliness; could you feel, and your feelings fill thoughts with sunshine and shade; could you speak, and your speech be as soul-moving music, you would express the true creativeness of your immortal Self.

**This you are destined to do.
I will quietly commune with Thy mind,
O Infinite Creativeness,
And let the inspiration of my soul express.**

Shall not the Intelligence which designs the web of the spider, builds the nest of the bird, and plans the co-operative commonwealth of the bee, respond to your desire, and design your destiny according to the wisdom of His will?

**I will attune my mind
To Thy mighty mood of Love
And be wrought into Thy all-wise design,
Creator of Destiny.**

Could you write words which will perfectly picture the soul-melting glories of departing day, or the feeling aroused while listening to a song or a symphony? How much less can we describe the exquisite forms, feelings and activities of our immortal life, where we are the Spirit of flaming color, and where our blended emotions vibrate soul sounds into symphonies of endless beauty!

**Exalt and refine my imagination,
O Tenderness that touches the souls of Angels,
That I may outgrow all earthliness
And respond to Thy inspiration.**

Were you perfectly attuned to your soul, you would understand the Meaning of the Almighty which is revealed in the form and

activity of everything and every event. You are destined to read, as we read, the Creator's profound meaning as it is revealed more and more clearly to your unfolding understanding. O, what joy you shall experience in realizing that you have a part to play in working out the Design of the all-creative Intelligence.

**I will conceive Thy thoughts,
And understand thy meaning,
O Spirit Divine.**

Read the most inspiring prose and poetry, listen to the most exalting music, contemplate the noblest ideals, and feel most fervently the Love of the Creator for all His children, and your spirit will become responsive to the Spirit which is the Meaning of the Mind of the Most High.

**Father-Mother Creator, I earnestly desire to develop
The sincerity, nobility and benevolence of my soul,
And reveal Thy meaning to all humanity.**

We who have awakened to the majestic meanings enfolded within the humblest forms of life would sprinkle the living waters of faith upon your eyes that you also may see the mysterious Presence that moves as intelligent Power in all your ways. The light that caresses the page you read, and the intelligence back

of your eyes that comprehends these words, are the Nameless Presence you have worshipped afar. Listen to the Still Small Voice speaking these words within your soul,

**Stand in awe! Be still;
And know that I am the I AM.**

The One Will that moves the suns in space, and sustains the order of the cells of your flesh, is the living Power that is benevolently blessing all beings through you this moment. How distractedly and fearfully are people weaving dark veils of thought to hide themselves from the blazing beneficence of their own eternal Being!

**Jehovih, Thou art blessing through me now,
And burning away the dark veils of illusion.**

The inspiration of the Almighty which you seek, dwells not in the past; it could not be crucified on a cross, or be embalmed in sacred words. It dwells not in the never-attainable future. It exists for you in the Ever-Present Now. Cultivate the inspiration of the moment, and realize that this moment is as divine as any recorded in history or conceived by seers of the future.

**All the wisdom of the past
And all the possibilities of the future
Are focused within this divine moment.**

The healing inspiration of Life is yours this moment. Become quiet, and rest your mind in the sensation of being alive. Feel that the mighty impulse that vitalizes the whole universe is saying in you, I am Life. When you sense a delicate vibration tingling through all the nerves of your body, know that the waves of a new quickening have begun to express through your nature.

**I will abide in Thy all-healing Life, O Creator,
And feel Thy Spirit breathing through my being.**

Cultivate inspiration in everything you do. It will grow. Enjoy the flavor of the food you eat. You are partaking, not of matter, but of the substance of Life.

Do you love the flavor of Life? Do you love the life you sense and know this moment? Love life; and love, which is life, will increase your sense of life, and your capacity to express life.

**I feel the thrill of Thy Being,
O Infinite Life,
As I partake of the substance of Thy Nature.**

Glorify your Creator by enjoying His life every moment. Life is not in the form of our words, but in the feelings they arouse in you. Do not mistake the form for the Spirit. Discard the form if it does not inspire, and seek to create from within that which makes inspiration and ever-renewing delight.

Concentrate not upon the words of truth, but upon the thrill, the exalted feeling, the enlightening realization that the meaning or spirit of the words awakens within you. This is the living reality.

**Thrilling, inspiring Presence,
My soul pulsates with delight
Because I have found Thy Enlightening Presence.**

The universe is greatly inspired by the Presence of the Creator now as at any moment in the past. Those who look to the past, and those who expect the future to reveal truth, are unfaithful to the inspiration of the Almighty which is ever expressing in the Now. The most glorious moments of exaltation of seers and “saviors” were born from the realization of that Intelligence which dwells within the Eternal Now. This moment contains the seeds of all the wisdom and power your immortal soul will experience in the endless future. Do you feel the inspiration of the Creator this moment? It will increase.

**I will lay aside all dead and uninspiring beliefs,
And look upon this moment with unclouded vision,
Upon the exalted grandeur and glory of the Eternal Being.
Your problems contain the seeds of their solution.**

The Creator has not left you comfortless. Jehovih is with you always. Look to the intelligence within the problem, which created the problem, for its solution. Searching develops the capacity to understand. The Creator cannot limit His meanings in words, but His Meaning, His Spirit, can quicken your spirit with understanding.

**My understanding inbreathes
The living Breath of Thy Mind, O Creator,
And Thy wisdom enlightens my ways.**

Do not try to express the Infinite in a phrase, and call it truth. Your immortal soul, with all its deep-seated powers to form and sustain your mind and body, is but a word of the truth of the Eternal Being. Do you comprehend this truth? For ten thousand ages you will continue to enjoy the unfolding of the comprehension of your Being and even then will you have only just begun. Perpetual joy will flow from the inspiring spontaneity that you are.

**Express Thy Self through me, Eternal One,
In liberating thought and inspiring love.**

Be not proud of what you have attained or of what you know. That is crystallized knowledge. What you have experienced and thought is represented by your present limitations, which will be outgrown by experiencing deeper love and greater wisdom. Clothe not your spirit in the debris of the past. Let inspiration weave new garments of thought each day. Live in the ecstasy of aspiration, watching the newly bursting blooms of wisdom, and inhaling their fragrance.

**I will gladly outgrow and discard the beliefs of the past,
And weave, each day, more beautiful garments of thought
For my unfolding spirit.**

Be not separate and superior in the thought that you are a temple of the Ever-Present, but realize in humility that the virtue and the truth is in the sense that the One Spirit is the same in all temples. Unity is truth.

**I am a temple for Thy indwelling, O Creator,
But Thou art equally present and powerful in all,
For all are Thee.**

Let your affirmation be but a means of keeping your attention upon a great thought, and let your imagination endeavor to conceive the beauty of its meaning. Mere repetition is not faith. Seeing, as for the first time, wondrous truth, develops faith. When you affirm, "*I am a temple,*" do not try to make it true.

It is true. Let the affirmation but raise the shade so that your sleep-heavy eyes may behold the splendor of the rising sun.

**Always will I behold the truth of Thy Presence
With the wonder-lit eyes of first-seeing.**

Could you imagine how radiant you are with the Creator's blessing this moment, you would experience the ecstasy of the Angels, you would feel the inspiration of life eternal. Oh, you are more influential for good, even in your limited conditions, than you dream. Divine Goodness is acting through your soul this moment in mysterious ways which are as yet hidden to your conscious mind. Let your imagination soar above all appearances of limitation and feel as your soul feels the truth of this affirmation for the day.

**I am radiant with Jehovih's blessings,
I am mighty in His Love.**

You do not have to put might into love; the might is in love; you only have to feel and express love. All the life which the universe reveals is of the love of the Creator, and love will ever fashion its own gracious and perfect forms for expression. Love is unselfish giving, else it is not love. The mystery of the might of love is its unselfishness.

**I lay aside all selfish thoughts and feelings,
And let Thy Love transfigure me with
Its gracious generosity.**

The benevolent will of the Creator is all the power there is; and His will is the creative power in you now.

Make your affirmation for this day in the spirit of the gracious and generous will of the universe, not in the endeavor to separate some of that power for personal ends. Swing into the realization that you are not separate from All-power, and exultantly acclaim your living faith.

**Thy will of love be done through me, O Jehovih,
For Thine is the victory and the glory, forever.**

SOUL CULTURE

(1930)

No matter how dark or depressing your habitual moods may be, nor how clouding your worries and cares to the sunlight of your soul, you are living within a Presence that is radiant with everlasting joy. The contemplation of the truth of this Presence will exalt your thoughts and feelings and develop the habit of happiness. Not through your senses or your intellect will you sense or know this Presence. Only through a quickened spiritual understanding will you realize the inspiration of Divine Intelligence. Therefore with all your getting get understanding which is a well-spring of life. The inspiring thought for today: A well-Spring of Life.

Every day, every moment, the All-knowing Mind is saying something kind and good, feeling something grand and deep, showing some new beauty and power to you, if you will pay attention and let your imagination respond to the inspiration of the moment. These meditations will help you to form this habit and develop your capacity to understand the meaning of life. Bring your attention back to this thought:

THE INSPIRATION OF THE MOMENT

(1930)

Of what value are all things in the world if you miss the meaning of Life, and fail to enjoy the inspiration of living? The wisest sage cannot tell you in words what he has realized. He can only tell you that there is something very marvelous for you to know, and that you have a capacity for knowing which you can develop. He can only arouse a hunger for wisdom, and this will inspire you to seek the truth which will satisfy the hunger. Cultivate a hunger for wisdom today. I need Wisdom.

The Sun of Wisdom is shining its infinite tenderness into all animated forms at this time and you will do well to go down deep into your soul life and feel after that knowing which is wiser than intellect; that instinctive ability which is the inspiration of all forms of life attuned to the wisdom of Nature. Open your outer mind to this inner knowing by dwelling in thought this day upon The Wisdom of Nature.

Your faithfulness to daily study and meditation at this time will attune your mind to the prevailing mood of Wisdom, and give you a greater development of discrimination. This is the wise state of mind that is born from the blending of earthly and heavenly thought, of practical knowledge and spiritual principles.

Not intellectual judgment alone, nor the pure knowing of soul-intuition alone, but the marriage of these two create the divine child, Discrimination. Ask yourself often this day how much you have of Inspired Discrimination.

The awe of the Eternal Presence is the beginning of wisdom. Stand still and behold the glory of the Creator. This is the attitude of mind that lifts your mind above transient and disturbing things, and inbreathes the Breath of Inspiration, reviving and strengthening all the faculties and powers of your spiritual nature. Stand still mentally for a moment at times during the day and open your mind in awe to the Presence which is the Inspiration of the universe.

Remember these words today: Know that I AM the I AM.

Your veneration for the Almighty Intelligence can be deepened and illuminated by your devotion to the thought of His Presence. Swing your mind from all temporary troubles, and forget yourself for the time being in contemplating the sustaining power that is within all things, inspiring all with life and intelligence.

Think of this Presence sustaining you and giving you life and intelligence this moment, and just rest in the sense of His

Mightiness, merely using the thought of the day as a means of concentration. Focus on the Almighty Intelligence.

Your search for Divine Inspiration will yield results according to the intensity of your devotion. This is a most auspicious time for the deepening of your devotion because the quickening life of the devotional mood is now shining into all minds. Your response to this mood, and your consecration of mind to that Being of Beauty whose glory fills the universe with soul-light, will purify your mind of the disturbing moods of mortals, and attune it to the exalting, ecstatic mood which is the inspiration of the Immortals. Remember today the mood of Devotion.

The deep discrimination which you have been uncovering by attention to the Divine Presence will now begin to illuminate your rational faculties with a greater degree of originality. Your swing from temporal things to eternal principles, like a voyage to a foreign land, will have enabled you to see old problems from a new angle and with a new light. You will see possibilities that were heretofore hidden, and you will be able to plan original and unique ways of getting results. Search today for the Hidden Possibilities.

The highest and most permanent happiness can be realized from awakening and experiencing those deep soul feelings

which will become more and more real as you practice these daily meditations. The excitement of the senses gives temporary pleasure, feeding the mind with intellectual food gives a more lasting pleasure, but devotion to the inspiring moods of the universal Mind yields a pleasure that exalts and enlightens every faculty and every physical sense. The exalting thought for the day is Communion with the Creator.

Seeking to satisfy the senses brings you into touch with pleasure-loving people and self-gratifying spirits; the pursuit of intellectual studies relates your mind to those who are developed intellectually; but the culture of the soul attunes your mind with those spirits in and out of the body who live from the deeper and more benevolent life of the soul. Like responds to like.

Therefore the attainment of the most exalted state of life, the attraction of the most influential friends, and the realization of the most permanent happiness depends upon the culture of your immortal nature. Think deeply on this important subject this day as you recall these words: Soul Culture.

INSPIRATION (2)

(1931)

The Creator worketh in us to will and to do. There is a Power in us which compels us to be and to do. We are compelled to exist. We are forced to act, but we can direct our actions. Our acts give us experience by causing us to feel and think. Thus we become aware that we are intelligent beings. Intelligence is developed by our activities. Wisdom is born of experience.

The cultivation of the creative thoughtfulness which inspires our minds this day will enable us to plan and build successfully. Thoughtful foresight will enable us to bring greater order and stability into our affairs. Inspiring Thought:

Creative Intelligence
Is bringing our plans to successful fruition.

The Architect and Builder in us are working together now. The Architect, the Soul, is inspiring the Builder, which is the Mind, to do constructive work. We will give our imagination free rein, and let it soar above the clouds of depression and inbreathe the atmosphere of pure Thought that it may be inspired by divine Ideas. Then we shall be able to build securely and successfully. Inspiring Thought:

**The Wisdom of the Divine Will
Inspires all our thoughts and acts.**

How can I be healed? You can be healed by bringing your mind and body into harmony with the Spirit of the Creator which dwells within your soul. Not by asking the Creator to heal you do you fulfill the laws of life, but by doing His will. The Creator within your soul is waiting patiently to perfect your mind and body, that they may reveal the harmony and beauty of His Intelligence. What hinders? The kind of thoughts which you, and your parents before you, have created.

In these Meditations, we are teaching students just how to do the will of the Creator. Not by prayer for muscular strength does one become muscular, but by exercise. Not by praying for soul strength does one develop spiritual muscles, but by exercising his soul. Soul Culture is as important for the soul as is Physical Culture for the body. This is a day for enthusiastic, creative activity. Inspiring Thought:

**I will seek for that Wisdom
Which shall unfold the Creator's Will in me.**

All sorrows and troubles are caused by negative or destructive states of mind, and all our study and mental discipline is to enable us to outgrow and overcome these causes for suffering. By keeping our minds free from deceptive, greedy, sensual and jealous thoughts today, we shall escape misfortune tomorrow. We can do this today and every day by attuning our minds together with the Almighty Goodwill that rules the universe.

The Host of Immortal Intelligences who attend the world personify the luminous intelligence of the Creator. They are Light, and they dwell in a world of Light. Those who do not know the reality of the spiritual worlds dwell in darkness, a darkness created by thinking exclusively of material things. We shall conquer the universal darkness by thinking and working with the Angelic Hosts for the illumination of humanity. Inspiring Affirmation:

**In Thy Light we see light,
O Infinite Intelligence,
And hidden things are revealed.**

As there is a tendency to trouble between lovers and domestic and business partners if our minds are affected by the mentality of mortals, let us sustain our thoughts and feelings in the mood of Almighty Goodwill that rules all minds and conditions wisely

and harmoniously. Sustaining this constructive mental attitude will enable us to respond to the enthusiastic and enterprising quality that will improve our business and financial prospects today and tomorrow.

Streams of pure thought are pouring into the mind of the world from Immortal Intelligences who are to lead the thought of humanity from materiality to spirituality, from selfish endeavor to working for the welfare of all.

We bless these united intelligences, and in so doing we contact an inspiration that exalts and purifies our minds and heals and harmonizes our natures. Inspiring Thought:

**Divine Intelligence in us
Responds to the Divine in the Angels.**

PEACE AND PROSPERITY FOR EVERYBODY

(1931)

An Almighty Benevolent Will is constantly organizing and reorganizing the universe. Its wisdom and ordering power is manifest in the arrangement of the particles of every atom, in the beauty and usefulness of all organic forms, and in the stupendous order of the Cosmos. Only in human society is there disorder and disease.

All through the ages seers and mystics have revealed that aspiring and progressive Immortals have organized heavenly Kingdoms in exalted spiritual realms which manifest the wisdom, harmony, order and the universal health and prosperity of the Benevolent Creator of the universe.

Now the revelation that the "Great Day of the Almighty is at hand" is coming to thousands of sensitive souls in all parts of the world. The Day' or Era long prophesied in all the bibles of the world is upon us. The Power of the Government of the Immortals is coming into manifestation to heal this sick and discordant planet, and to restore humanity to their prosperous spiritual estate as inheritors of the harmonious heavens of Love.

The Voice of the Creator is speaking in the midst of the nations.

Ancient prophecies are being fulfilled. The old order of selfish competition is failing: it is doomed. The new order of cooperative Goodwill is being revealed to all who desire to work for the welfare of humanity.

We are revealing the glad tidings of the Creator's peace and goodwill to His children. His kingdom shall come into manifestation: His Will shall be done by men on earth as it has for ages been done by the Immortals in Heaven.

Jehovih's Goodwill shall be organized into all departments of human society. He shall inspire the benevolent organizers of industries and commerce to develop a cooperative system which shall circulate all the products of human intelligence and labor for the benefit of all.

Jehovih's Intelligence shall be revealed within the Temple of Humanity. Through the cooperation of men and Angels His Kingdom shall come into expression out of the heart of humanity. His Love shall inspire harmony in all human relations. The social life of earth shall reflect the beauty and harmony of the social life of Heaven. Human beings shall work as vigorously to organize all forms of productiveness for the welfare of all, as in the past they have organized for self-gain.

We are in the midst of a process of world purification which is to bring the greatest good to all the nations of earth. The organization of the principles of mercy, justice and cooperation shall do away with all diseases, criminality, poverty, sorrow and every form of human suffering. Man shall have the inspiration to create an orderly, harmonious and prosperous form of social life and government.

The benevolent Inspiration of the Creator shall be revealed in the seership of the religious leaders, in the wise use of the discoveries of science, and in the culture of all the perfections of progressive human intelligence.

The universal practice of Goodwill shall attune human minds to the accumulated wisdom acquired by the most progressive of the Angelic Hosts through ages of experience. Those who aspire to use knowledge for the benefit of humanity shall become inspired instruments through which the knowledge and wisdom of the Angelic Hosts will be given to mankind.

When Goodwill becomes universal, and knowledge is used only for the benefit of mankind, then many marvelous principles will be revealed. Principles of great value to the human family cannot be revealed until human beings are kind enough to use them wisely. If they were used for selfish ends they would cause

universal suffering.

The many blessings of Divine Wisdom shall come to mankind as they become one with the purpose of their Creator and work with Him for the welfare of His creations. Those who continue to seek selfish gains shall lose all. The wise who catch the New Spirit that is now inspiring the mind of humanity will quickly consecrate their lives to create the spirit and order of heaven here on earth. To those who so consecrate their lives there will come the first fruitage from the outpouring of the everlasting riches of the Kingdom of the Creator that now draws near with the wisdom and power to accomplish its Mighty Purpose.

Those who have so consecrated their lives to doing the Will of the Creator can testify that earth has no joy so great as that which they realize in their daily work of revealing the wisdom and blessings of the Victorious Immortals to the seeking souls of mortals.

THE UNKNOWN ART OF BLESSING

(1931)

The first thing that is taught the students of the Eloist Ministry is the art of blessing others. To many this is a vague term, and is not understood. We say to someone, "*Bless your friends!*" and that person replies, "*Why, I always have blessed my friends.*" Once, in the past, we sent a letter to an ordained minister, and signed it with the word "*Blessings!*" and we had a reply from him saying that because we were not ordained by the church, we had no right to bless. So it is shown that an explanation must be given on the practice of blessing.

Modern psychology and metaphysics teach us that thoughts have a definite power, and when positively directed to a person, can affect that person for good or ill, according to the quality of the thoughts and the motive of the person sending them. We know of the gypsy curse and of the curses of the Indians, directed against their enemies with dire results. We also know of the blessings given through the ages by the church to those who have lived beautiful lives. Our reason tells us that a kind thought and deep feeling of unselfish love for another is a blessing.

Each of us desires to express as much goodwill as possible. We should all like to learn how to think and feel at all times from the

Divine Presence within, so that our thoughts, actions and words would always be inspired by unselfish love. We realize that if everyone felt his responsibility as an executive of the Almighty to bless and help his fellowmen, there would be no more wars, hatred, greed, disease, poverty and suffering in the world.

It is the purpose of every student of the Eloist Ministry to become so radiant with goodwill for his fellowmen that his life will be a blessing to all people in his world, and awaken a like purpose in the hearts of those he contacts.

Every person, no matter how degraded or how high he stands in the eyes of the world, is a temple of the living Presence. That is, he has within him a spark of divinity, he is formed in the image and likeness of his Creator. If he is not expressing the qualities of Benevolence, it is not wholly his fault. His spiritual education has been neglected, and he does not realize the marvelous powers that are locked up within him.

It is our purpose to awaken all souls to an understanding of the power of the Creator within, and help them to express this power in blessings for others. We do not mean by this the development of a vague altruism, but a definite, scientific system of soul culture, the practice of which brings to the individual happiness and liberation from suffering. The soul who is awake, and has

learned how to bless and strengthen others by the power of his thought is a radiantly happy person, getting the most out of life because he is putting the most into it. All things work together for the good of anyone who has attuned his life through unselfish blessing to the great Soul of Love, which is the Creator.

In order to become proficient in the art of blessing, the student sets aside a time every day for practice.

This time should be the same time every day, and the appointment should be kept as regularly and conscientiously as you would keep an appointment with the President of the United States (if you had one!) Our ultimate goal is to develop an intensely compassionate and fiery Love for all humanity, so that humanity may be regenerated and awakened by the projection of this Love with trained will-power. But we must begin with less ambitious aspirations. To bless one's friends, those one loves, is easier for the beginner than to bless the whole world in general. Not only is it easier, but it is essential, for although there may be great love existent in the universe, that love means nothing to humanity until it becomes individualized through human beings. You are an agent of the Creator. You are a channel through which His love should flow to humanity. You are the Creator personified. Live up to your divine heritage and love with all your heart! When you bless, bless with all your might. Feel the desire

burning bright within you to help others. For when desire is strong, concentration is easier.

As the warmth of the sun is focalized through a lens until it sets on fire the object before it, so the love of the Creator, when brought to a focus through your blessing for your friend, will stir the flame of his latent divine desire, and cause it to set his whole being on fire with the purifying, healing power.

Let us take an example. You have a sick friend who lives in a distant city and you want to help her. The doctors are doing all they can, but still she suffers. You have faith that the power of the Creator within her is greater than this sickness, but you realize that that power must be clouded and limited because it is not expressing in the healing of her body. So you sit down in your chair, and close your eyes to all external objects which might cause your mind to wander. You think of your friend. You visualize her personality.

You speak her name softly to yourself, and feel that you are standing with her, holding her hands. You think intensely of the Life force that is locked up within her soul nature, and you give your faith to that Power, that it may come into more positive expression through every cell, nerve, organ, tissue of her body.

For what is the organizing power of her physical temple, that which holds it together and keeps it functioning, if it is not this Glory-Presence within the soul? So you pour your faith, like a living fire, into her soul to strengthen it, and help it to master the dark clouds of doubt and depression which so often cloud the atmosphere of a sick room.

Another person with spiritual vision, looking at you as you concentrate, would see a ray of light, going directly to the soul of your sick friend, a warm, vitalizing ray of healing Life. That ray is made light by your love, and your desire to help your friend.

Your faith makes it a strong ray. The longer you concentrate with your friend, uninterrupted by disturbing outside thoughts, the stronger and brighter the ray of light becomes, until a healing result is affected in the condition of your friend.

That is what we mean by practicing the art of blessing others. It is a scientific unfoldment of your own soul powers in concentrated thought upon another to heal and help him. He need not necessarily be sick, he may be tired, or depressed with a load too heavy to bear alone. He may need the encouragement your concentrated love-thought will bring him. Anyone, anywhere, no matter what his trouble, can be helped by a person who has learned the art of blessing.

That is the first step. The next step is fully as important.

The condition of the world-mind is a condition of hell! The daily papers show us what terrible times every country is experiencing. Criminality and suffering are rampant in every city. Where one or two gunmen were common in years past, hundreds now walk the streets, leaving murder in their trail. Behind this physical manifestation of crime is a great spiritual world of chaotic, selfish spirits, preying on the minds of men and women the world over. Those who think they are free and safe from this awful bondage, are often the most affected. Because we see this, and know its reality, we urge our friends to unite in their efforts to bless others. UNITY AND COOPERATION are necessary. The darkness of the world is so great that it overwhelms the individual who tries to bless alone.

He is swamped and takes on the conditions of those he tries to help. Our years of experience have shown us that every student needs Protection. He can get it through uniting with others whose purpose is the same as his.

It is most important for everyone to learn to bless his friends and his enemies, but it is also most important that he gains Protection through cooperation with others. This is a form of

service which cannot be taken on alone but must done in organic unity with others.

Although there have been many religious, educational systems and training schools for the development of the devotional side of man's nature, somehow this most important phase of his unfoldment has not been undertaken in the real spiritual sense. The scientific training of his spiritual nature by calling into expression the hidden qualities of his God-hood, his I AM, through blessing others in unison with many, is Soul Culture.

By the practice of Soul Culture you can bring into expression the creative powers of your soul, and use these powers for the good of humanity. Gradually you will get so that you can bless people many times a day. Every person you meet will call forth a blessing from your soul. Everywhere you go you will see a need for your blessings, and your life will become so radiant with good works that the conditions which have been worrisome and inharmonious to you in the past will disappear. The days will not be long enough, so great will be your joy in serving even the least of the Creator's children.

GOING INTO THE SILENCE

(1932)

The art of meditation can be a powerful spiritual tool which seems to be quite simple in practice, but in reality, it involves some very complex mechanisms that need to be clearly understood. Without a full understanding of the facts of the spiritual worlds, people can find themselves mired in distressing emotional states or other problems when meditation is practiced without proper guidance.

Many people have been taught that they need only to close their eyes and "go into the silence," ignore every physical sensation, and believe that there is only an infinitely perfect Intelligence in order to get in contact with the Infinite Spirit of Wisdom and Love.

When they have gone into the silence, they have received impressions, intuitions, and even clairvoyant visions, which they have accepted as the wisdom of God. They may even hear a voice which they think is the voice of God, or even see luminous figures which they thought were messengers of God, Jesus, or some other charismatic personage.

When such occult experiences occur as a result of going into the silence, they may seem so new and wonderful that they are at

face value without discriminating judgment, believing that only wisdom and goodness could come from such experiences. But too often we have observed that such practices carried out by novices resulted in emotional difficulties, or physical and financial hardships. While they trusted God would do all things for them, they found to the contrary that their faith had brought them less than the perfect results they had anticipated.

Before they started to study this new line of thought, we observed that they used their own judgment, common sense and discrimination. They exercised their own executive abilities and, to the extent that they did this, they were successful in their lives. When they began to study metaphysics, however, they embraced the attitude that they should not have any will but the Creator's will, that they should not cultivate their own sense of discrimination or judgment, but just trust the Ever Present to will and to do all things for them wisely and well. As a result of this belief, they ceased to exercise their own God-given executive talents. Instead, they waited "in the silence" for the Creator to lead them in all things. They became afraid to look ahead, evaluate options and make plans. Through a sense of misguided faith, they became unable to be assertive and take action through the exercise of their own intelligence. They feared that would imply that they did not believe the Ever-Present to be the guiding force in their lives, or that their actions would not be a

reflection of the Creator's intelligence and therefore not an expression of the Creator's will. The impotence that results from the narrow interpretation of such beliefs tends to lead to physical exhaustion, confusion, discouragement or mental depression.

We have embraced a different perspective which recognizes the Creator's presence in all facets of our lives, but at the same time, encourages the development of discrimination, clear judgment and ultimately spiritual vision. This has enabled us to see that many aspects of metaphysical teachings are deceptive and false.

When one goes into the silence there are spiritual responses on many levels of awareness. One important aspect which needs to be appreciated and understood is that such practices often lead to the unconscious cultivation of mediumship in those who have an inherent predisposition for it. By making oneself receptive or negative in a passive sense to a subconscious state of intelligence, a person opens up the psychic senses in much the same way as a spiritualist medium cultivates a passive state conducive to the influence of spirits. Consequently, many of those who believed they were opening their subconscious mind to the intelligence of the Creator were really permitting their minds to become sensitive to the thoughts and impressions of any spirits that happen to be vibrating in harmony with their state of mind. When such spirits realized that they could impress the

person they have been accompanying and that their thoughts were accepted by their mortal counterpart as inspiration from the Creator, they took advantage of their mortal's faith and used it to influence them in either constructive or destructive ways, depending on the spiritual grade of the mortal and the spiritual grades of the spirits having influence in that case. Those whose spiritual grades were in the ascendant may be inspired toward a limited act of goodness, such as healing, while those in declension may be led in harm's way through lies and deceit.

Some were led to believe that angels were only thoughts of God who had no need of our conscious cooperation and that we had no need of their protection. They also believed that the only way our prayers are answered is by direct intervention of the Creator without any angelic intervention, and because they would not consider that such intervention is possible, they were often misled into thinking that their communications have been with the Creator directly, when to the contrary their inspiration came from spirits much less developed than the angels.

Over the years we have met with many students who had been unwittingly deceived by very powerful, domineering orders of spirits. These people had been led to believe that they had found the Light within because they had been given powers of healing or had been empowered with a variety of occult manifestations

such as prophecy or visions. It is important to understand the facts of the spiritual states of existence in order to avoid the traps created by fallacious doctrines and forces. When these facts are understood it reinforces the realization that those who chose to follow this path need to cultivate conditions that will nurture an alliance with Jehovah's Angelic hosts whose protection and inspiration will never lead them astray. With the proper discipline, they will no longer make themselves sensitive to the ocean of undeveloped intelligences which affect all mortal minds in the world. Rather they will become conscious that the embryonic angel within each individual is outgrowing the selfish states of mind in proportion to the development of their ability to gain the affiliation and protection of the Angels of the Almighty. They will begin to feel the increase of spiritual life vitalizing their physical functions as well and even increase the creative power of their confidence and will.

To nurture an alliance with the Angelic Hosts so that your labors may be in harmony with the purpose and goals of the higher heavens, you must first put your own house in order through purity of diet and being forever watchful for the highest Light with regard to your own thoughts, words, and actions. When such a discipline leads to constitutional growth in mind and body, then that individual radiates a spiritual atmosphere that is pleasant to the refined senses of the Angels. Personal discipline alone,

however, is not enough to put you in the way of working with the Angel Hosts. Before their presence can be cultivated, one must also find a way to affiliate with others of like mind who are willing to follow the same discipline and to apply themselves as a group to accomplish whatever good they can as a group according to their highest Light. Only through affiliated action can anyone fulfill the basic requirements for linking their life and purpose to that of the Angel Hosts in the organic heavens.

Once such an undertaking is initiated and your group begins to seek for instruction from a higher source, a degree of caution is still advised. Remember that inspiration from the higher realms will suggest but never demand or coerce, for you are always left free to make your own choices and you should never relinquish your own common sense or good judgment to blind obedience. Beware of those who profess glamorous or weighty names, or come as individuals, for those of the higher realms tend to come anonymously and always in groups. The Angels who come from the higher realms will also never give advice that relates to personal preoccupations such as fame, fortune, marriage or riches, and they will never presume to offer a path to fast and easy exaltation. They know too well that the road toward growth in strength and wisdom can only come through diligent effort to do good without any selfish considerations. Consider with care the substance of the inspiration you receive, regardless of the

name professed, and always test that inspiration by the Light of Jehovih's presence within yourself. This is the only inspiration you can trust or should trust, because all else is second hand at best.

**A BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE BELIEFS, PRACTICES AND
PRINCIPLES OF THE ELOISTS
(1932)**

The Supreme Being is a Living Presence in every human being. In Him and with Him, we "live, move and have our being".

In prayer, there is direct communication with the Creator without the need of an intermediary.

The all-mothering Mind of the Universe responds to our thoughts and feelings, and prospers them, be they of light or of darkness. We reap as we sow.

By wise use of the power of the Divine Presence, we can become creators of a better life for ourselves and a better world for all mankind.

The human soul is immortal, and retains its individuality throughout eternity.

The purpose of life is growth toward the All-Highest through the development of our talents, faculties and powers in service to one another. We are potential gods and goddesses.

Reincarnation is not the way of soul growth.

We practice using the power of the Creator's Presence within us to bless people and to help uplift all mankind.

We aim to purify ourselves of all dark thoughts and feelings, and selfish desires, in order that we may become better instruments of Light in service to God and humanity.

We are affiliative for the sake of the increased power of light and love that can be generated in association with others.

We try to keep our thoughts and feelings on a high level at all times so as not to build up the ego-se1f, and strengthen darkness, at the expense of the soul-se1f .

It has been said that we are what we eat. This is an exaggeration; but our food is a contributory factor in making us what we are. It affects our spiritual natures as well as our physical bodies. Meat-eating is detrimental to the practice of peace and goodwill, and to the growth of the spirit. That is why we are vegetarians.

People of all religions, all over the world, are killing one another. We abjure war and every way of life which is supported by the

killing of fellow human beings. The infliction of any kind of injury upon another person is contrary to the Voice of Conscience and to all true religious feelings.

People of all religions, all over the world, are killing one another. We abjure war and every way of life which IS supported by the killing of fellow human beings. The infliction of any kind of injury upon another person is contrary to the Voice of Conscience and to all true religious feelings.

In our work, meditation is part of each individual's practice, but it is not, in itself, the way of spiritual progress. The greatest development comes from experience in working for the good of others and in determining to serve the highest, best good of all.

Finding a way to provide for the corporeal needs of all people on earth is not the answer to world problems. A spiritual awakening is necessary. The realities of the spiritual and soul worlds are yet to be discovered by mortals. When mankind wakes up to know the whole truth about his divine capabilities and destiny, he will begin to build the long-prayed for Kingdom of Heaven on earth.

THE CELESTIAL REALM

(1932)

A great and glorious sphere of soul-light shines unceasingly above our sphere of mental darkness. Within that Celestial Sphere dwell those mighty Immortals who have mastered the heaviness of earth's mentality, and have risen into the exaltation of heavenly freedom. There are congregated in the unity of Love all souls who have outgrown mortal weaknesses and become victorious over their limitations by the exercise of their immortal strength. We think of these glorified human beings as we affirm:

***Angels Powerful, Angels Radiant,
Fill our lives with Healing Love.***

We have discovered that the Creator has placed a fountain of living, healing love within our souls, and we are beginning to experience this love most vividly as we cultivate our spiritual imagination by thinking of the Victorious Immortals, and expressing our soul love in blessing them. As we quietly affirm and meditate upon this statement we imagine that Celestial Sphere of perfected human beings, shining like a sun in the spiritual heavens. Dwelling for a while on this thought we become attuned to our innermost soul-self, and rise superior in thought to the disturbances of our outer minds.

We affirm this thought for all of our friends:

**Angels Powerful, Angels Radiant,
Fill your lives with Healing Love.**

Now that we are blended in spirit and purpose with the most radiant Immortals in Heaven and with the most positive Doers of the Creator's Will on earth we can express the power of this blending of loving spirits by blessing our friends. Let us think first of all of our friends collectively and affirm for all of them:

**Angels Powerful, Angels Radiant,
Fill your lives with Healing Love.**

Let us now use our spiritual imagination and try to conceive of the great spiritual truth that we have a multitude of friends who dwell with us in the Mind of the Creator, and that they are every one of them more sensitive to our thoughts of blessing than those whom we have been blessing in the physical world. The spirits of those in the physical world are so affected by material conditions, such as the slow vibrations of the physical brain, that they are not always sensitive to our blessings. But the spirits of those who have risen above the physical body, and who dwell in the spiritual atmosphere of earth, are not so obtuse. They can

sense our thoughts and feelings which we direct to them, and can be greatly benefited by our blessings. So let us use this affirmation to bless all our friends in the spiritual world who are still linked with us by ties of love and friendship:

**Angels Powerful, Angels Radiant,
Fill your lives with Healing Love.**

Now let us each think of some particular friend who has recently passed from the physical body. As she (or he) had but little understanding of the reality of the spiritual world, and little knowledge of her own soul power to overcome the attractions of earth and to attain wisdom and freedom, she needs all the light and power we can give her. Let us bless and strengthen her risen spirit, and help her onward in her spiritual progression.

We think of our friend as now present with us, listening to the positive thoughts that we are radiating and feeling the healing, harmonizing radiance which we are generating. We imagine her surrounded by the Angels who are concentrating the rays of their soul love into her soul and dissolving from her mind all thoughts of fear, care, worry, and earthly concern for those left behind. We visualize the Angels enfolding her in the white radiance of their love, soothing and harmonizing her spirit, and then gently carrying her away from all earthly vibrations and sorrows into a

state of peace where, under the care of angelic nurses, her spirit will be further purified and her soul restored to strength and power. We think of her then learning what the Masters of the Schools of Heaven can teach her, and progressing in wisdom and love as under their direction she exercises her latent soul powers to bless and benefit others. Let us affirm for her:

**Angels Powerful, Angels Radiant,
Fill your life with Healing Love.**

May the Peace and Love of the Creator fill your whole being at all times. Let it guide you into a higher state of mind and inspire you in all your thoughts, feelings and actions. His Presence is with you all and there is no need to have any doubts or fear about the present or future. Don't get mental about your life! Let all your thoughts come from the inner soul, wherein dwells the Divine light of Jehovih. Practice enfolding all your family and friends in love and tune out any criticism that may try to enter your thoughts at this time.

THE ALMIGHTY WILL

(1932)

ONE, OMNIPOTENT, BENEVOLENT WILL REIGNS AND CREATES THROUGH EVERY HUMAN WILL.

You have found comfort and strength in the thought that the Almighty Will, which rules the universe, is benevolent. Now you are gaining the added realization that the Creator's will creates through every human will, through your own will. What great possibilities this thought opens to your mind. Your human nature can express the goodness and loveliness of the Divine Will; you can become an angel.

Hold before your imagination the ideal of a benevolent being. Conceive that your character can become "perfect as your Creator is perfect" by r becoming "merciful as your Creator is merciful". Feel this day that the Benevolent will is Almighty and can create all needed spiritual realms for the everlasting development of every human spirit. Glimpse the mighty fact that every person shall ultimately outgrow his present selfish weaknesses, and express so kindly and gracious a character that he shall become an angel in the higher spiritual realms. Feel that the Creator's kindness and mercy are expressing through you every hour of this day for the healing of all your diseases

and difficulties. Your imagination will be exalted by the thought that the Creator's will, which is expressed through the kindness and mercy of all angels, is also expressing through the most advanced souls on earth to help you and all souls outgrow every evil and every limiting condition. Sustain the sense of unity with them today by affirming frequently:

**The Creator's will in us is strong,
We are all joyous, radiant souls.**

**THE INTELLIGENCE OF THE UNIVERSE CREATES IN
OBEDIENCE TO OUR WILLS.**

You are living in an Intelligent Presence, an all comprehending Mind that mothers your every least thought or desire, and brings it to fruition. In your Creator you live, and move, and have your being. You have awakened to your responsibility as a co-creator with the Almighty, a creator of good or of ill!

During the ages countless thousands of millions of human beings have been born on this planet, and have passed as spirits into the spiritual world. There they have received a knowledge of the spiritual principles of life, and in the practice of these principles they have progressed from grade to grade of enlightenment until they have become angels. As mortal spirits

they ignorantly created selfish and binding conditions from which they reaped much suffering. But as they cultivated their slumbering angel-nature and worked together to enlighten and liberate one another, they learned to create benevolently according to the Divine Will. They then outgrew their former mental states of ignorance and misery, and created mental states of wisdom and happiness. These more exalted states of Mind have been called heaven, and their glorified inhabitants are called angels.

You need not linger in mental states of ignorance and misery. Today you can live in imagination in that benevolent state of Mind in which angels dwell by affirming and radiating the goodwill of the grōwing angel in you to every human being. The angels of heaven are blessing your young angel nature with their love today. These beautiful beings will become more real and potent in your life as you bless with them. Think of a host of benevolent beings vibrating the light of their love through your soul to every babe born this day. Affirm for these babies:

**Angels of mercy bless you every hour,
You are enfolded in their healing power.**

**DIVINE LOVE EXPRESSING THROUGH THE SOUL HEALS
AND TRANSFORMS BOTH MIND AND BODY**

As you express your goodwill to bless others, to bless babes for instance, you realize that there is a love within your soul that is as deep and divine as the Creator. It is the Creator. As you cultivate this kindly and merciful feeling, you will grow in the consciousness of a living, healing, transforming energy which will perform miracles of love through your personality. As love radiates through your personality, your awakened angel nature will prove itself powerful to overcome many of the mental and physical disabilities which have caused you so much suffering. You will be transformed by the love you express. Kindness will beautify your countenance. Your mercy will be as a spiritual tonic that will give new life to all the secretions of your body. You will become attuned to the Spirit of Love which is life and perfection. Your spiritual nature will vibrate with a more glorious state of the universal Mind, with heaven and to heavenly beings. As you minister to the sick with your thoughts of blessing and your words of consoling truth, angels will minister with you. Your love and service to others will open a new world of blessings and benefits to you. The Creator's love now has a channel through which it can express. You are glorified by the Presence of Love, and by the angels who live in that Presence. From now on your life will be one of increasing joys and victories as the growing angel in you overcomes and transcends the old limiting selfish qualities of your mortal nature. You can truly affirm this day:

**I am a blessing,
Love is my power.**

**THE HEAVEN WITHIN THE SOUL WILL MANIFEST AS
ANGELS AWAKEN AND FEED THE SOUL.**

The blending of heaven and humanity will bring about the healing and regeneration of every human being. The anchorage and leverage which the Angels have gained through dedicated and attuned mortals have enabled them to purify thousands of earthbound souls every day. Through the power of many consecrated workers, the angel hosts are able to reach into the darkness of earth's mentality and liberate souls who are suffering because of their bondage to mental limitations. These earthbound souls are drawn away from the earth and cleansed of those mental qualities which have kept them from progressing. Masterful Intelligences, like soul-surgeons, look with spiritual sight into their minds, and the sharp and penetrating rays of their thought cut away magnetic and mental inhibitions. These newly awakened souls are then placed in the care of angelic nurses in a Place of Peace where the atmosphere of love prevails. They are sustained and strengthened in this exalted state of life by the organized power of many loving nurses. The Masters and their angel assistants help a soul to accomplish what it might not

accomplish alone even by long training in self-discipline. The mercy of many Angels helps it to master the mass karma or hereditary consequences of ages of misdirected racial efforts which it could not master alone. Mortal tendencies are subdued and immortal potentialities of the soul are exalted by the Angels. Under their inspiration a soul is rapidly regenerated, and then with its Divine Individuality dominant in an environment stimulating to aspiration and zeal, it becomes an active worker to save other souls in like manner from limitations too great for them to overcome alone.

As an associate of the angelic hosts, you are learning how to live from hour to hour under their inspiration. By cooperation with others of like mind, you are receiving the instruction and daily blessings which enable the Angels to gain a tangible influence over your soul to help it overcome its weaknesses. You are walking in the way of regeneration with the Angels. Their penetrating vision sees what holds your soul in thrall, and their collective power is exercised to relieve your soul of the causes for your mental and physical ills, and to inspire you to become masterful with them in doing the will of the Creator on earth. In unity with their purpose affirm today:

**We are radiant power
Drawing souls to the Creator.**

THEY WILL BECOME DYNAMIC AND VICTORIOUS

A hosts of Angels was present with Joshu. The Creator provided Zoroaster, Moses, Kapilya, Buddha, Confucius, Hiawatha and other inspired teachers to reveal to humanity the spiritual principles of eternal life. These souls were made masterful by the presence of many mighty angels who ministered to and with them.

Had humanity continued to practice the principles of heavenly love and communion as did these Masters and their disciples, the Ministry of Angels would have been able to abide with man. Heaven and humanity would have become so blended in love that the health, harmony and perfection of angelic beings would have become manifest through souls on earth.

A new era of spiritual revelation and power has begun. The Masters, those dynamic and Victorious Immortals who have become proficient in doing the Divine Will in heaven, are now beginning the long prophesied work of restoring heavenly peace and prosperity to the children of earth. They are directing the love-power generated by hosts of Angels to conquering the mental limitations which have kept souls on earth from realizing their Divine Birthright.

Your consecration to the Creator's service is enveloping your soul in the love of the Angels who are helping you to outgrow every hereditary limitations and to become a masterful, successful personality.

You are doing all you can mentally and physically to spread the knowledge and to extend the influence of the All Mighty through His angels. As they aid you to do their work, they are dissolving from your soul and aura mental and magnetic inhibitions and causes for disease and decrepitude which you could not see or conquer alone. The conquering host of the Army of the Almighty will work through you and through all who will become associated in accomplishing their purpose. They will make manifest through their mediators that power of the Benevolent Will which reigns in the organization of the Angels in heaven. Affirm with them today,

**We are strong with Will Almighty,
We are radiant with the Creator's Love.**

**WHATSOEVER A MAN SOWETH, THAT SHALL HE ALSO
REAP**

The immortal races of mankind have through the ages sown

good and evil propensities as hereditary impulses in their children, and all human beings have been ruled by these propensities and impulses. Those races advancing in spiritual realms to angelhood look back to the races of their progeny on earth and they behold both in the spiritual and in the physical world the effects of their sowing.

They understand the principles that they must reap what they have sown. In their exalted state of Mercy they could not feel other than that they desired above all else to help the souls of their children to master what they failed to master while on earth. The races on earth have accumulated an overwhelming racial heredity which they cannot overcome alone. The races in heaven have gained wisdom and power which is now of such collective strength that, working through human mediators, it is sufficient to transform and redeem all the effects of the evil or ignorant sowing of past races.

And so, in this cosmic harvest time, these angel races are returning from the state of Mind which is bliss to the state of Mind in which mortals dwell in misery, to reap from their past and to direct the work of world regeneration.

Led by the most masterful souls of wisdom and power, gained through centuries of experience, hosts of Victorious Immortals

have begun a work of soul purification which will not end until they have conquered by unity of effort what their children on earth have failed to overcome, namely, the universal influence of selfishness with all its woes.

Because you love your fellowmen even as yourself, and have desired to devote your life to their enlightenment, you are in advance of the great mass of mortals who are satisfied to seek for the gratification of their mortal desires. You have come in touch with the Hosts of Light, and you feel the angels ministering with you as you work to fulfill their mission to humanity. You realize as you bless, give, and serve with them that you are becoming one with the resurrecting and redeeming Spirit of the whole host of heavenly beings. They are overcoming their past selfish sowing while they were on earth (their karma) by their merciful activities at the present time. They are enabling you to sow seeds from which you will reap a divine destiny. Serving them in their merciful mission, you shall be a partaker with them of all the wisdom and power which they have accumulated through ages of experience in the Creator's work. Great and glorious is your reward here and hereafter as a sower of the seeds of life and joy eternal. Affirm with the Angels of the Almighty:

**We are souls of mighty power;
We are triumphant every hour.**

HEARD IN THE SANCTUARY (3)

(1932)

We assemble here frequently to talk about those uplifting and inspiring powers of the Mind of the Creator which can bless and benefit us. We have learned that the forces of Mind are all-powerful to create good or ill for us, and therefore we gather to study these forces that we may use them wisely for the benefit of ourselves and our friends.

This is a unique Ministry. We are performing wonders of soul magic every day. Spiritual potencies are tangible forces to us, and we are using and directing them as men use and direct electricity. The power of thought is a very real power to us. We not only believe that faith is a powerful spiritually dynamic force, but we know that it is from actual daily experience. We are cultivating faith, hope, and love because we realize that they are the most potent and exalting forces of our natures. Properly cultivated and directed these spiritual forces can heal and prosper us, and lift us out of lives of misery and depression into lives of helpfulness and happiness. We not only say they can do this, we say they have done this for so many that there is no doubt in our minds. We proclaim with courage and persistence that we have rediscovered and are now using daily the most powerful and beneficial forces of the universe of Mind. These

forces have been neglected or misused by mankind, and as a result the world is a chaos of destructive mental forces, forces which man is unconsciously creating and directing for the destruction of his health, his prosperity and his happiness.

We are broadcasting a marvelous discovery to the world. We are revealing the discovery of a means of united mental action which has brought healing to thousands of persons. There is no limit to the power which we see mankind can generate for the healing and the prospering of individuals and nations. When the methods which we are practicing daily here in this Sanctuary are understood and used universally, as we are using them, for the good of all mankind, then shall man fulfill ancient prophecies and create a world in which peace and prosperity shall abound.

Assembled here in this Sanctuary we are speaking potent words of faith and love, and singing songs charged with magical soul potencies which are influencing, uplifting, healing and prospering people in all parts of the world. Every soul in this world, and within the mental realms of this planet, is feeling the strong stimulating vibrations which we are generating here together and radiating to souls everywhere.

Divine Love has become real to us. We are radiating its very real influence to arouse its potent healing life in the millions who

need its ministrations.

We are awakening the slumbering soul forces of humanity. We have become aware that the Cosmic Will touches our wills and makes them potent and creative as we use them together for the benefit of mankind.

We have no monopoly of the use of the Cosmic Will. It is as free to the use of every person as is the use of the universal energy of electricity. What we do claim is that we have made discoveries and developed methods which enable us to use and direct the Cosmic Will more potently together than it has been used or directed by individuals. As electricity has become more useful in human lives by methods which man has discovered and developed, so the Cosmic Will has and will become increasingly more useful and beneficial to human beings by the discovery and development of the means of generating and directing its power.

We have learned how to develop human, dynamos, and how to unite and combine them in a Power House, so as to make the Cosmic Will more potent for good in human lives.

By experimenting with the power of the Cosmic Will, as scientists have experimented with electricity, we have learned how to

develop human generators, and "step-down transformers" through whom the Cosmic Will is "stepped down" from a higher to a lower potential, so that it can be directed and become influential for good in all human lives. Those of you who as students have followed us in the study and practice of the Cosmic Will have grown from a vague faith to a forceful realization of yourselves as centers and generators of the Cosmic Will. After years spent in blindly groping after the meaning of life, you have found the meaning in your own wills, and by the wise use of your wills you have become dynamic generators of spiritual life and conscious directors of your destiny. The Cosmic Will is now pulsating powerfully through your souls, giving you courage and confidence, and inspiring you to persistent endeavor to conquer every evil for yourselves and for others.

In the midst of universal depression people are standing bewildered, knowing not in which direction to look, or what leaders to follow. Opportunities for doing business have ceased. The old way of doing business is failing. A new way must be evolved by human intelligence. Within the intelligence of the human beings which populate this planet there exists a plan for providing bountifully for everyone. A new plan which will bring forth universal prosperity is slumbering within human minds, and the failure of our competitive system and the consequent misery

and development of human sympathy will bring this plan to birth. The Benevolent Creator has sown an ideal plan of social cooperation in every human soul. This is the image of the Creator in man. He sowed this plan in the minds of even the ants and the bees, who know instinctively how to live cooperatively and harmoniously together and prosper by unity of endeavor for the common good.

So will man find the inner inspiration to wise and fruitful planning when he sees that working for self has failed and a greater motive must inspire his actions. Already there are those who see that the old way of few is doomed to failure. They are beginning to search within their own intelligence for a true and benevolent social system which will yield good to all who work for the common good. As these men and women search sincerely for the true way to prosper their fellowmen they will become attuned to the Cosmic Will and gain a new vision of the way in which the necessities and luxuries of life should be produced and distributed for the welfare of all. Then, under the inspiration of the Cosmic Will men on earth will begin to work together for the enlightenment and prospering of one another even as the most advanced Immortals work together in heaven.

Our work, your work and mine, in this Ministry is that of pioneers in a new field of spiritual endeavor. We have joined together to

use every material and spiritual means possible to reveal the principles and broadcast the power which will awaken souls to the use of their own divine powers. We are showing the most advanced and most clear-seeing minds how to cooperate in a subtle and potent manner for the development of a new motive, a noble purpose, which will bring them into accord with the actual dynamic of the Cosmic Will, and make them the leaders and wayshowers to all who are ready to do the will of the Creator on earth as it is done in heaven.

Sons and Daughters of the Creator of the Universe:

Now you not that you are the temples of the Living God, and that the spirit of the Almighty dwells in you? Know you not that you now possess the inherent intelligence and power to overcome and outgrow all mental and physical limitations? Know you not that within your being is a spring of inspiration whose living waters can cleanse and refresh your mind, and give you the consciousness of deathless life?

You shall know the truth of your Being, and the practice of the truth will make you free from every limitation. The limitless life of the Eternal Being is your life, and from the littleness that you now are as a seed of power you shall grow into the greatness that you conceive for yourself in your most exalted moments.

As you read and meditate upon the words of inspiration expressed through the soul of another, the inspiration within your soul springs into joyous life and activity. These moments of exalted realization are most precious for they are moments of inspiration, moments in which your spirit inbreathes the air of heaven, moments when the life and light of your immortal soul is felt amid the mental limitations of your mortal mind. Cultivate these moments of inspiration. They are glimpses of the joy of eternal life that shall be yours in the degree that you outgrow the mortal nature and develop your immortal intelligence. They are the life, health and power to your spirit which shall be revealed in the peace and perfection of your mind and body. Affirm:

**I am a joyous radiant temple of divinity,
Through whom the light of heaven shines to all my world.**

Almighty Benevolence has provided the boundless productivity of the earth for the enrichment of our physical lives; we only have to act benevolently toward one another, as the Creator acts toward us, and there will be plenty for all.

All the wisdom and power of the Benevolent Will of the universe is centered in our souls. We have only to begin to think and plan benevolently and all the resources of Infinite Intelligence are

ours to draw upon. We are to gain our maturity as sons and daughters of Benevolence by becoming benevolent creators of a social and spiritual order of life that will permit the perfect, harmonious expression of all our intellectual and spiritual powers.

I am a form of divine benevolence.

I will express kindness in all my ways.

FACE IT WITH COURAGE

(1932)

A New Year is upon us! Let us face it with a spirit of confidence and courage!

As we look out upon the world we see disorder wrestling against order, evil fighting against good, greed against generosity, hate against love. A vast battle of contending forces is going on. Confusion is rampant on every side. Shall we yield to confusion? Shall we let ourselves be psychologized by fear? Or shall we accept the challenge to our self-creativity, and build a permanent foundation of courage out of the substance of our souls?

An era is opening in which a new order of human beings shall walk the earth; beings no longer swayed by the fears and superstitions of the past, but masterful in creating a courage which shall build a more humane civilization.

The work of the Concord of Creators is based upon the recognition of the reality and power of spiritual forces and the supremacy of the soul over these forces. We actually wield a magic wand, and we are constantly directing the most potent forces of the universe and compelling them to work for our weal

or woe. We have banded together and are blending our minds to inspire and encourage one another in the persistent use of our spiritual powers that by unity of effort we may gain the victory over the forces working toward disaster and defeat.

Let us greet the New Year as a splendid opportunity for soul mastery in this affirmative spirit:

While I have been reflecting fear I have met with failure. Now in the consciousness of my soul's invincibility and immortality I will create courage.

Courage is the soul-substance out of which victory is wrought.

I will create courage.

I have learned that I can be a creator of whatever quality of soul-consciousness I will to create.

I will create courage.

Courage is that sublime and mystical quality born of my soul's knowledge that I shall survive every seeming failure and defeat. Everything that threatens shall fail to destroy my immortal Selfhood. I shall succeed in accomplishing my inevitable destiny,

for I am born of the Will of Omnipotence. Against my Being neither fate nor force can prevail.

By virtue of my eternal soul nature I am a Creator. In unity with the whole Concord of Creators I will create a sublime destiny for myself and for all humanity.

There is a coward and a hero in my nature. The emergency of the courageous hero will make the first victory over the gloomy fatalism that has made cowards of us all.

If we are true to our inner light we shall all become heroes. But it will take courage and fortitude. With Emerson we shall need to say, "Nerve us with incessant affirmatives!"

The use of positive affirmatives is the way of creativeness. Instead of whistling to keep up my courage, I will affirm the noblest and divinest attributes of my nature.

In the drama of life there are always two forces in opposition. There is the inner force of the soul pressed upon, threatened and outraged by the outer forces of the world of mind. These outer forces are determined to thwart my work and to defeat my purpose. My soul is constantly finding itself beset in its purpose by hostile forces from without, which I must withstand and

overcome in order to accomplish my divine destiny.

In this conflict between my soul and the dangers which confront it, the outcome often seems doubtful. And the more I look at life from the level of appearances the more fearful and doubtful I become, because when I look at the obstacles they grow very real and appear to have the greater power. But when I look to my soul and see the purpose of my destiny implanted by the Almighty Creator, I feel my faith and courage growing strong and secure, for greater is He that is for me than they that are against me.

I intuitively know that the one with the Creator is an angelic host, and a mightier and more intelligent host than all the forces in opposition.

I have confidence in the goodwill and the foresight of my Creator.

I know he has beset my pathway with problems that will enable me to grow in creative courage by meeting and solving them. Therefore will I brace myself for the conflict. In confidence will I possess my soul and all the powers of the Creator therein.

I will be courageous, and stand firm and forceful for right and truth, not only for my own sake, but for the sake of others. I

have learned that my positive mental attitude is molding fate and making destiny not only for myself, but to a degree for every mind sensitive to my positive creativeness.

Therefore will I develop a passionate devotion to my ideal. I feel the compulsion to create courage sufficient to sustain weaker souls who, feeling my strength of soul, will be encouraged to continue in their effort to outgrow their limitations.

I feel impelled by a divine necessity to stand firm and true and unflinching in the Purpose of the Concord of Creators. I move as a soldier moves to the orders of his Captain. Now is the great crisis and the great moment in the destiny of humanity, the time when my will, in unison with wills attuned to the Almighty Goodwill, can create a universal impulse toward a humanitarian cooperation of all souls in the world.

I will add my might to the might of many awakened souls that the Soul of Humanity may, now, at this decisive moment in human history, stand supreme over human selfishness, and gain the victory dreamed of by the prophets of the ages. I will face the coming days of this year with a soul-born courage. I will create this courage each day, each hour, by the affirmation of my own invincible Selfhood.

I have learned that a negative and disturbing fate may come from the forces of nature that beset me from outside, but that I am the master and creator of whatever destiny I see possible and determine to make my own. Therefore will I create courage out of the substance of my divine soul.

Courage takes risks and hazards all for the sake of a great possible attainment. And courage accomplishes miracles even in the outer world of human affairs. The courageous soul, with no other foundation for his confidence than the beauty and truth of his ideal, conquers physical obstacles, masters opposing minds and proves that the spiritual force of his self-generated courage is a dynamic of irresistible potency. He proves that the universe is fundamentally spiritual; not physical or mechanical in its nature. And I also can prove by the persistent assertion of my courageous attitude that every physical and mental force in my world is responsive and obedient to the spiritual dynamics of my living will.

The fearful attitude always spells defeat. But the attitude of serene confidence, born of soul vision and made positive by persistent affirmations, changes even disaster into triumph. No matter what the appearances may be, I will remember that I shall live through all as an intelligent entity, and win the victory over disaster and even death, for I am as deathless and dauntless as

the eternal God, my Creator.

My enemies may be numerous and powerful, discretion and flight from the conflict may seem the better part of valor, but my determined stand in the constructive force of my soul's everlasting courage will bring about an immediate transformation in conditions. This will be because the universe is spiritual and all destructive forces are negative and obedient to the soul of man. I have only to know that I, as a soul, am Master and I take my rightful attitude of dominion, and prove the supremacy of soul over all. As the positive by an invariable principle rules the negative, then the assertion of the supreme positiveness of my soul will give me mastery even over the mental and physical forces of life.

As the scattered iron filings respond and dance into a symmetrical pattern when the magnet is brought up close under the paper on which they lie, so do negative elements of life respond and become a symmetrical design of destiny when the positive forcefulness of a courageous soul compels their obedience by the assertion of self-mastery.

I will face every crisis of the coming days as an immortal soul, born in the image of the Almighty Creator, shall face them.

I will discover in the Culture of Courage the way to create and make manifest my own divine destiny. As Shelley states in his noble lines:

"O man! Hold thee on in courage of soul Through the stormy shades of thy worldly way, And the billows of cloud that around thee roll Shall sleep in the light of a wondrous day When hell and heaven shall leave thee free To the universe of destiny."

THERE IS A SPIRIT IN MAN

(1932)

There is a spirit in man,
And the inspiration of the Almighty
Giveth them understanding.

Animals inbreathe or inspire the intelligence of Mother Nature. Partaking of her wisdom they instinctively know how to care for themselves and their young.

Angels are attuned to the inspiration of the Almighty. They live in an atmosphere which is the very light of His loving Presence. They inbreathe or inspire His Love, and are all radiant with His intelligence which shines from their souls.

Mortals, between animals and angels in development, keep their minds attuned to a principle of self-interest.

Their wills are directed to acting for self, to aggressively resisting and overcoming contending or opposing minds. The thoughts of the majority of people are so harsh, vindictive, competitive and destructive that they create a mental atmosphere which is discordant, disagreeable, depressing and poisonous to children and to refined and sensitive natures. The mass mind of the world

is dark, discordant and a source of disease, fear, sorrow and suffering to the majority of human beings. From babyhood everyone inbreathes or inspires these disturbing mental qualities which keep the purity, peace and perfection of the human soul from coming into manifestation.

How shall the angel Armies of the Almighty change the selfish purposes and thoughts of mortals and dissolve the darkness created by the mass mind? How shall they inspire them to create as the Angels create, a heavenly atmosphere of peaceful goodwill?

To accomplish this is a tremendous task. It cannot be accomplished by the Angels without human cooperation. Therefore, this Ministry was organized by a few consecrated souls under the inspiration of the Angels, and in it they have created and are sustaining a luminous atmosphere of purity and peace. From groups like this, the Angels are shining out their love-light to attract souls who feel and desire these heavenly radiations. As the number of mediators is increased, the influence of the Angels will increase with souls on earth. Their purifying, healing radiance will increase in influence with human beings.

You have experienced the radiant influence which the Angels create. You are one of their Mediators. Through your soul, a great number of angelic souls pour their love out to the souls of distraught and diseased mortals. The inspiration of the Almighty is breathing the breath of life into your soul, and you are breathing out this inspiration to revive souls and to make them aware of their opportunity and responsibility. This day you are an agent of the Almighty, inspiring His Spirit and creating an atmosphere of harmony through which His angels are reaching out into the discordant atmosphere of the world to draw awakening souls into the everlasting light of His Presence.

Affirm:

**We are souls of radiant power,
Shining light to all the world.**

RECIPROCITY IS THE GOLDEN RULE OF LOVE

(1932)

The Angels of the celestial sphere are so radiant with love that they shine as suns. The ancient Masters of that sphere have no desire to clothe themselves in the mental limitations of even the highest mental spiritual realm. Their revelations are not as spirit messages to mortals, or even as words of wisdom. Such messages are all from the mental-spiritual realms. The revelations of those celestial Masters who were the teachers of truth to various races in the past are revelations of Divine Dynamics. This power is focused upon the Angels of the spiritual realms, and they use it to purify and illuminate souls on earth and in the spiritual realms.

Thus spiritual angels do the work for mortals and spirits that celestial angels inspire and empower with celestial dynamics. This is reciprocity or exchange of service and power between the organizations of angels in the spiritual and celestial realms. A similar reciprocity between souls on earth and the angels of heaven is beginning.

Angels grow in wisdom and power by giving and serving. You likewise grow in soul wisdom and power by giving and using what you have to benefit others. The need of souls in the world

draws alike upon Associates and Angels to develop in all the inspiration of the Almighty. You feel the life-giving stream flowing through you this day, illuminating all your mental faculties, purifying your subconscious mind of inhibitions and giving power to your soul. Affirm:

**With mortals and Angels ministering love,
We will the Creator's peace and power.**

**THE CONCERTED ACTION OF AFFILIATED WILLS
GENERATES SPIRITUAL POWER
(1932)**

The affiliation of the most successful financial magnates has given them a world-ruling influence.

The affiliation of spirits who loved to exercise authority and dominion over their fellows on earth has developed the “*principalities and powers*” which usurp and rule the lower spiritual realms of earth. These well organized religious autocracies have exerted a tremendous psychological influence over mankind through the ages. They still exercise dominion over millions of minds on earth and in the lower spiritual worlds. This affiliation of spirits with the lust for power will continue to hold minds in subjection to its authority until an equally well organized affiliation of mortals and angels inspired by liberating love dissolves this dark dominion from the minds of humanity.

Love rules no one. It leaves all souls free. As you give freedom to others you gain freedom for yourself. The hosts of unselfish love are organized to dissolve the organized strength of the cohorts of selfishness. The armies of love will bless the armies of selfishness, until their selfish dominion is weakened and all

human souls are saved from the superstitious errors of the past. Affiliated with the Ministry of Angels, you will work with the might of many lovers of humanity, and you help to organize the spirit of the Creator on earth as it is organized by the Angels in heaven. Therefore, you will partake all the blessings and benefits of this Divine Organization. Affirm:

**With hosts of Angels ministering love,
We bless all souls with peace.**

**THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ALMIGHTY SHALL BE
ORGANIZED TO GOVERN ON EARTH AS IN HEAVEN
(1932)**

The Administration of the Almighty is the orderly and wise government of the spiritual and celestial realms by the most ancient and advanced Immortals.

The governments of earth are organized to carry out the selfish purpose of the most dominant persons or parties. They cannot reflect the wisdom and order of the Government of Love which works for the welfare of all because they represent the principle of self-interest which works for the good of a minority. The influence of unselfish individuals is submerged and lost in the contention of selfish interests.

The Administration of the almighty is now exerting a world-wide influence through its affiliated mediators. It will not contend for communistic, socialistic or political supremacy. It brings liberating love and, ordering intelligence to those who respond to its inspiration and unite to work for the greatest good of all. These emancipated souls will be drawn together and from associations which will create a new spirit in the midst of humanity. Then shall come the fulfillment of the Divine Plan and the reign of the Benevolent Will on earth as in heaven.

Let the inspiration of the Almighty voice these words through you today:

**We are triumphant in Jehovih's will;
We will extend the kingdom of His Love.**

**THE ETERNAL WILL OF THE CREATOR IS ORGANIZED
INTO OUR IMMORTAL SOULS
(1932)**

Sustaining your mind in the thought of the Victorious Immortals from day to day, you are outgrowing the fears and feelings formerly aroused by the thought of death or dying. You now know that you, as a spiritual being, cannot die when you drop your physical body. The Creator has made you complete as an immortal soul, and His will in your soul guarantees your perpetual existence in the spiritual world.

Your meditations have developed the consciousness of your own immortality which is your own inner conviction that you will go on living in the same mind you now have after you have left your corporeal body, then with awakened spiritual vision you will see your immortal friends and the glorious Angels. The Angels will reward you for all your efforts to foster their purpose by enfolding your resurrected spirit in the power and peace of their love. The teachers of the Angels will be your guides to direct your soul's unfoldment in wisdom and strength, then you will joyously affirm:

**Angels powerful,
Angels radiant
Fill my life with healing love.**

**THE CREATOR HAS PROVIDED A SPIRITUAL WORLD FOR
THE DEVELOPMENT OF OUR SPIRITUAL NATURE
(1932)**

Your physical body is in the natural world, but your spiritual body is in the spiritual world, now. The loss of the physical body merely makes you aware that you, as a spiritual being, have always been living in the spiritual world. Your affirmations and association in thought with the Ministry of Angels are lifting your thought from your body to your spirit, and liberating your mind from many material causes of suffering. Rejoice that you are outgrowing the sense of materiality, which is death, and awakening to the consciousness of your spiritual nature, which is life eternal. Affirm:

**I am blessed with life eternal;
I am healed by Love Divine.**

**THERE SHALL BE A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH
(1932)**

You have a part to play in bringing about this divine consummation. You are acting your part as a mediator for the Angels, helping them to radiate their love-light a sun in the kingdom of the Creator. All benevolent Beings in heaven are directing their spiritual energies to enlighten and save the Infant Divinity that slumbers in every human nature. As this Divinity awakens and uses its immortal powers in cooperation with the Ministry of Angels the above prophecy shall be fulfilled and heaven shall be manifest through humanity on earth as in heaven. Affirm with all Angels:

**We will with Will Benevolent
That all mankind shall shine
As mighty suns of glory
With love and peace divine.**

YOU ARE A WONDERFUL BEING

(1932)

You are a wonderful being. All the wonders of wisdom and love are organized into your soul. The health, peace and beauty of the Angels of heaven are wrought into your being.

No one could ever picture for you the glory which the Father has given you. No mortal has even conceived the wonder of your Being.

I speak with the authority and the awakening power of Truth to awaken your soul, so that its wisdom may re-organize and heal your mind and body.

Majestic Beings stand with me sustaining the power of Truth in the midst of mortal mentalities. Their thoughts enlighten my thoughts, their spirit fills my words with purifying power.

My words are the seeds of a divine conception. As the mother conceives a child, so shall your mind conceive the true image of your soul and give birth to a personality of perfection.

As I think of the hidden powers of your soul these majestic Beings pour a stream of vitalizing love into your infant divinity.

They send Angels to you, and sustain the power which permits them to function close to your soul. Panoplied by Angels, your soul will now be helped to manifest its slumbering powers.

All degrees of Being are now coupled from matter to divinity. The Divine is mediated into manifestation.

I see shining within your soul the light of that Intelligence which formed your body and which has kept it efficient and healthy through the years. I also see in your spiritual or mind-body those crystallizations of thought and feeling which have accumulated through the years, until they now interfere with the efficiency of your soul. These crystallizations are the cause of physical debility and old age.

They impede the soul's intelligent activities through the sympathetic nervous system and cause a multitude of physical symptoms and diseases. Within your soul exists the organizing power to restore harmony and health and efficiency. As the mental inhibitions are dissolved from your subconscious mind, your soul will again function efficiently through your physical body.

The Angelic Hosts are now concentrating with me to dissolve the veils that hide and hinder the activity of your soul. As each veil is

dissolved from the subconscious mind your soul-intelligence will shine through that area of mental activity and through its correspondent physical functions.

Your confidence in the truth of your own soul, your faith in the Ministry of Angels, and your affirmations of exalted thought, will make the spiritual conditions for your healing.

You are now receiving the benefits of the process of purification which the Angels are bringing to humanity as a new revelation, and which they are able to bring in to manifestation through human mediatorship. This process is more rapid than was the process of accumulating the mental debris which inhibits the soul. Every day through all the years of your life limiting thoughts and feelings have been impressed upon the subconscious mind. These have formed the many veils which have shrouded the light of your soul.

These veils can be removed while you are in this world by the wisdom and super-vision of masterful Intelligences. They cannot all be removed in a month or a year, but the process of purification can be carried on in increasing degrees all the rest of your life on earth.

Your unselfish desire to serve as a mediator and to devote your

life to the welfare of others makes you worthy of the Angels' efforts to prepare you to be their agent for the enlightenment of others. In the degree that you fulfill the spiritual conditions that they require and affiliate with others to accomplish their purpose will they gladly bring all the resources of heaven to bear that your soul may be unveiled and glorified in its work for humanity.

A THANKSGIVING MEDITATION

(1933)

Almighty Creator,

Thou has shown us a way to serve humanity. Thou hast shown us that all good, all wisdom, all love, all happiness for which Thy children have prayed for ages may be ours if we will but create the conditions of mind and the social service through which they can express.

Thou hast sent Thy Angel Messengers, and they have shown us the causes for human suffering and their cure.

The Angel Hosts have helped us organize a Place of Radiance for the purpose of purifying and liberating souls. They are inspiring the mortal part of the Concord of Creators.

We rejoice and give thanks, our Creator, that Thou hast proven Thy presence, and the wisdom of Thy way of patiently waiting for Thy children to learn by doing.

We now understand that earth life presents us with our greatest opportunities for soul growth and for the attainment of love, wisdom and power.

Here in this world we are in touch with all states of Thy nature from the outmost to the inmost. The blessings we give here affect souls in all realms. and intensify the good in all planes of our own complex natures.

Here in the midst of mortal darkness our souls have a greater leverage over the lower spiritual realms than have the Angel Hosts in heaven. While here, we desire to exert ourselves to the utmost to help the Angel Hosts gain dominion over spiritual darkness and to liberate the souls therein.

With Thy inspiration, Almighty Creator. we will build a foundation of enlightened souls upon which the Angel Hosts can rest a golden stairway of light that will reach from earth to heaven.

All for Thy glory, our Creator, and for the good of all!

WORDS OF COUNSEL (1)
(1933)

How often we reach out to you with our thoughts of love! How often we pour the riches of our realizations into your life to bless you! How many times we create in our Sanctuary the power which we know will help you to become a stronger, more radiant personality!

Those who desire to stand for what is right and true have to stand against the thought of the whole world. That is why we have organized the Concord of Creators, and a Place of Radiance. We have worked for years to develop it. It provides strength and protection for those who desire to help others. As you know, many are uniting with us every hour, and when you unite you receive the help of all the others. You are blessed in every way.

We all have our ups and downs, and when we have our downs we are thankful that there are those who are stronger than we are, who can lift us over the rough places and help us to regain our balance.

This is just what we are doing for souls in need. We are sustaining a wonderful heavenly power with you until you can

unite with ours in a positive way. We pour our love and strength out to you and sustain you through all disharmony and unhappiness.

As you tune in with us each day, you are becoming better and better prepared to be a messenger of Love to souls in darkness. Through you flows the fire of heaven which burns away the causes for suffering, and brings light and warmth to men and women on earth.

You know that we are your friends and will stand by you through everything. Our love is pouring out to you now in a great stream of vitalizing warmth, strengthening your soul and giving you added power to go forward to your various duties. With us, as we bless you, stand the

Victorious Immortals, who know so well your need, and labor accordingly.

Wherever you are, whatever you are doing, you have our heartfelt love and mightiest blessings.

WHAT EVERY ONE MAY EXPERIENCE (1933)

When in my quiet moments, I think of my friends, I feel a glow of pleasure suffusing my spirit.

This feeling is the greatest thing in the world; it is love.

This feeling of goodwill may seem merely a sentiment, but it is really a divine dynamic. It is the Spirit that quickeneth.

As I cultivate this feeling for my friends I experience more and more of that love which is life and joy everlasting.

Thinking of my friends has become a most enjoyable daily experience.

The goodwill which I feel for my friends is the keynote of my creative concentrations.

Goodwill is the secret of my healing power.

Goodwill is my prospering personal influence.

The cultivation of goodwill has made me successful. As I think of

my friends I feel the genial goodwill which they call into expression through my personality.

This goodwill is divine, impersonal love. It springs spontaneously from within my being. It is the Divine in me responding to the Divine in them.

As I thus love my friends. I bless them.

To love is to bless.

Something of my soul goes to their souls.

To love is to give.

My love is enlarged in giving, and my friends are enriched by receiving my love.

My friends enrich me by calling out my love.

Everyone I bless increases my spiritual riches. My spirit is enriched by the love I radiate. I am laying up treasure in the kingdom of heaven within.

Love is the Creator, the Spirit of Heaven.

Watching a group of children at play, and feeling love for them, I feel the Creator.

I know what is the joy of heaven. It is the feeling of love for others. I feel what the angels feel. No other feeling is so sublime.

I want to increase my enjoyment of this feeling of good.

I want to feel love for every living creature.

I want to satisfy the hunger of human souls, and lift them into the Heaven of Love.

THE DAILY INSPIRATION OF WALTER DEVOE (1933)

As a counselor and healer I have devoted many hours a day to blessing and transmitting my realizations of soul power to my friends at a distance. A lifetime devoted to creative thought for the healing and strengthening of souls has kept my mind exalted above mundane disturbing thoughts and feelings. During these hours of creative activity, my entire mind became polarized to a vivid and victorious State of Being. I led others up the steep ascent to these sublime heights of contemplation. I poured out to all receptive souls the wisdom and power gained by soul contact with mighty Immortals. I saw the possibility of perfect health and happiness for every human being who would walk in this Way of Eternal Life, and who would so organize their lives as to gradually outgrow the qualities that hold their souls bound to weakness and pain.

I have helped others to health. They have realized soul life and power to the degree that they have practiced the spiritual principles herein. There are many who would receive a startling spiritual awakening just by reading these words charged with soul potencies. Some would be healed immediately of either mental or physical disturbances by reading these words. But the majority would uncover their soul health gradually by attuning

their lives to the purpose of the Creator. As they made themselves worthy builders with the Creator, all the wealth of heaven would be poured out through them to make them mighty souls. Their healing and realization of a perfect and powerful character would come as a result of their service to others.

Whoever will meditate daily, and endeavor to bring their mind back to their own soul center of consciousness, as the clock strikes each hour, will begin to realize the awakening of those divine potentialities which will provide them with endless happy experiences for eternity.

In these meditations I seek to reveal to my friends what I have learned in my quiet moments of communion with the Source of all knowledge. I am not trying to convert the prejudiced or unbelieving. These experiences and revelations are unique and unusual simply because very few persons devote time to deep thought, or seek to discover what lies behind their reactions to outer experiences. As the thoughts born of the mathematical faculties are difficult to understand to one who has not studied mathematics deeply, so the thoughts born of the spiritual faculties are difficult to one who has not developed that part of the mind. My experience is that spiritual faculties can be fed and strengthened in the same way as the mathematical faculties; so I have provided the thought-food, the study of which will enlarge

and deepen the spiritual understanding of students of Truth. As they ponder upon these thoughts they will have certain inner reactions which will reveal the possibility of a new world of spiritual activity and experience. What I have realized will, I hope, inspire students to think and create for themselves as I have done.

I have arisen before the sun to bless my friends, and all the world. Most of the people in this country are asleep, passive to the blessings of Inspiration which it is my job to pour out to their souls. While their minds are passive, their souls are alert, and more responsive to blessings. What an opportunity! Realizing the potent force of thought, and aware that a host of Victorious Immortals are concentrating their love through my thought, I enjoy the exhilaration of blessing all souls in this country. I desire that everyone shall attain to this exalted realization of themselves as an influential personality, so I urge my readers to begin the day in quiet concentration, affirming:

**I am a being of radiant power
Attuning all minds to the Cosmic Will.**

Those who claim that they can find no time for quiet thought during the day, would gain great spiritual profit by rising at four or five in the morning and devoting a half hour to creative

concentration. They would escape that heavy psychological period which many experience toward morning. Returning to bed after having become positive by meditation, they would be refreshed by further relaxation, whether they slept or remained awake. When I arise at four in the morning, I think of all my friends, and read to them from spiritual writings, letting the life and joy of my realization of Divine Inspiration flow to them. Then, thinking of those who have written to me for wisdom or soul strength, I feel Divine Power as I affirm:

**I sit serene in my Place of Power
Creating with the will of the Omnipotent.**

Another day is dawning. I am sitting facing the west, and in imagination I see the whole nation awakening to the dawning of a new day. The sun will soon rise over the Atlantic Ocean and bless Boston with the radiance of its golden light. As it rises higher and higher in the heavens, the darkness of night will fade from the land and the light of day will reign supreme. So shall the spiritual Orb of Splendor rise for every soul in the land, and lift the pall of depression from the people of the nation. My work this day and every day is to voice the Inspiration of the Creator, and to shine as a soul-sun to dissolve the gloom that hides the glory and power within every soul. This should be the work of all enlightened souls.

I am a potent personality
Proclaiming the glory of the soul.

The world is spread before me in imagination. I bless its millions with a love that would awaken them to the Inspiration of the All One, lighten their burdens, soothe their pain, and harmonize their difficulties. O Creator, help them realize that they can have a spontaneity of creative joy expressing from the Ever-Presence in their souls which would make them masters of destiny. As I sit quietly blessing these millions of souls, I am aware of waves of soft spiritual light vibrating through my blessings to them. This consciousness of the cooperation of a luminous power greater than I alone could generate has grown during the years of my service to humanity. I know from hourly experience that anyone can tune in with the Cosmic Will and become a mediator for the transmission of wisdom and power. May this mighty truth be revealed to the multitudes who are sick, weak and helplessly bewildered, unaware of their divine potentialities as sons and daughters of the Almighty. Everyone who tunes in with this mighty Inspiration will help to bring enlightenment to humanity, and find happiness for themselves.

I am radiant with the Creator's Blessings
I am mighty in Eternal Love.

Whence these luminous waves? Whence these pulsations of power? The Inspiration of the Creator rises out of my own soul as I bless, but these luminous waves of power are the inspiration flowing from other souls. They are the blessings expressed by the Victorious Immortals. Vibrating in unison with my blessings, they gain a tangibility from my mind that brings them into touch with the people of the earth, and at the same time they give an exalting power and radiance to my soul that makes my blessings more inspiring and more effective. Could I make real to those walking in spiritual darkness the reality of my experience, and the joy they might experience, all would seek as I have sought to know the Consciousness of the Creator. This is the knowledge of eternal life, health, peace and joy.

**Because I have made the Eternal Being my habitation,
The All One has given Angel Hosts charge over me,
To lighten all my days.**

The multitudes I have blessed for hours every day through the years have called out of my soul a consciousness of Love which is to me life eternal. I am not merely a physical person: I am an immortal individual. My consciousness transcends the experience of the three dimensional world, and I live consciously in higher dimensions of life and thought. I live in and enjoy

heaven here and now, because I have cultivated the qualities of soul intelligence which make heaven. Heaven is my throne, earth is my footstool. What I experience, all may experience. I proclaim my own experience that other souls may venture fearlessly, and discover their divine inheritance, the Consciousness of the Creator.

**My transcendent soul is awakening
To the bliss of Eternal Being.**

The consciousness of eternal life is not necessarily gained by dying because the loss of the physical body does not change the mind. It is not realized by psychical experiences because they do not awaken the soul; not by psychic phenomena because they merely appeal to the senses. This consciousness is attained by deepening and developing the mind until it realizes the eternal life which the soul is now living. The happiness of heaven can be realized now in the joys of creative service that bring into expression the beauty and intelligence of the soul. No mortal beliefs or experiences can take from me the joy of my eternal life in the Creator.

**I am radiant with the consciousness
That I am alive forevermore.**

Looking back into my life I see now that I was spiritually asleep up to the time I became aware of my immortal life in the All One. My mind was filled with mental reactions to the facts and forces of the material world. I knew nothing of the real forces of the realm of mind. I was in a dream state infatuated with the materialistic superstitions, such as the commonly held belief that I or anyone could die. Now that I am awake to the realities of an endless life, how infantile seem my former intellectual conceits, which I called knowledge and science. How blind I was to the Presence of Intelligence which has so profoundly provided for the endless development of the individualized intelligences the Ever-Present created. How can I exercise the awakened powers of my soul to arouse the immortal children of the Creator, who suffer and sorrow because they are psychologized by materialistic superstitions? There is satisfaction for their sorrow, there is peace for their pain, there is prosperity for their poverty, awaiting them in the Consciousness of the Creator.

**The Inspiration of the Almighty
Is my light and awakening power.**

I sense strong and steady pulsations of power as I bless my friends, and the people of this nation. They are the blessings of the Victorious Immortals. They come from an Orb of Splendor

that is shining like the rising sun above this country to bring enlightenment to its people. The Immortals who dwell in this Spiritual Sphere have come to transform the world, and to bring peace and prosperity to all humanity. This day their power is pulsating through all souls. All who will attune their lives to the benevolent purpose of the Victorious Immortals will begin to realize the health, the peace and the creative joy which will make life here on this earth a glorious and progressive experience of the eternal life of the Creator.

**I bless the Beings of Beauty
Who dwell in the Realm of Light.**

It is a most exalting experience to meditate early in the morning and to feel that one can positively influence a whole world of sleeping minds. In blessing these minds, I do not try to impose my will upon them. I tune in with the Cosmic Will and feel Its creative mood which prevails this day. I thus exalt my mind into accord with my Creator and feel the practical power of Infinite Will inspiring all my plans and purposes during this day. I become a step-down transformer for the power of the Cosmic Will.

Everyone can learn to do this, and in so doing they will enlarge and exalt their personal power. It opens the inner door to

permanent health and success. The inner Inspiration of the Ever-Present is felt by many this day as a creative urge, moving them to create, originate and invent. The outer inspiration of the Victorious Immortals is felt by those harmonious souls attuned to its purpose as a purifying and perfecting power. The Administration of the Almighty is preparing the world for a new and more benevolent leadership. Now is the opportunity for every soul to become a bearer of Light to make the humanitarian purpose of Heaven real and powerful in this world of practical affairs.

**I am attuned to the Cosmic Will
And attune all souls to its love.**

The mood this day is receptivity, sensitivity, impressionability, and responsiveness of soul to divine monitions. The Immortals are seeking the sensitive souls who are the salt of the earth, in order to purify them of the psychical influences which hold them in subjection, and draw them into a unity of purpose that shall provide earth with the mightiest souls that have ever been known. I have felt the Inspiration of the Almighty and the Angel Hosts flowing through and around me this day, blessing all sensitive souls with awakening power.

**We respond to the Harmony of Heaven
And create with the Angels of the Ever-Present.**

As I commune with souls everywhere in the early morning hours I sense a stirring of those souls which presages a mighty awakening. In the midst of the gloom glows a great light. Those living on the mental plane do not feel it.

But those whose hearts are attuned to the humanitarian motive, and who are seeking how they may do the greatest good for their fellows, feel the Urge and see the Light beginning to illuminate their way.

Young men and women have thought deeply upon the motives that have ruled destructively in the past, and many of them have felt the Real Motive that will perfect and glorify life here on earth, and bring peace and prosperity to all. These young people will be our leaders, and the builders of a new nation and a new world. Every one of us can help to usher in this new era, and give soul strength to these youthful leaders by cultivating, intensifying and expressing the perfecting influence of Love. The gloom will be dissipated by the Light of Love that we all create. The world will become perfect as we perfect ourselves by expressing Love in all our ways.

**The perfecting Power of Love
Is creating a new character and a divine destiny.**

What a pleasure to arise early and quietly tune in with the mood and meaning of the new day! What priceless moments of serenity and harmony, when the whole world pulsates with healing love! What a spiritual leverage it gives over the conflicts and confusions of the day! I feel myself a universal soul teacher and healer in these exalted moments of meditation. I enjoy my attunement with the Cosmic Will and act with it to bless responsive souls in all the world who are serving humanity. All might enjoy as I enjoy this communion with the Cosmic Will and realize Its healing power working constructively in them to harmonize body and affairs. But as they are as yet asleep to the truth that they can be active agents of the Will of the Creator, those who are awakened must vibrate an awakening influence to arouse those around them to know and live life more abundantly. I feel Divine Inspiration as I affirm:

**Love pulsates powerfully through me
To awaken and heal the children of the Ever-Present.**

I feel that the Inspiration of the Almighty is exalting and empowering all natural and spiritual healers. Life requires expression and not suppression, in order to heal and perfect

human lives on the physical, mental and spiritual levels. The suppressive psychology and medication of the past will be replaced by the psychology of self-expression, and healing methods which liberate life to perfect expression. Intelligent organizing Life is always present and always powerful to perfect human character and to heal human bodies, but it requires humanity to think, feel and act so as to give it expression. Then humanity is transformed by the renewal of its life and mind from within. The more I teach the more I know, the more I bless the greater is the healing love that flows through my soul; the more I use my will constructively the greater is my power to do so. Thus I fulfill the law of self-expression. Love is the fulfilling of the law.

Mighty miracles of Love

Shall glorify the children of the Creator.

I see those Beings who personify the authority of the Almighty touching and awakening young men and women throughout the world, and preparing them to fulfill a mighty purpose. They will draw them together into an efficient organization. They will show them the Way, and make them leaders of world emancipation.

These young people will be inspired and will speak with authority. They will reveal moral, as well as mechanical principles. They will organize human society and create peace

and prosperity. As natural and spiritual healers they will perform miracles of love. As healers they will fill the hospitals with their healing radiance. As teachers of children they will be panoplied with a power which will protect children from all destructive psychical influences. As scientists they will show the unity of spiritual and physical forces. They will establish righteousness and justice and transform laborious work into humanitarian service.

**The Inspiration of the Almighty
Shall glorify the youth of the land.**

I unite with the Immortal Idealists in the heavenly Realm to bless all souls who are trying to make their ideals real and practical in this physical world. The ideals of visionaries and dreamers of the past are the practical facts of today. After many years of exploration in the Realm of the Ideal, I can say that it contains the answers to all human prayers, and will satisfy all aspiring souls with permanent peace and progressive wisdom. We have realized strength and inspiration as we have kept attuned with the Victorious Immortals who would lift the whole world into their exalted state of peace and perfection. They are giving the force of faith to their ideals, knowing that sometime, somewhere, they will become realities.

**As associates with the Angels of the Ever-Present
We radiate the blessings of heaven.**

As I have consecrated a lifetime to making my ideals real, so have others envisioned the possibilities and determined to sacrifice and serve together to make those ideals real. After years of association, we have developed a Concord of Creators, every member of which has consecrated their lives to doing the Cosmic Will. Everyone has pledged to sacrifice personal selfishness, time, talents and money in order to help build a new world. Collective self-expression has become to us a source of strength and success.

**In the unity and vibrancy of our souls
We are a mighty Concord of Creators.**

We have been a progressive nation. Other nations have followed our lead. The ideas and inventions born in this country have had a liberating influence upon the whole world. We have sought a personal and a selfish liberty, but we shall progress to the realization that "*Where the Spirit of Love is, there is Liberty.*" The liberty of the immortal sons and daughters of the Creator will be realized as we outgrow selfishness, and lose our lives in unselfish service. In the present world men and women are turning for light to the intelligence of their own souls, and they

are learning how love will bring liberty. As we realize and organize this Love and make it practical we shall become a progressive nation in the truest sense, and lead the world to freedom from poverty, criminality, and all the evils born of selfishness. For all souls in this nation, I affirm:

**You are triumphant in the Will of the Creator
You shall extend the kingdom of Love.**

The Victorious Immortals have created Places of Radiance in the spiritual worlds to which the sick and distraught spirits newly risen from earth are brought for their healing. Angelic Beings bathe these discordant spirits in their love and harmonize and heal them. Then they teach them how to think constructively and how to bless with love until each one becomes a center of radiance and a healing influence to others. When I visioned these spiritual and celestial Places of Radiance years ago, I planned to create a Place of Radiance in the physical world. The students therein would be taught how to express divine Love and become so radiant that together they would create an atmosphere of harmony into which the Angels could come and help them make a mighty Place of Radiance on earth. We can truly affirm:

**Omnipotence gives power to all our blessings
Omnipotence inspires our Place of Radiance.**

I would use the magic of words to withdraw your mind from its entanglement in the shadow world to the contemplation of the truths of the realm of Reality. The truth of your Being is so deep, so profound, so glorious, that you could spend endless years in the contemplation of its beauty. The truth of your Being is the truth of the Creator. As you learn to express the potentialities of your own nature , you will reveal the truth and power of the Ever-Present.

The truth most essential for you to know, if you would outgrow your mental and physical limitations, is the truth of that Divine Dynamic which you call your Self.

You will find inspiration and power in the truth that you are a living Will, a Will that can conquer ignorance, disaster, and fate, and rise to those heights of self-knowledge and self-expression which have been attained by the Angels of the Almighty. Meditate upon this thought this day:

**You shall know the truth,
And the truth shall make you free.**

You are an immortal form of Intelligence! You are not the limited physical form. You are not the limited mind that functions through your flesh. You are an intelligent Soul, superior to physical and mental forms and conditions. You were born from the love-intelligence of the Creator, to personify Wisdom and Beauty.

As the poet's song is a thing of beauty which words cannot adequately express; as the artist's picture, as it exists in the Realm of the Mind, can be but faintly represented in form and color on canvas; so the Creator's Idea of you is a transcendent Soul which flesh and thought utterly fail to reveal. Meditate upon this thought today:

**Into my nature are woven
All the attributes of Infinite Intelligence.**

The physical world of sensation is but the shadow of the Reality. Matter is absolutely obedient to the creative forces of Mind. Lift your thought from appearances to the Realm of Reality. Conceive of your soul as the Creator's idea, and time and space will reveal more and more of the beauty of your real Self.

Your thought has created a mental sphere which attracts mental and physical conditions manifesting the quality and intelligence

of your thought. Your present condition is the effect of your acceptance of the thoughts and feelings of the race mind, thoughts and feelings based upon material experience. You must re-conceive yourself by creating a nobler and truer concept of your own being. You glorify your Creator by thinking truly of your Self. Now you desire to create a more peaceful and perfect world. There is a perfect pattern in the Divine Mind. You can conceive of this pattern and recreate your mental and physical world after its image and likeness. You can attune your mind to the Divine Idea and think Divine Thoughts.

**I have found my birthright as the Image of the Infinite ,
And I shall abide in this Consciousness forever.**

You can drink of refreshing water from the well of Divine Thought. You can partake of spiritual food from the table of Divine Love. You can breathe the Breath of Divine Meaning, and be inspired by the life of the Creator. You can feel the pulsations of the Heart of Divine Love within your own being, and be restored to angelic health.

You will unfold the latent wisdom and power in your true Self by learning to give out the thoughts born of Inspiration to those in need. You are to learn to send forth a stream of true thoughts from your own creative Intelligence. As your thought is lifted up,

you will draw all minds to the Light from whence your thought proceeds.

Think today of the exaltation of the Immortals who glorified the All One by thinking Infinite Thoughts, feeling Eternal Love, and doing the Omnipotent Will, and affirm with them:

**I am weaving a web of love
For the children of earth.**

The Creator is the active life and energy that you see displayed in all the forms that surround you. The forms you see are the effects of Ever-Presence. The All One is the unseen cause of their life and activity. They are unreal and temporary: Jehovih is real and permanent. They are the shadow: Jehovih is the Light. All that your senses know are but shadow-imitations of the real. Do not identify yourself with the shadows which are transient things, because thereby you suffer loss when they pass. Identify yourself with the creative Intelligence which gives these things their temporary existence. You cannot be content with shadows and sensory pleasures because your consciousness is in the Realm of Reality. You can be satisfied only in the enjoyment of its everlasting Being.

Listen to the Inspiration in your soul which always encourages,

strengthens and invigorates your faith. Identify your Intelligence with that exalted Intelligence which sees no limitations, which feels the joy of endless life and of ever-growing aspirations. Feel that you are the Intelligence that has conquered all things, and attained to immortal freedom and power.

Begin to live in the Consciousness which is deeper and broader than your sense life. Be yourself a creative cause for the ideal and happy state that will satisfy your highest conception of what is good and true.

**All the creative potencies of the Almighty
Awaken me to everlasting life and activity.**

Open-mindedness and tolerance toward all need not hinder discrimination as to the particular value or degree of spiritual development of any person. Your sympathy and goodwill for everyone in every condition of life open ways through which you receive blessings and benefits the Creator is ever giving through all creation. When you close your mind to the understanding and appreciation of the intelligence of any creature you close your life to the good that the All One may give you through that soul.

To limit wisdom or revelation to one sect, or doctrine, or nation, is to limit your realization of the intelligence and power of the

Creator. The Ever-Present is uttering Infinite Intelligence through the scientific mind, the metaphysical mind, the materialist, the spiritualist, and through the revealer of planetary lore. You are to test all things in order to find that which proves most potent in practice.

The universe as a whole is not great enough to reveal all the wisdom and power of the Creator; how shall one book, one cult, or one nation comprehend or reveal all of the Infinite Intelligence?

**My understanding shall be open
To all the wisdom of Thy Presence.**

Divine Intelligence knows all by being all. Let your mind find rest and peace in the all-comprehending Mind. Your intelligence and Divine Intelligence are one, and inseparable. Free your mind from beliefs and prejudices which hide this consciousness of Oneness. Feel the greatness and glory of your intelligence reaching out to the Infinite from the depths of darkness to the heights of Light. You will realize a new depth of meaning in this affirmation:

The Creator and I are one.

Mother those in the babyhood of intelligence with the unselfish kindness of a godlike being. Do not criticize, condemn or ridicule them for what they do not understand.

Win them to your thought by gentleness and tolerance. Help them as you would help the undeveloped babe, and they will grow to bless you.

Work not for any selfish end. Let the joys of self-expression be your satisfying reward. You will find satisfaction in seeing the ripening fruits of your efforts. Leave the fruitage in the Creator's hands. Thus you grow in freedom and are not bound by self-interest.

**I am radiant with the Creator's Blessings,
I am mighty in Eternal Love.**

Your life of loving service for the good of all lifts up the whole world. You are an active, creative center in the Mind of the Whole, and every mind is benefited by your activity. You are a silent, subjective source of inspiration and faith to other souls attuned to your radiant influence. You are an active agent of the Almighty.

You feel the Love of the Creator expressing through your soul to

all children. This is the freeing Spirit. Where the Spirit of Love is, there is liberty. The love you radiate makes your atmosphere luminous and harmonious with the healing light of Heaven. Your love for all is the very feeling of the Infinite Intelligence, which purifies and liberates your mind and soul, and links you with the Victorious Immortals of all ages.

**I am a blessing,
Love is my power.**

O, the wisdom and power of this Presence of Inspiration! My mind is stilled in wonder, and awe of the Eternal is the beginning of wisdom. This Presence does everything, moves constellations of suns or creates human bodies with equal ease. I relax into this effortless Presence and find peace and power. Why strain after things and accumulate heavy and enduring responsibilities in the outer world when wisdom and satisfaction are found only in the inner world of the soul?

**I dwell in the Consciousness of the Creator.
I abide in Eternal Peace.**

The nation extends before my thought, and every soul therein draws upon my love. Every soul I bless adds to the enriching current of love that flows through me. My supreme satisfaction is

found in feeling and acting as a universal brother. My sympathetic understanding of the limitations and suffering of human souls inspires me to serve to the utmost degree to bring them the liberty I have found. I want to give to all the benefits of my knowledge and experience. I want to lead them up the mount of vision where they will see what I see:

**New thoughts, new hopes, new dreams,
New starry world to scan,
“As Time proclaims the Dawn, the brotherhood of man.**

Inspiration has led me into the exalted realization of the One Who is All. While I tell of many planes and states of life, nevertheless I see but One all-comprehending Mind, in which all minds live, move and have their being, whether they have physical bodies or not. In the realization of unity with all I cannot think or feel aught against another because in so doing I injure myself. I am impelled to bless, give and serve to the utmost degree because in satisfying others, I am myself satisfied. Thus in unity of thought and feeling with all, I affirm, as the clock strikes the hour.

**Benevolence is my inspiration
And the Creator of a happy destiny.**

TO ONE BEREAVED

(1933)

Words are so inadequate to convey meaning when one is faced as you are with a revolution in life, that we have hesitated to write mere words of sympathy, expecting to write more fully of the meaning of the great change that has come to you. Having spent a lifetime in searching for the Creator's meaning in all events, what we have gained of understanding may be of strength and comfort to you in the present crisis, and an inspiration for the future unfoldment of your soul.

We have no doubt that you have already questioned the meaning of this change, the apparent loss of one who so largely and lovingly filled your life, and in this attitude of questioning wonder, your mind is more receptive to the intuitive wisdom of your soul, or to the thoughts that have been born to other souls that have, in like manner, questioned wonderingly.

Lest you let your mind dwell too much upon the past in the thought of a happy home and loving companion, and by so doing fail to cultivate a more living hope and confidence in the future, we would help you to see that the future does hold a happier home and companionship much freer from disturbance than you have ever experienced in the past. You can develop your

understanding of immortal life in the spiritual realms by cultivating your imagination to conceive of all that is most delightful in companionship and environment, and your most extravagant imaginings will fail to picture what we conceive and know you will experience when you enter the spiritual world.

You have heard that nothing is impossible with the Creator, and that you can ask what you will and it shall be done. You on this side of life, and your loved one on the other, can actually create from mind-substance the highest and noblest and most delightful state of existence that you can conceive. But we would emphasize this point which most people fail to understand, that instead of expecting The Ever-Present to create this great good outside of you, you are to realize that the All One will create it through you. Just as parents and lovers create for their loved ones on the earth plane, and provide homes and all comforts, so the Creator provides these things through the imagination, the love and activity of these personalities.

The Ever-Present provides in exactly the same way in the spiritual realms. When your loved one has been fully restored to a peaceful and alert state of mind in a "hospital" in the spirit world, he will do everything that his newly awakened powers can do not only to help you on the physical plane, but also to prepare that home over there which is to be your spiritual center of united

activities when you have fulfilled your work here. If you have caught the vision of our spiritual work, that of acting as a mediator for the Immortals, you will realize that you can use your creative powers of mind to help your loved one onward in spiritual progression. You can do a great deal by meditation daily, and by acting within the glorious power that the Angel Hosts create, to help your loved one and perfect yourself in the power to help many others. The more you exercise your spiritual powers while in this life, the greater shall be your reaping with your loved one in the life to come.

Now we would arouse your interest to use all your spiritual power to build for the future. Creating with us as we do here with the Angel Hosts, you will build up your spiritual nature and make it so positive that you will not only be spared the psychical conditions which overwhelmed your loved one, but you will help us to help others. We need you to help us create the battery of power which the Angel Hosts need to help others. In uniting with the Angel Hosts, you come into a more peaceful atmosphere into which your loved one can come also. Your soul's growth in this creative work will give strength to your loved one to do vastly more in bringing enlightenment to other newly-born spirits.

If you were to remain satisfied to live the ordinary mental life of worldly people, the love of your loved one for you would tend to

pull him down to that worldly level and could make him an earth-bound spirit. But if you now start this new experience, and follow the gleam of light into a more progressive spiritual life, you will find great happiness for yourself in helping the Angel Hosts liberate others, and you will live in a more exalted spiritual state in which you will be able to sense a very close communion and companionship with your beloved. This will give you increasing spiritual delights all the days of your earthly sojourn, will free you from the false belief in death, and will lift you, at last, into a most exalted heavenly home, where you shall shine as a sun, equally with your beloved, in the Universe of the Creator.

OF BIRTH AND DEATH: FROM WHENCE TO WHERE?

(1933)

Let us begin your journey through eternity from the only logical starting point, conception. We could begin with the infinite vastness of the All Person because the essence of your being, your soul, is and always has been the very Person of your Creator, and for that reason the essence of your being has always existed through the infinite eons of the past. In that sense your soul being has always had an existence, but in the same sense even the physical body you possess has always existed, for the atoms of hydrogen, oxygen, carbon and so forth of which it is composed have been part of your planet, your sun, your galaxy, your nebula and thence from previous stars and nebulae that have been dissipated and gone from an unfathomable and incomprehensible time long passed. Could the atoms of your physical body speak with a conscious awareness, they could tell you awesome stories of stars and planets, peoples and civilizations in the farthest reaches of space, that were born, struggled with the limitations of corpor for a time and then passed on.

Their histories long forgotten except in the minds of great gods and goddesses high now in etherea who either lived on those birth places of immortal souls or in some way had assisted with

their resurrection and growth.

Yes, even if the spiritual "atoms", if we may use the poetic license to call them such, of your soul being could speak, they could tell you tales of life through the numbing distant unlimited past, of a place infinitely far away or so very close, of a time incomprehensibly ancient and yet as recent as the very now, of experience and wisdom whose comprehension and magnitude would leave even the highest raised angel speechless with awe.

But wait, all of this is our fanciful imagination at play, for none of it can be. Your earthly shell cannot speak, nor can the component parts of your astral shell or soul, though that is where the Great Intelligence that created you resides; and neither can you speak of those times, for the you that you are, the self-conscious, self-knowing aware being that you are came into being at the moment of conception.

The essence of Jehovih's Person that is all knowing and resident in the sperm, and the spark of the Divine Being that is all knowing and resident in the egg came together in a magical transformation within a star-flash of that union and at that moment a new soul was born. At that moment you were a dual being in soul: the very I AM of the All Person and a "blank slate" that was destined to be the sentient, self-aware, reasoning being

that you are. Due to the maturity of our age, the you that you are became an immortal soul when those two components cleaved together in the physically primitive embryonic cell. Understand that whether your physical embryo ever reached further stages of development or not, the spiritual being that you are was already assured immortality as a soul and was destined to grow into more expansive realms forever onward. If it had not been allowed to proceed with its growth on the physical plane in the womb, then it would have continued the growth the I AM ordained it to experience but on the spiritual plane instead by special dispensation. The means by which this is accomplished will be discussed in a later chapter. This then was the birth from whence you came, and this is sufficient understanding to allow us to turn our attention to the places you will be exploring in the days ahead.

Each person born as to life on earth is bestowed with three component attributes, namely a soul or spiritual nature, a corporeal or physical being and the qualities of action, movement, self-expression, metabolism and similar manifestations of energy in motion which we call life. This is why it is said that we are born in the Creator's image, because the Great Spirit also has the same three components which are the Ever-Present All-Spirit, the infinite corporeal creation (composing our universe) and the All-motion or the manifestation of sentient

Energy, the All-Life.

Since we are bestowed with those same attributes in a limited form, and since our destiny is an ever expanding comprehension and usefulness as our Creator's "hands" in action, it is logical to begin by experiencing one aspect of creation at a time and thus allowing our infant souls a chance to grow at a tolerable rate, and at the same time provide an anchor through which our immature spirit may be nurtured until it reaches a state where it can comfortably subsist on its own.

The main purpose of corporeal existence therefore is to acquire a basic appreciation of the physical aspects of creation, to provide an elementary education for our newly formed souls, which are like blank slates waiting for the experiences of life to be written upon them, and finally to provide a fetal stage for the embryonic development of our soul-selves, the spiritual being that our earthly shell merely reflects.

While it is important to put our brief sojourn on this earthly plane to the greatest possible use, and to grow in maturity and wisdom to the best of our ability before our time comes to move on, yet, in the great scheme of things, our time here is of minor importance in comparison to the eternity ahead, just as our nine months in the womb is of minor importance when compared to

the perhaps 90 or even 100 years of corporeal existence. Life in the womb would probably be of great importance, indeed, to the fetus were it able to comprehend, but that nine months pales in comparison to the life time ahead. It is the same when comparing the earth life to the infinity that lies before us in the world of spirit. Were life in corpor of more importance, would not the Creator have provided greater safeguards to make our physical bodies less vulnerable to premature death as to this life? The simplest and most unexpected mishaps can snuff our corporeal lives out, for the mortal body is so delicate and vulnerable. But the truth is that our corporeal existence is only like a heartbeat when compared to the infinite life ahead, and our corporeal life while important is not paramount and is not crucial to our eventual development.

And so it is, be it soon or late, the time comes for each of us. The delicate bond between spirit and corpor snaps to allow our true selves, the spiritual beings that we are, to emerge like a butterfly from a cocoon and take its rightful place in the greater part of creation. For the world of spirit is not a vague and ephemeral place. It is only the imperfect perception of your mortal senses which gives you these false impressions.

Your whole world consists of the surface of a little ball of corpor, while our spiritual world penetrates all levels of the rest of

creation. We here in spirit can see, hear and feel on levels that you can only dream of, for your earthly shell handicaps the natural spiritual senses that you possess in a blunted form. We are free from your earthly drudgery. We are freer on every level beyond your wildest dreams, for we are the real inhabitants of a real world, a world that you are destined to inhabit as your true and rightful place in an infinite creation.

No two souls describe the act of passage in the same way, for no two individuals perceive through the windows of their separate souls in quite the same way, and the circumstances of each transition differ in detail. Suffice it to say that everyone admits that the actual process that liberates the spirit from corpor is easier and smoother than anyone expected. Some "arrive" with such swiftness that they at first don't realize that the change has taken place at all, while others make the change so gradually that they can describe every detail as a remarkable experience of joy and wonder. Realize that when we say "arrive", that no actual travel necessarily occurs, for when we speak of you being "there", while we are "here" describes not so much the difference of location as it does describe the difference of dimension, which is something that interpenetrates the same place at the same time at a differing level of vibration. This difference in state prevents you from not only perceiving us, but also prevents the interference of one level of experience with

that of the other unless extraordinary conditions come into play.

Yet, in spite of the illusion of a great chasm separating us, everyone, soon or late, will make the transition called death, for all your earthly existence is merely preparation for that great event. All you experience, both good and bad, has been an exercise for your soul to build in strength and perfection so that it may be ready to stand on its own in the more refined states of thought, where your self-control and will must be at a greater stage of maturity than had been required when your being was localized in its corporeal shell. For while the personality that you are is housed in its earthly shell, the dulling influence of the lower vibrations of corpor allows the "thought being" that you are to subsist with greater safety and efficiency. Realize that your lack of maturity as a young and immortal soul allows your concentration to wander, and your self control or will is seldom a dominant force in your existence. You are easily distracted by things in your environment and you are often led in your weakness to do things which are not in your best interest or in the best interests of others. You can see, however, when comparing an infant to a mature adult, that some degree of progress has been made in this regard, through one's life time. There is more self control. There is a greater understanding of how your mental powers can be applied to create and accomplish. There is a greater exercise of will to do what is right

and necessary even when your lower propensities would have you act differently. Of course, there are great differences in the degree of development even in mature adults, but in most cases it is of a great enough degree to allow that individual after death to subsist in the freer and more refined state of spirit with a great enough degree of competence to keep from being a burden on the rest of the newborn in spirit who are residing on the same plane of existence. Should this newborn be too imperfect, then special provisions must be made, depending on the degree of imperfection and the reason for its occurrence. The innocent soul thrust prematurely into spirit life by being killed through abortion, for example, must be dealt with in a very different manner than a person who has passed over as a result of the fruits of a life of crime. But in all cases, whether it is through natural development in a normal corporeal existence or through special corrective measures applied afterwards, every soul must reach a state of mental development that allows him or her to exist competently in a state of refined vibrations of thought, for the world of spirit requires much greater strength of personality and control of will than is required in the grossness of corporeality. Always remember our basic truth that you are in essence a being of thought. The greater totality that you are is not your corporeal shell but rather your mind, which is thought, and in thought, as a distinct portion of the All-Thought, will you live, move, and have your being for all time to come.

**PROSPERING POWER ALMIGHTY
(1934)**

**Prospering Power Almighty
Prosper all our ways;
Fills our lives with health and peace;
Lightens all our days.**

Our life is sustained by an Almighty Intelligence which is intensely interested in our welfare. This Intelligence has provided us with a body and has carried on its millions of activities that we might enjoy life and develop our capacities. It desires that we have food, clothing, warmth and shelter and all things necessary for our personal experience. It feels for others as It feels for us; therefore, as we exercise intelligence to provide not only for our own, but for others as well, we enhance Its purpose and power in our lives.

"Believe that ye have, and ye shall have. To him that hath, shall be given." We recognize the spiritual and physical riches that we have, and we use what we have wisely so that we can provide for those we love and for those who are helpless and in need. We are sustaining the feeling that we are generous creators through whom the Almighty Intelligence is acting to provide for all souls. We love to share what we have with others in need. The

Almighty Intelligence knows our needs and the needs of all souls. The Eternal Intelligence is within our intelligence, giving us the ability and wisdom to provide for the helpless little ones. We are agents of the Creator, and our desire and will to share freely opens the door to the abundance of the Almighty Provider. We desire to share with all this enriching mental attitude which has exalted our minds to the gate of Heaven.

**Prospering Power Almighty
Prosper all our ways;
Fills our lives with health and peace;
Lightens all our days.**

We voice these words of the Spirit of Benevolence. We desire to share with you our rich and prosperous state of consciousness. We want to enrich you by giving you these words of wisdom and by imparting the Spirit of Prosperity which is the inspiration of our words and lives. As you keep your mental attitude keyed to the Will which is the prospering Power of the universe, you will thaw out your own mental assets, and radiate so warm and mellowing an influence that you will also thaw the frozen mental attitude of others. This will allow prosperity to flow more freely. Watch for results which may be small at first, but remember, straws show which way the wind is blowing. You will soon see that your new mental attitude is affecting people and prospering your affairs.

By voicing a positive affirmation of faith in the Prospering Power of the Almighty, we can influence the minds of many. By thinking good for others we are fulfilling the mission of an executive of the Almighty.

We are a Voice of the Spirit of Truth! We proclaim the everlasting principles of goodwill to all the inhabitants of earth and to all unawakened spirits near the earth. We speak words of Truth with intensity of feeling. Our words are filled with our life and spirit, and go forth into the mind of the world as gleaming, spiritual forms of intelligence, to bring light to many minds. As we speak these words daily to bless and to enlighten, our minds become positive with a living faith, and radiant with the exalting light of love. We become generators of the dynamics of goodwill through which the Angels of the Almighty can broadcast their truth and wisdom for the purification of humanity, and for the exaltation and liberation of all souls.

Musicians who endeavor to express the beauty of music gain a greater comprehension and enjoyment than those who merely listen. In their endeavor to reveal the beauty of music they develop their capacity to feel and know the Spirit of Music more fully than passive listeners. In the act of producing music they are attuned to cosmic rhythms and tones which vibrate through

their personalities with occult potency and quickening power, and cause this realization to be felt by many. In like manner, our effort to reveal the Spirit of Truth, through affirmations and blessings of love, arouses into activity the slumbering forces of our souls and make us vibrant with radiant energy. This energy silently touches the subconscious minds of mortals, arouses their latent soul forces, and quickens their understanding. By speaking Truth and personifying love with the desire to let our soul light shine, we gain a growth of soul-consciousness which we could not gain by reading and seeking Truth for self alone. The effort to use our latent talents to bless and benefit others fulfills the Law of Love, and gives us conscious power which we could not gain by seeking for self alone. The Pleroma of Heavenly Power pervades our spirits and pours the enriching love of the Creator through us to bless all souls on earth.

WEAVE A GARMENT OF LIGHT

(1934)

As you bless others each day, and imagine yourself in meditation surrounded by sympathetic friends and protective Angel Hosts, you are weaving a garment of light for yourself. You are sowing seeds in the responsive mind of the world that will bear fruit. For your every thought creates a spiritual condition according to its quality. Know that what you think and feel today is attracting to you the conditions of the future.

It is a life's work to conquer our weaknesses, and to establish love and goodwill, kindness and sympathy as our outstanding characteristics. But the results are worth the efforts we have to make. We can make heaven or hell of our lives simply by our attitude toward people and conditions. How much more enjoyable living is when we are enthusiastic about accomplishing a noble purpose for the welfare of humanity, realizing that our lives are silently influencing thousands of souls for good. Many friends are here, helping you in your endeavors every day.

The Creator's richest blessings be with you! We rejoice that you are keeping close in thought with the Angel Hosts through these difficult times. The Angel Hosts are blessing you with their harmonizing thoughts and creating with you an aura of light.

KNOW THYSELF

(1934)

I AM! I ponder upon this enigma. I seek to know my Self.

Said the emperor, Marcus Aurelius Antoninous, "Within is the fountain of Good. If thou wilt ever dig, it will ever flow." Everything grows from the life within. The most successful form of cooperation, the organization of the cells of the physical body, grows and is renewed from the Intelligence within. I will cultivate this Intelligence by meditation, and learn from It how to organize my mind and affairs. I let the almighty organizing Intelligence pervade my mind and order my affairs.

All is peace and harmony within the realm of the Divine Will. I keep my mind in tune with that realm of order, and its will pervades my life and affairs. I hold my realization of peace and harmony that the Angels of the Divine Will may purify and perfect my life and ways. My mind is passive and dependent upon this inner, positive Will.

By meditation I can bring my mind into accord with the positive Being that rules within. My mind can learn to reflect its spontaneity, — its originality of thought and feeling. I can realize the forceful activity of its irresistible Will. Instead of reflecting the

false, disturbing and depressing thoughts and feelings that rule the undeveloped masses of mankind, I can think and express the courageous thoughts that will make me at least a silent leader to an exalted state of truth and freedom.

I can become a pioneer Thinker leading minds from the wilderness of despair into the path of progress and peace. The ambition to Be and to Do, which I feel awaking, is the urge of my true Being. As I seek to understand and fulfil this urge, I will outgrow a weak dependence upon others and think my own free, fearless thoughts.

I will no longer remain in a stubborn state of mental stagnation. I am alive with the Intelligence of the Creator. His Will urges me to grow, to expand my mind, to outgrow mental laziness and inertia, and to express the wisdom of my Divine Self. I will cultivate an exalted egotism, ever meek and responsive to the will and wisdom which is greater than my mind, but positive and masterful to the fears and false beliefs of mortals. Neither will I be antagonistic or iconoclastic because these are destructive qualities which create an inharmonious aura and arouse disagreeable reactions from others.

I will not give strength to false or evil conditions by fighting them; all my energy will be devoted to revealing truth and living love.

Thus, building truth and nobility into my character, I shall become an example to progressive minds. Only as truth and beauty are personified can I show an example which will be an inspiration to seekers after the true way of living. The beauty which I reveal through my character will preach more potently than the greatest orator. As I build up the attractive qualities of my character I will draw my own by the spiritual law of attraction; and none can withhold my own from me. Selfishness will become selflessness, because my divine Self grows by giving of itself, and it knows how to give without weakening; how to arouse the helpless to help themselves; how to inspire the ignorant to seek wisdom as the most precious of all things.

Not by guiding or dominating others will I exercise the wisest leadership, but by arousing people to think, feel and do for themselves, until they become established in the joy of self-expression. I will abide in the creative thoughtfulness born from the kingdom of heaven within, and uncover and reveal its wisdom, love and power to all who are drawn to me by the increasing attractiveness of my joyously creative soul.

We live in the Presence of Infinite Intelligence. At a certain grade of mental development this truth becomes self-evident. I have become convinced of the reality and power of the Presence of Intelligence by meditating upon it.

Meditation upon a principle develops the capacity to understand it. The more I think and talk about the Presence of Infinite Intelligence, the more real and powerful it becomes, until it shines out through every person and event.

We are the formed effects of a marvelous Intelligence. It is active in every spiritual and physical cell in us. It enfolds us, and is responsive to our thoughts, feelings and volitions. It gives of its life and power to every mental or physical form we conceive. "According to your faith be it unto you," is a statement of profound wisdom. The potency of faith can be intensified by affirmations of truth. Affirmations of faith set in motion the mysterious force of Infinite Intelligence.

WORDS OF COUNSEL (2)

(1934)

Be An Angel!

We are all radiant with the glory of the spring season, and strive to shine the blessings of the Angel Hosts on all souls the world over. We are blessed by being in this atmosphere, and we want to share all its goodness with you, and through you to all your friends. May you grow in awareness through the soul strengthening inspiration of the uplifting thoughts and feel the sustaining power of the Angel Hosts to a greater degree than usual. Your courage and strength will be renewed, and, like an angel yourself, you can stand radiant, poised and serene in the midst of world chaos.

Victory is Written in Your Soul

We bless you with our love and strengthening power that all disturbances may disappear, and that you may reside on the throne of power within your soul.

We feel the peace of the angels pouring through us to you. and we know that you are responding, and that the organizing qualities of your inner nature are awakening to new life and

activity. What a wonderful being you are deep down within! What joy you will have throughout eternity while bringing your self into expression!

The calm, majestic power of the Angel Hosts is focused with you. Disturbing clouds of darkness melt away before the light of their countenances shining upon you. All is peace. All is harmony. All is good! Nothing can move you from your place of power. Victory is written in your soul and is bound to manifest in your outer life.

Keep the sweetness and harmony of your own self strong and vibrant, and you will be doing your part in this great work of purification.

Be Victorious

Blessings to you! Hearts overflow with blessings that will be as the sun to your soul, helping to transform any difficult circumstances into glorious opportunities for soul growth and unfoldment.

We are with you in mighty power! We see you glowing with Love, in spite of any difficult circumstances of mind or external conditions. We see you as an angel, in tune with the Angels in heaven, and we have faith that this angel that you are shall

conquer the darkness, and like the flowers of spring, come to a beautiful blossoming. You know the source of your greatest inspiration. Turn to the Creator within you and gain the added strength necessary to go on.

With you we decree that all things shall conspire to bring you the greatest blessings you have ever experienced.

The Angel Hosts are with you as we send you our love and strengthening thoughts of words of truth and goodwill.

You will open a more interior state of intuition
And gain the wisdom to make Love effective,

In the transformation of your life and affairs.
When you have practiced sowing seeds of wisdom
And radiating your Love for a period of time,
You will understand what we mean when we state
That you must sow
The thoughts, words and deeds of a divine character,
In order to become the magnet
For a divine and prosperous destiny.

By reading spiritual writings
You will attune your mind and soul to the Source

From whence this wisdom and power proceed.
You will feel the Victorious Immortals
Pouring their Love into all your creative activities.
Then you will cooperate more actively
To enable the Immortals to spread this revelation
Of the mighty Principle of Abundance
By telling the good news to your friends,
And by becoming an enlightener of humanity.

The Immortals will reward all you do for them.
They will pour their Light and Love
Through all the avenues you open
In your effort to bless others.

You will feel their protection enfolding you day and night,

And their prospering power quickening to fruitage
All the seeds and deeds of Goodwill you sow.

PROSPERING THOUGHTS

(1934)

Love is our light and our power. As we concentrate with you daily, We feel a great love flowing to your soul. We feel the power of Love which is organized By all the mighty Immortals, Whose purpose is to purify and enlighten Every human soul within the atmosphere of earth. We bless you with the Love of these Immortals. We are sowing their Love into human lives. We are concentrating its prospering power into your life That we may help your soul sow more successfully Seeds of enlightenment and of healing, From which you shall reap mighty blessings.

The Purpose of the Immortals is to inspire humanity To organize the practice of Love on earth As it is organized by the most exalted Angels. Selfishness has been organized by humanity, And because of its complex and powerful organization It has ruled the kingdoms of this world. In like manner is Love organized in heaven, And it is mighty in its sway because it is organized.

We are linking your soul daily with The Victorious Immortals, And you will realize their inspiration and power Aiding you in all your efforts to enlighten and heal. They expect you in turn to do as we are doing, To act as their ambassadors in finding and

linking Many souls now in mental confusion and misery, To the mighty organization of healing Love That they are sustaining by the inspiration Of a vast organized effort.

You need to contact people, New minds in which you can sow seeds of Light, Personalities who will respond to your personality, Who will cooperate with you to increase your influence, And provide you with a new field of endeavor Into which you can sow your talents and powers, And from which you can reap a larger fruitage Of that prosperity which comes from giving a service of Love.

Become a more active ambassador of the Creator. Go among the seekers of truth And the gracious doers of good deeds. We have been sowing blessings for years For many hours every day.

We are endeavoring to show how to play The part of Benevolence, So as to inspire you in your way to play your part As an expressor of Love Divine.

Read these words daily and practice Personifying Benevolence. Read these words of blessing for your friends, Until you get into the mood of blessing. Then create your own original blessings, And become a spontaneous expression of Inspiration. By so doing each and every day, You will soon realize that your unused

creative talents Are awakening and creating a more luminous influence, Which exalts your mind all through the day And fills your aura with a cheery attractiveness That makes a magnet for friends and good fortune.

Keep reading inspirational literature. The words will grow with a meaning and a power Which will thrill your whole nature with healing power Every time you read them to your unseen friends.

You will become a creator and a sower of good thoughts, Of words of truth and goodwill. You will open a more interior state of intuition And gain the wisdom to make Love effective In the transformation of your life and affairs. When you have practiced sowing seeds of wisdom And radiating your Love for a period of time, You will understand what we mean when we state That you must sow The thoughts, words, and deeds of a divine character, In order to become the magnet For a divine and prosperous destiny. By reading spiritual writings You will attune your mind and soul to the Source From whence this wisdom and power proceed. You will feel the Victorious Immortals Pouring their Love into all your creative activities. Then you will cooperate more actively To enable the Immortals to spread this revelation Of the mighty Principle of Abundance By telling the good news to your friends, And by becoming an enlightener of humanity.

The Immortals will reward all you do for them. They will pour their Light and Love Through all the avenues you open In your effort to bless others. You will feel their protection enfolding you day and night, And their prospering power quickening to fruitage, All the seeds and deeds of Goodwill you sow.

OUTGROWING LIMITATIONS

(1934)

In your spiritual search, you need to keep in touch with others of like mind to outgrow the cause of unpleasant feelings and other limiting conditions in your life. It is difficult to outgrow and overcome the spiritual causes for our troubles while in isolation, because there is too much destructive opposition to our efforts. A swimmer trying to swim upstream against a strong current cannot make any headway, and finally becomes exhausted. Likewise, in our spiritual development, there is so much to contend with that we often become exhausted and discouraged working alone; but in unity there is strength, and we gain courage, strength, inspiration and confidence by cooperating with others.

Outgrowing our limitations and attaining self-mastery is the work of a lifetime, and continues when we advance to the spiritual worlds. The average person devotes comparatively little time each day to spiritual development, but expects much more from the little effort they put forth than they would if they were working to become a greater musician, painter, writer, etc. The art of self-mastery is far greater and more complicated than any of these others. Why then should we expect to accomplish it with less effort and in a shorter time?

You need never feel guilty about asking for help because it is our common purpose to help as many people as we can. There is unlimited power bestowed upon the Angel Hosts to help all who will avail themselves of it by fulfilling the necessary spiritual conditions. The mighty Immortals have attained the goal of self-mastery, and are most interested in helping all human beings in this world. But they can do this only as human beings fulfill the conditions necessary for gaining their help and protection.

The majority of people do not have complete mental and emotional control over themselves or their lives, nor do they have any conception or understanding of the conditions they are contending with, or the meaning and purpose of Hfe. The most important thing to do in order to gain the cooperation of the Angel Hosts is to make their purpose your purpose. Surely no one could find any greater purpose in life. As you unite with a Concord of Creators who form a mighty network of unified thought in unselfish service, they will gladly do all in their power to help you. They are not interested in helping individuals accomplish their own selfish desires and ambitions; but it is their joy to help those who are willing to help further their purpose for all humanity. You have shown your willingness to help in this task, and to the degree that you keep your mind attuned to their wavelength they can protect and strengthen you.

We strive to make conditions favorable so that the Angel Hosts can help us by doing our best to keep ourselves above friction, by tuning into the power of the Creator, by concentrating with the Angel Hosts and by blessing others. Tune in with the Creator every hour of every day

HEALING HARMONY

(1934)

In our long-sustained endeavor for self-expression
We have gained some degree of expertise
In formulating creative thoughts and feelings,
And in developing qualities which belong
To the sons and daughters of the Creator.

We feel the pulse of power throbbing within our souls.
We are developing the radiant energy
Which is potentially within all souls.

To the degree that we are successful
In personifying the will of Benevolence
We shall arouse your soul to the living truth
That you are a soul in the image of the Almighty,
And convince distraught humanity
That all are sons and daughters of the Most High.

As we sit here quietly thinking of you, friends,
We are aware that we are immersed in a great Harmony
That subdues and relaxes our minds,
And makes us feel the reality of an all-pervading Peace.

Our minds have become exalted above the vibrations
Of the disturbed mentality of mortals,
And we enjoy the quiet serenity of that Mighty Mind
That enfolds all minds in Its Infinite Presence.

It is as though our minds were radio sets
And we had tuned out irritating music
And tuned into the music of a sublime symphony.
As we think of you, we desire that you, too,
Shall be lifted out of the mental depression
Caused by the feelings of the mass-mind of the world.
That you may feel with us the harmony and health
Of the Mind of infinite perfection and peace.

THE BLESSINGS OF UNSELFISH PRAYER

(1934)

It has been said, "The only difference between reverie and meditation is that one represents uncontrolled thought, while the other stands for controlled and directed thought, out of which some permanent good may come."

What draws the mind away from meditation and prayer? Personalities. What is more attractive to the mind than abstract thought? Human personalities. Use that which is most attractive as the means of controlling your thoughts and feelings in meditation and prayer.

You do this when you pray earnestly for a dear one who is sick or in danger. Then all your feelings are intensified by the need of the one for whom you pray. Then you pray with power. Analyze your mental activities at such times, and you will see that your love stirs the deep feelings of your soul and controls all your thoughts. Your feelings compel concentration of mind. Is intense feeling then not the secret of concentration and mental control?

In the force of your feelings you have the power to control all your thoughts. By daily practice in the use of this power you can overcome fears, worries, cares, and all destructive thoughts and

emotions.

Pray for people who need your faith and love. Begin with the names of six or a dozen persons whom you feel you want to bless. Take for your blessings persons who are sick, children who are suffering, old people who are friendless or in need. Bless each one for several minutes during the time devoted to daily meditation.

Recognize that you have the power of love within your soul, and that you can feel this love flowing to each one as you bless them. You do not need to beg your Creator to help, or heal, or strengthen them, for the Creator knows better than we just what it is that they need. Simply make yourself a creative center of blessings, that through you the Creator may express the reality of that Exalted Power by the potency of your thought.

You will realize in this practice how important you are in the accomplishment of Jehovih's goodwill toward all of creation. The Ever-Present can accomplish through you what cannot be accomplished without your blessings. Jehovih does not withhold Love and Power, but you fail to realize or give that Love and Power because you do not act as Jehovih's agent and let these qualities express through your spirit.

Recognize that the Spirit of Love wants to express through you to the sick soul you are blessing. Your spirit can transmit to it the strength needed to help it through the crisis and restore it to health. The family's minds may be full of fear and create a thought atmosphere depressing and weakening to the troubled one's spirit. You can become a generator of healing love for this soul. You can do what the family is failing to do because of their fear and lack of faith in the presence of the Great I AM.

You can create a feeling of love which will strengthen and sustain the spirit of that soul. Without seeing that person, your spirit can be an active agent of the Ever-Present's spirit, transcend space, and stand right with the spirit of that person, giving it strength. The Creator's love can express through you to help that soul. It is not the Creator's will that that person's spirit should lose its body before it has gained the lessons which are to be derived from earthly experiences. Jehovih does not will the death of anyone. Jehovih is life, Whose love gives life abundantly through every channel that is opened to receive and express life as love.

Form your feelings of love into words of blessing, such as:

I am a blessing, love is my power.

Attune your mind to a very vibrant state of feeling by affirming, or better, singing this thought to the tune of a familiar melody. This will get you into a very positive and vibrant state of feeling, in which you will be so one with the power of your Creator that all things will seem possible.

Now you have tuned your mind to the wavelength of Divine Power. It has become a transmitter, and you can relay the Divine Power which you feel to that suffering soul, or to any person you desire to bless. Close your eyes and imagine that you are standing keep focused with Thee. We ask to be used for Thy great work, and to help us become better instruments for Thy Light and love. There is a world of sickness out there. Humanity is calling out for help. All are Thy children, but they do not know Thee. They do not know where or how to turn for help. They are destroying one another because they are so immersed in the darkness and hell of self-worship. Our hearts cry for them. We are all one. So we feel for everyone who suffers. No one can progress until everyone is lifted up. There is no individual salvation. So, Jehovih, we dedicate ourselves each day for the purpose of helping all Thy children on this planet, to awaken them to the causes of their suffering, their warfare, poverty, sickness and crime, to lift the earthbound spirits who impinge themselves upon mortals and produce these conditions. Oh,

children of Jehovih, turn to the Ever-Present within. Let Jehovih's Presence guide you in acting and living from your highest light. Do not be misled by darkness. You are divine souls this moment. Wake up and know the truth. Let love, harmony and peace prevail in your lives, and thus help these qualities to express in the lives of all people.

GROWING OLD GRACEFULLY

(1934)

Despite the limitations of your lot, you have much to be thankful for as you march bravely forward toward the five score mile post of your soul's endless journey in eternal life. Life does not mean to you a patient wait and a dread of the transition called death. You, and those near and dear to you, have awakened to the glorious truth of immortality. You keep your mind attuned to the minds of the Immortals from hour to hour, as you use the creative influence of your mind to bless, and you fill the atmosphere about you with the radiance of love.

Compare your experience with the depressed and gloomy outlook of the so-called intellectually bright minds of the world, you have a broad and deep understanding of the principles of eternal life and creative joy. While they apprehend only the facts and forces of the material world, you apprehend the facts and forces of the spiritual world, and you are consciously using these forces daily to increase the beauty and power of your soul's expression. Your imagination has been exalted to conceive of the spiritual nature of the Creator in which you live, move and have your being, and you rejoice in the knowledge that your mind or spirit will never die or undergo any destructive change. Even the "last enemy" so-called is to your understanding no

enemy, but an Angel of Eternal Life opening new vistas and new wonders to your growing understanding of God's infinite nature.

The limitations of your physical fate are providing you with the leisure in which you are creating a satisfactory spiritual destiny. You have been schooled in the Minis try to form affirmations of truth, to fill your mind with illuminating thoughts as a means of blessing your friends. Now you have plenty of time to exercise the creative power of thought. You can recall and bring vividly to mind what you have learned of spiritual principles, and by affirmation you can give faith and vitality to these truths. They will increase the strength and beauty of your spiritual body. These beautiful thoughts you fabricate from your own thought-force will become a source of illumination to many minds in the world to whom they will give a glimpse of heaven. For the world-mind is filled with dark and heavy thoughts born of ages of sorrow and suffering, and your thoughts of truth are forms of light that give courage and strength to souls who see them. Your soul is a light upon a hill that is seen by many minds in the darkness of the world, and your personal influence reaches far, for the Angels are pouring their love-light through your light and are making you a potent instrument for good. All this is being done while you are silent in your place of retirement, for what you think and create in secret is an inspiration to responsive minds and shall be shouted from the housetops

Find inspiration in recalling from memory the truths which have delighted your understanding, affirming and reaffirming these truths and create new and original affirmations suggested by them. Help the ministering Angels to purify and illuminate the dark mentality of the world. You affirm statements of truth for the pleasure of proclaiming the glory of the Creator, for the new and original thoughts they develop, for the enlightening and strengthening of your spirit, and for the intensifying of the radiance of your soul, so that many may be uplifted by your soul-light.

You also find a real soul-pleasure in blessing your friends who need encouraging and healing thoughts, and in so doing you are acting as the Creator's silent minister to them. You are acting with His Angels to "brighten the corner where you are," and are broadcasting blessings through which they can enlighten minds in all the world. In doing this work you are overcoming mental sluggishness and increasing the spiritual activity of your mind, and learning how to become proficient in developing a positive and radiant soul-influence not only for a time but for eternity.

A GLORIOUS PROPHECY

(1934)

I am a Messenger of the Most High.

In an exalted state of consciousness my soul blends with Omniscience, and the glorious future of humanity is present before my vision.

From this exalted state I can prophesy a manifestation of Divine Mercy to the inhabitants of this planet which is as yet beyond the comprehension of the most brilliant minds. If it is difficult for you to understand you can, by meditating upon this prophecy exalt your mind and attain to the serene state of pure knowing where its profound truth will become vividly real to you.

First, I would lead your mind to conceive this primary truth: You have a threefold nature, composed of a physical body, a spiritual body, and a divine soul. Your physical body is composed of millions of physical cells charged with electrical energy. Your spiritual body is composed of millions of cells of Deific Energy. Your soul is the organizer and ruler of both your physical and spiritual bodies, and abides in the center of your brain as a scintillating form of Intelligence as long as you possess a physical form.

Humanity on earth may be compared to the cells of the physical body, the entire population forming a collective body. Humanity in the spiritual world may be compared to the cells of the spiritual body; millions of spirits forming a collective spiritual body. And the glorified souls in the celestial realm may be compared to the scintillating cells that compose an individual soul; the whole company of archangels forms a soul-body, which is as the collective soul of planetary humanity.

Thus you can conceive of humanity in the physical, spiritual and celestial realms of this planet as a threefold Body, with human beings as the physical, spiritual and celestial cells of that Body.

Meditation upon this concept will prepare your mind to gain a clearer concept of this prophecy of a Divine manifestation of mercy to this planet.

The threefold Body of humanity, the collective humanity of this planet, is to be endowed with a Super-celestial Soul.

As the millions of glorified souls in the celestial realm of this planet form a collective soul-body to the spirits and peoples of earth, so a super-celestial organization of still more advanced and masterful Archangels are drawing close to this planet. They

are infusing their united soul-power into its mind and body so that the masses of mankind in the physical and spiritual worlds may be regenerated and restored to conscious unity with their Creator.

This Super-celestial organization is composed of thousands of millions of ancient souls who have attained, through ages of progressive effort in the celestial realms, to a state of individualized bliss and power which makes them victorious archangels. Their power added to that of the celestial, spiritual and physical realms of earth will more quickly than ever before purify humanity of all its destructive propensities which have been developed through the dark ages of experience, and give it a soul-dominion which otherwise would be gained only through many ages of very slow development.

It is impossible for minds in their present state of development to conceive what this great gift of the Creator will mean to the peoples of the several realms of this planet. It will bring forth a stupendous salvation from all human ills, such as would be long deferred were mankind to have to continue to grope blindly for the way of soul expression and liberation.

This prophecy of such a mighty manifestation of Divine Mercy will naturally arouse the opposition of minds imbued with the

dark doctrines of punishment for sin and the need for karmic retribution.

Shall not the Father and Creator of all do what is best for His children, whether they are worthy to merit His mercy or not? Does not a mother bathe her children when in their play they have become covered with mud? Likewise does the Creator bathe and cleanse His children of the mental debris which they have created when a day (cycle) is done, and they need refreshment and rest before beginning the work of another cycle.

Humanity in all the realms of this planet have come to the end of another day, of another cycle, the last day of a week of cycles, and the world will be bathed and prepared for the Divine Day of rest. And this Sabbath cycle shall be glorious with the sunshine generated by a collective Archangelic Soul, whose merciful rays will purify all the realms of this planet and give to mankind the power to manifest the Divine Image of the Creator in the flesh.

I am revealing the way in which the wisdom and power of the Creator will manifest for the peoples of earth, and those who read my words may feel an inner response and seek to learn how they may prepare themselves to be the teachers and liberators of souls that are bound.

I am a voice that is one in the power of the whole organized Ministry of Angels, and the Spirit of this Ministry is now pervading all souls on earth and awakening to action those who are to be the purified and glorified servants of the Most High. Those who respond to my words and become revealers of celestial truths will enjoy the first fruits of the heavenly harvest, and become the distributors of these fruits to all God's children.

SOUL STRENGTH

(1934)

The glorious Immortals have concentrated with us in sending blessings to you. This has created a more harmonious atmosphere around your soul, and prepared the conditions for a greater spiritual regeneration. You need not become overwhelmed by the depressing mental atmosphere of the world. Feel the strengthening, inspiring Love which flows through our blessings. You know how great a help is a word of praise, appreciation or encouragement from a friend when things are going wrong. The soul also needs words of comfort, of inspiring faith and encouraging love to help it conquer all the disagreeable and destructive mental forces with which the atmosphere of the world is filled.

We want you to feel that you have found soul friends, permanent friends, friends who are consecrated to doing the Will of the Creator, and to helping others overcome their difficulties. We want you to feel that you have entered the Path of spiritual progression with us, and that henceforth, we are with you, as you are with us, working to help all souls in need.

Feel that you have faced toward the glory that shines from the angelic heavens, and determine that henceforth you are going

with us toward the Light and Love of the Creator. Determine that you will not grope alone in the darkness of mortal mentality in your search for the Light, but that you will unite in spirit with those who have worked to help find a way. Determine to give us your faith and cooperation, not only that you may be helped, but that all souls in your mental worlds may be given a vision of the Light, and find the way to freedom and peace. For you will get an understanding in this search for truth and freedom that we do not work for self alone, but that we work to lift minds into attunement with a Greater Mind. By working in this way to bless and help others, we gain a power that we could not have, were we to pray for a selfish goal.

Feel that you are an angel of love, feeding and strengthening other divine souls, and helping them to outgrow every mortal craving. The nobility and strength of soul that you personify and radiate will make a mighty appeal to the same qualities slumbering within their souls. You, by your life of exalted thought and feeling, will become a silent source of inspiration and strength to other souls, and attract them onto the path of self-mastery.

CREATIVE THINKING

(1934)

I open my mind to Inspiration
And form its thoughts into words of power.
Charged with the dynamics of my soul,
And of the souls of mighty Masters.
I use the Intelligence of God And create ideas, designs,
Thoughts and words
That glorify my Creator
And enable me in His strength and power
To change the course of a negative fate
Into a happy destiny for myself and my friends.

I am aware that desires sustained and words spoken set in motion spiritual forces which influence minds And determine the quality and direction of destiny. Therefore I speak with positive faith and assurance Knowing that all my thoughts and desires Are vital seeds which shall produce an abundant fruitage Through the responsiveness of the all-mothering Mind. I am cultivating the consciousness In which I shall live forever. The things of time and space are impermanent: I am permanent. This that I am. This that thinks, feels, knows and remembers Shall endure for eternity. The things of the outer world shall fade and disappear, But the inner riches of thought, feeling and will

Shall grow brighter and more satisfying forever. I glimpse the Order of Omnipotence; All things are adjusted harmoniously By the Almighty Will. I surrender my life to the sway Of this mighty Ordering Intelligence. Peace, Power, Plenty, prevail In all states of existence Where Goodwill reigns. As children we have played at making mud pies And have slung mud at one another long enough. Now we must grow up and act as gods; and goddesses No matter what anyone may think, or what the appearances. Listening to unsuccessful people, and watching appearances Keeps our mind on the level of failure and poverty. We can become greater, nobler and more successful Only as we acknowledge that We are sons and daughters Of the Almighty. And feel, act, and dress our minds to the part. I am a god in embryo, a potential image of God, And I am determined to play the part of a god By voicing the Inspiration of the Almighty As it comes to me from moment to moment, And by infusing my friends With my positive, creative feelings of Goodwill. I hold the map of this country before me And I feel an influence going through me To every person on this continent I am infusing them with my consciousness of the Divine Will

I am polarizing these millions of minds to Inspiration. I am giving voice to a power greater than myself And vibrating it through millions of minds Commanding their attention to eternal Truth, Conquering their prejudices and mental inertia And drawing

them irresistibly To the Will that I AM.

The Creator sowed souls into the material conditions Of this Planet So that they would be forced by dire necessity.

To call into use their latent intelligence in overcoming the harsh conditions of their environment.

I face with fortitude this great fact That growth of intelligence comes through experience. I realize that the conditions I must deal with daily Are tests of my intelligent love and ability To master the forces of mind and environment And to grow wise and efficient as a soul of the Almighty. God has given me a soul of enduring strength. A soul with an everlasting resistance. Superior to all the conditions of material life. A soul greater than the dissolution called death. A soul that will persist after the death of my body And continue in a more spiritual state of existence To face the unsolved problems of its earthly experience Until it develops from within the intelligent power To master and direct the forces of the Universal Mind. I need and desire great wisdom; the Wisdom of Love. As I devote my life to the greatest of all tasks, The spiritual enlightenment of humanity, I develop the capacity to receive wisdom. In my effort to reveal and express the life of God In helping others to live divinely and overcome difficulties, . I make a very real and potent demand

Upon the hidden resources of my own soul intelligence, And stimulate the receptivity of my mind To the inspiration of Divine Intelligence. I increase my ability to solve human problems And to reveal the wisdom of God in all my ways.

The Eternal Mind is my Creator. I enjoy living His eternal life here and now because I keep my mind reflecting the thought of the wondrous wisdom and skill of the Almighty. I am cultivating the Consciousness of God By reflecting His Presence of wisdom and might, which shuts out the reflection of mental inharmonies. He abides in me more consciously as I abide in Him.

My mind grows like that which it reflects, therefore I keep it describing and revealing All that I can see of God's wisdom, love and power. And my understanding of Him deepens as I endeavor to describe and express His Character. I abide in the serene power of the Will of my Creator. He is my strength and my ability to keep poised in the midst of the discords of the mind of the world.

Confusion reigns in the minds of men, but peace reigns in the minds of Angels. I will cultivate the character of a angel, and keep my mind attuned with the Will of God. I think of the beauty and nobility of angelic characters dwelling in realms of

progressive life, which are finer and more exalted than man has ever conceived. My imagination is enlightened with vivid pictures of Beings immortal and their heavenly revelations which have lifted my thoughts above the worries and cares of this material life. The inhabitants of the heavenly spheres and their providential love and care for humanity are so interesting and inspiring to my mind that all doubts and fears have vanished, and I have all faith and confidence in the wisdom and will of the Almighty, Which I see working in and through all human activities For the progressive unfoldment of all souls forever. I am upheld and sustained by an unfaltering trust In the almighty Providence of Divine Love.

THIS IS MY NAME FOREVER

(1934)

I AM. I proclaim My divine Being. I assert my Self in you. I sound forth the tone of My Being through your soul. I AM!

The sound and strength of My true Name establishes peace and harmony in the midst of mortal chaos.

I am polarizing all minds and all things to My positive center of Eternal being in you.

The joyous tone of Being that I AM vibrates through your personality and makes you a radiant center of attractive influence.

All minds and all mental realms feel and respond to My harmonizing influence.

My Power is organized and made manifest through the Ministry of Angels.

As an active agent of My angelic Ministry you are surrounded by the protective influence of radiant Immortals.

In communion with Me you create an atmosphere of harmony in which My Angels can accomplish their mission.

In the dignity and strength of My Being you act as an angel to irradiate human lives with the light of My love.

You are a blessing; My love is your power. I am in your soul blessing the Angels that surround your spirit.

Through your soul I am blessing your friends as My loving Presence radiates from your soul.

I AM the Love and Power of the Angels who fill your aura with an atmosphere of glorious thoughts.

I AM the Pleroma of Power now shining love to all humanity to awaken the world and cleanse it of its woes.

THE PLACE OF RADIANCE

(1934)

Assembled here in this Place, made holy by the radiance of a host of Angels, we act as their mediators. We bless all souls affiliated with the Ministry and help the Angels irradiate the whole world with their purifying love.

To this army of Angels organized about us on the spiritual side of life, we give our gratitude for their un tiring labor in protecting us from the malicious and destructive forces of the mind of the world.

Recognizing the unceasing, self-sacrificing devotion of the Angels to our welfare, we endeavor to become as devoted in our service with them as they are, that they may have our united soul force to strengthen their efforts to purify and protect us and those affiliated with us at a distance.

We bless the concourse of celestial Angels who, from an exalted soul state, pour the power of their love into our lives to create an atmosphere of soul light and harmony in which the Angels of the spiritual realm may do their work. For only as the protective Angels of the spiritual realm are given soul strength from the Angels of the celestial realm can they persist in their efforts to

purify, heal and exalt the souls on earth who are consecrated to growth and service.

Our thoughts are exalted to the still more interior realm where the ancient Angels of God's universal heavens stand serenely watching the world-purifying work of the Angels of the heavens of this planet. We contemplate the thought of them adding their power to amplify the power of the spiritual and celestial organizations of Angels. Their realization of the Will of the Almighty to bring all the spiritual forces of earth into accord with it now influences and redirects the trend of this planet's thought and purpose.

To the Angels and Archangels we give our whole-souled devotion. They are the leaders and teachers and organizers of these three vast spheres of Angels who are now united to build a new dispensation on earth.

O Thou eternal Presence, our Creator, manifest here in the midst of all souls, we recognize Thee, our Father-Mother, revealing Thy wisdom and will for the purification, protection and progression of all Thy earthly children.

We recognize that Thy Presence is also in our souls as It is in the souls of these Angels, though in a lesser degree of

development. In this faith we give all our time, talents and abilities to fulfill Thy Will on earth as these Angels fulfill it in heaven.

We love to pour forth our united personal influence in blessings to Thy children. We are aware that our influence becomes as a vesture of force through which pours the healing and soul-exalting love of our elder angelic brothers and sisters.

Thy love, expressing through the souls of millions of mighty Angels, is clothed in our faith and love, and goes forth in our blessings to our friends as food and drink for their spiritual natures.

We rejoice, our Father, in our ability to serve there in conjunction with Thy immortal sons and daughters, and we give ourselves in utmost consecration for Thy glory and for the good of all Thy children.

THE GLOBE OF GLORY (1935)

We all with open interior,
Beholding as in a mirror
The glory of the Eternal One, Are changed into the same Image
From glory to glory,
Even as by the Spirit of Love.

Souls of all mankind: Arise and shine, for your light is come, and
the Glory of the Eternal is risen upon you!

The splendor of the everlasting Truth is shining into the eyes of
your awakening souls. The Dawn is past, Day is here.

The Angels of the Almighty have established the foundation of
Truth upon the earth.

Messengers of Might stand securely upon this foundation,
radiant with golden light.

Glorious, most glorious, to soul vision are these transcendent
Beings who now fill the celestial sphere of earth with the glory of
their presence.

Each one is radiant as a living sun with the light and warmth of Wisdom and Love.

Greatest of all in supernal strength and nobility of character is the Archangel who stands at the head of this celestial host, a very monarch of souls.

These souls are Victorious Immortals.

They have evolved to a high state of self-conscious individuality. Through ages of earthly and celestial experience they have attained to exalted positions as executives in the Administration of the Almighty.

By their united activity they are creating a new kingdom of heaven in the spiritual atmosphere of earth.

From their glorious sphere they are radiating their goodwill through mediators to all forms of life on this planet, to quicken, awaken and develop the latent Germ' of Divinity which lies slumbering in every human being.

In their atmosphere of luminous intelligence they form a Pleroma of Angels, which is the focal center of Power for the illumination of all souls on earth to an ever expanding awareness of the I AM.

Because these wise Immortals have united to do the Will of Benevolence, they have created a harmonious heavenly realm; so, in like manner, as wise mortals unite to do the same they will make of earth a paradise.

As you read these words your mind and soul are attuned to the Golden Glory of this Pleroma of Angels.

You are becoming attuned to as much spiritual light and power as you can or will use. As your daily practice develops your capacity to receive power you will realize it in an ever-increasing degree. You have but to fulfill the conditions for receiving and radiating. soul power, and you will grow daily in the consciousness of the Will Divine.

Though we are Victorious Immortals, our inspiration to you is veiled in the limitations of human thought and language. As you meditate upon it your soul will respond to the ministrations of the Angels. Your mind will become illuminated with our love.

With soul vision they see your three-fold nature physical, spiritual, and divine. They reveal that you possess a spiritual brain like your physical brain, but more complex in form. In your spiritual brain is the celestial form of intelligence, which built both your

spiritual and physical brains and bodies. This is your soul. To their vision it is a glowing, scintillating orb of intelligence.

Under their inspiration your soul will become fully conscious, and will "arise and shine as a sun of righteousness with healing in its beams". Then, having learned the lessons of this life, it will rise above every earthly restriction. Its flaming purpose will burn away every binding quality, and it will soar as a globe of glory into the celestial state and continue to enjoy the expression of its power in the Presence of its Creator forever.

Your soul was created to embody and express all the attributes and powers of your Father-Mother Creator. It is a Divine Infant, a child of Omnipotence. It is your "hope of glory" because the Creator, through the help of your "elder brothers" will develop its potentialities into an actual image of His will, wisdom and love.

You are soul of His Soul, organized with the capacity to feel, to know, and to express all the attributes and qualities of His Infinite Being. He created you but a little lower than the Angels, in that you have latent within you the love, wisdom, and will which the Angels personify.

Awake, sleeping Angel of the Almighty! Let your light so shine before men that they may behold your good works and glorify your Creator.

A perfected form of intelligence was symbolized by the ancients by a sun or luminous globe. The Egyptians pictured the soul as a winged globe. In the Old Testament the glorified sons and daughters of the Almighty in the heavens were spoken of as Suns of Righteousness.

Imagine your soul as a living globe of glory, radiant with the light and warmth of divine wisdom and love. This, your real Self, is alive with the love of the Creator, wise with His intelligence, and powerful because it is a form of His benevolent will.

The Angels exercise the dominion of the Divine Will.

As you endeavor to fulfill their purpose they will keep you attuned with them and blend with you in spirit to awaken the god-like qualities of your soul. They will exercise their dominion with you to help your soul overcome what you could not overcome unaided and alone. Their presence will arouse deep emotions like those which are stirred by beautiful music or sublime ideas. You will feel a deep and abiding joy as your soul becomes attuned to their inspiration. You will become aware that your soul

is a holy sanctuary in which dwells the Spirit of Truth. You will have found heaven within.

The inspiration of the Almighty is shining to you through the Angels to reveal and uncover the mysteries of your divine constitution. They will awaken you to know the Eternal Being in you who is your supreme inspiration and your life everlasting. Your mind will become attuned to the inner consciousness of your rear soul Self; and you will realize as everyone must sometime, somewhere, that you are one with your Creator. You can say of yourself with equal truth what the divine and good of all ages have proclaimed of their Eternal Being.

The life and intelligence of both your spiritual and physical bodies is your soul. Your physical body is the counterpart of your spiritual body. The spiritual body is the mind-body or character-form which gives its shape to your physical form, but all your life and intelligence resides in your soul. It is the seed of the potential perfection that is yet to reveal itself as the beauty, strength, and wisdom of your personal character.

The light of your soul is the radiance of Divine Intelligence, the "light that lightens everyone that cometh into the world". Hidden though this light may seem to be in your mortal nature, it is all the life and intelligence you have. It is usually heavily veiled by

hereditary propensities all during its life in the body, and often for years after leaving the body. But now the mercy of the Creator is being revealed to souls on earth through His Angels and all who will partake of its purifying and awakening light.

Dedicate your life to the Purpose of the Angels. They will unveil your soul, and help you exercise its masterful power.

The Angels, who are our elder brothers and sisters, will awaken your soul as you work under their inspiration to regenerate your nature. They will abide with you and inspire you with their love, so that your powers will be amplified. As your mortal nature is gradually stirred up by their quickening power, it will be purified and exalted, so that it will better personify the expanding consciousness of your soul.

Your soul is sown in materiality; it is resurrected into spirituality. It is sown in the weakness of a babe; it is raised in a spiritual body. "As it has borne the image of the earth, so shall it bear the image of the heavenly nature." You will rise superior to your present state of material thought, and become aware of the reality and power of divine principles. The study and practice of eternal principles will develop the understanding of your immortal and everlasting selfhood, and you will be able, with the help of the Angels, to express the divine life and power of your soul. You

will awaken and express the nobility, beauty, and strength of your divine nature.

As your soul consciousness deepens you will become attuned with Cosmic Intelligence. You will sense and enjoy some of the delights experienced by immortals in the celestial state of existence. Intuitively you will perceive the Reason for things which is the Spirit of Truth in all forms of life. As you are purified of all organic spiritual causes for bondage, and become powerful as an organized soul, you will transcend even the spiritual form of your personality. Then you will appear in the celestial state in a perfect soul-form, a globe of glory, radiant with wisdom and love, and masterful in the exercise of the Will of Omnipotence.

In the celestial state your soul will be all sensation and perception, an all-knowing form of the Soul of the universe. It will commune, through sympathy of soul feeling, with souls ages old in wisdom and power. In this exalted state you will know intuitively what all souls in your sphere of attainment know. Even while you are living in the physical form your soul may, by sincere service in helping the Angels fulfill the Divine Purpose, awaken to the joy of communion with immortal Intelligences. You may sense the thrill and vigor of their power as these exalted Immortals radiate their blessings of celestial inspiration through your nature.

Devote your life to generating and radiating soul power for the healing and upliftment of your fellow men, and the Angels will enfold you in the celestial sunshine of life eternal. Your consciousness will expand and blend with their collective consciousness. Vibrating with their blissful state, you will feel and know what they feel and know. Your mind will deepen in its comprehension of divine principles, and you will express so much soul love that you will become radiant and powerful from the development of the potencies of the eternal Spirit in your soul.

Your soul is a celestial being, and can express only through your noble thoughts and feelings. Not a knowledge of material things and forces, but a knowledge of spiritual things and forces, can help you gain soul expression. Not by condemning yourself as a sinner, nor by accepting the limiting religious beliefs of the dark ages, nor by praying to be forgiven for the limitations of your shell of mortality, can you become adept in expressing the intuitive intelligence and loving blessings of your soul. Self-condemnation and false beliefs keep closed the mental avenues through which the nobility, strength, and beauty of your soul would shine forth. Thus has the soul been crucified by the ignorance of mortals.

You will no longer measure yourself by mortal standards because you will know the truth of your eternal nature which frees you from mental limitations. You will realize that the principles that rule the immortal life of the soul transcend in importance the knowledge of material forces. This will incline you to devote your life to the understanding and demonstration of these spiritual principles as a material scientist devotes his mind to the understanding and demonstration of physical principles.

WISDOM FROM EARTHLY EXPERIENCE

(1935)

Those of us who are confined to a mundane existence with excessive demands on us must learn to develop an inner vision and a faith in the Omnipresent Creator, which those interested only in the outer affairs of life often fail to even begin to understand. When we think of you, we do not think of your physical weaknesses, or of the mental and emotional limitations under which you may live. We think of your immortal soul, and give our strength and faith to that image of perfection in you. We visualize your soul gaining wisdom from all your earth experiences, and when liberation comes at last, the light of your inner self will shine away the darkness around you, and you will be happy in a new and wonderful way.

Let your spiritual imagination picture all that is beautiful and good, and try to constantly hold before your mind the kind of life you would live if you were free from all Suffering and limitation. Nothing you can imagine is too good for a child of the Creator! That upon which we concentrate will become real to us, if not in this world, then eventually in the spiritual world.

Your soul is greater than anything that can happen to you! A divine destiny is implanted within you, and some day you will

begin to realize joys that up to now have been impossible. For you are a temple of the living Creator Whose Mighty Spirit dwells within your soul!

MESSAGES OF ENCOURAGEMENT

(1935)

Your genius is originality. You possess the innate ability to invent and create new and better conditions for yourself and others. Do not permit the care and responsibility of others to cloud your intuition and initiative. Regain your throne of creative ability and exercise your natural powers, so that you will enjoy living a more orderly life. Exercise your own planning and directing ability, and your life will become more harmonious. As iron filings arrange themselves into a symmetrical pattern just as soon as the influence of a magnet is brought into close relation with them, so your friends and affairs will become more orderly as you sustain your positive personal influence and polarize them into a more orderly form.

Your mental tendencies are progressive, and you are alert to that which is new and unique. Advanced ideas along all lines of material and spiritual knowledge appeal to you, and you are adapted to promulgate and use the most advanced ideas and methods, which will work out for the greatest good of all. Exert your own true soul-being from hour to hour, so as to gradually lift your mind out of mental limitations. As you assert your own ideas and plan from your own thought and intuition, limiting concepts and conditions will fall away and an outer world which

represents your reformed inner world of thought will become manifest.

As you well understand, nothing happens by chance, which means that all things work from causes or within a schedule of time. Daily blessings from the Angel Hosts will stimulate your constructive imagination. Give it a free rein to soar to any height, or to conceive any possibility, because the influence now working through you will tend to make manifest your ideal plans. Recognize that inflexibility in the minds about you will tend to be reflected into your own mind, and that this must be overcome. While you are usually in advance of your fellows in thoughts and plans, you have been suffering from suppression, and must now bring your thinking and planning up to date and adjust yourself to changed conditions in the world.

The effect of your association with the Angel Hosts is like that produced when a strong, well-charged battery is connected with a weak battery, or like the increased attraction given to an electric magnet when the current is increased. As you exercise the added power which you will realize from daily councils with the Angel Hosts, your personal influence for good will gradually gain in potency. You will exercise your wisdom for constructive ends.

THE IDEAL BECOMING PRACTICAL

(1935)

When you commune with the All-Intelligence, which is the Spirit of the universe, you develop the capacity to understand the meaning of the movements of the stars, and the moods that move humanity on earth. You feel and see the Creator as the All-Doer. The suns and planets become to you cells in the brain of the Ever-Present through which the attributes and powers of the All Mighty Mind come into manifestation.

You never lose sight of the One Mover in all the complex activities of national and personal affairs. The golden calf of greed has been the icon of universal worship, and now it is time to eliminate this idol and its worship. In its place we will exalt and glorify the Infant Divinity that sleeps in humanity, and inspire the planning of all human affairs, so that this Divine Potential may manifest peace and prosperity in all human ways.

During the recent decades, the pure and perfect ideas in the Cosmic Consciousness have been sown into all receptive minds. These abstract ideas, which represent the Creator's goodwill and wisdom for the whole human family have produced revolutionary changes in human thought and affairs; but they have been so utopian that they have seemed impractical; and they have met

the opposition of the lethargic and resistant thoughts of past ages. Now we shall see these Divine Ideas begin to manifest in more practical ways for the welfare of all.

The Goodwill of the Ever-Present is pouring its force into the earth, and the earth will become so attractive to humanity that multitudes will return to the soil, and they will organize the production and distribution of the wealth that the earth yields so bountifully. Leaders, organizers, men and women who are constructive thinkers and doers, will develop great movements to make of practical benefit the ideals and plans which their minds have received and fostered. The same quickening Will of the Almighty that moves them to take initiative will arouse the sluggish populace to cooperate, and to begin to create for themselves the opportunities which they have been waiting for capital or government to create for them. Initiative will be stirred into action. Instead of waiting for the government to distribute accumulated wealth, people will organize their labor and cooperate to create new wealth. The most inspired will not do it under the old profit-for-self system, but for mutual helpfulness, and with the ideal of creating a new form of production and distribution which will do away with the accumulation of the profits of labor by a few and distribute all for the benefit and prosperity of all.

During the last decade, the expression of the Will of the Creator has been arousing the spiritual faculties of mankind, so that even the old forms of religious feelings have been revived. In these movements we see intellectual minds being stirred by spiritual feelings to the realization that all forms of social life should be forms of cooperative service for the universal benefit of humanity, and not for the glorification and prosperity of a few. The ancient and worn out forms of religious belief and worship will fade away; but the true humanitarian spirit of religion, which caused all ancient teachers to preach, "Love one another. The greatest shall be the servant of all." will bring the abstract worship of the Creator down to a practical service which will recognize and cultivate the Divinity in every child born into the world and make the very best conditions for the expression of that Divinity. Inspired by this divine purpose, human beings will become co-workers with the Almighty in making this earth a greater expression of peace and prosperity.

We, who have tuned in with the Cosmic Will, have learned what the Divine Purpose is for humanity. As a result of our many years of daily communion, we see just how the facts and principles of spiritual science must be linked with the facts and principles of material science to purify and heal, feed and build up the spiritual, as well as the physical, structure of humanity and society.

We are fulfilling spiritual conditions which enable us to use the power that is pouring into the earth to build up and extend a web of light and knowledge that is revealing the profound science of spiritual principles and its practical application to the healing of individuals and nations.

We seek to uncover just how the Creator's humanitarian Will has been expressing through the organization of the most progressive of the Immortals, and just how the most progressive wills organize to express that Will among humanity. We seek to comprehend just what are the obstacles to transformation of character and healing of body, and why these obstacles have not been overcome by those with the most ardent faith in the Creator or through the most intense prayers for healing.

We emphasize that there is a vast spiritual world of organized selfishness and ignorance to be enlightened, purified and overcome, and that it can best be overcome by organizations of consecrated workers on the physical side of life who align themselves with angelic principles and working under the inspiration of Hosts of Angels on the spiritual side of life. This cannot be accomplished by the isolated effort of individuals no matter how great their faith in the Creator. It can only be accomplished as the Angels accomplish their objectives; by

many people united and consecrated to singleness of purpose and to whole-souled devotion to fulfill the spiritual conditions through which the Hosts of Angels can gain leverage with the mentality of mortals.

The Spirit of the Ever-Present now active on earth will move people to work and to contribute to the success of these consecrated souls working together on earth. Those who are drawn to this will find a practical and powerful revelation that only needs human cooperation to prove the presence and power of the Creator in the midst of humanity.

You who have discovered and enjoyed the wisdom and power of the dynamic principles will be empowered by the quickening Spirit now manifest in earthly ways to make it known to all who will receive your guidance. Seek, and you will find many ready to embrace the messages of heavenly truth. Become an active participant in the Concord of Creators, and you will feel the Immortals blessing and prospering your efforts as you promulgate their messages of light and soul liberation.

THE MANIFESTATION OF MIGHTINESS

(1935)

Shining in the heavens is a mighty Sphere of Soul Splendor. The glory of that sphere is the glory of the Creator made visible and powerful through the united activity of thousands of millions of Victorious Immortals.

Through the angelic sphere of splendor the Benevolent Will and Purpose of the Creator is revealed to all beings in all spiritual realms. It will also be revealed to mortals on earth.

The glory of that sun of splendor is the glory of the Individual soul-suns who unitedly manifest the Will of the Ever-Present. Powerful pulsations of the Omnific Will vibrate through the wills of all the masterful angels and archangels in the sun of splendor to vitalize and quicken all souls in all physical and spiritual realms.

Pulsations of Power are concentrated down to earth through many planes, replayed and transmitted through the souls of an army of angelic mediators, until they contact the souls of the Angels and mediators on earth who are the foundation of the heavenly Purpose.

Pulsations of Omnific Power strengthen and protect the angels who are overshadowing all mortals consecrated to the Creator. Through these mediators this Power radiates as a white light to all souls on earth and in the lower spiritual realms.

Omnific Power enfolds all souls in each Place of Radiance with the white brilliance of the sun of splendor.

The sunshine from the sphere of splendor now vibrates through affirmations of truth and the songs of blessing to heal and exalt every soul.

The organized power of benevolent Immortals seeks expression through sensitive souls, that the harmony and health of heaven may pervade the lives of mortals and prevail in all the earth.

Visualize the sun of splendor in the heavens composed of mighty soul-suns, concentrating their realization of the Will of Benevolence to awaken and purify souls in every plane of spiritual life and activity.

Visualize an army of angels between the sun of splendor and the earth, bringing heavenly power down and shining it through mortal channels for the drawing together and the illuminating of all sensitive souls.

Visualize your Place of Radiance enfolded in the white glory of the Eternal Being. It will increase in healing and prospering power as souls assemble therein, and devote their lives to making Benevolence all-powerful in the affairs of men.

Meditate upon and speak forth these words with conviction, that the Spirit of Truth may vibrate through you for the illumination of all your friends in the physical and spiritual worlds.

Exercise your faith and love in working with the angels from hour to hour, and your influence through your service with the Creator will increase, and your soul will attain its poise and peace in the Will of Omnipotence.

WORDS OF COUNSEL (3)

(1935)

After one has learned the principles the Eloist Ministry teaches, and is trying to practice them in daily life, everything takes on a new and more beautiful meaning. Even the little, simple tasks of the day can be beautiful, if our minds are attuned with the Angels. It is a joy to live, to bless and to serve.

It is not so much by what we say to people as it is by our actions and the love we radiate that we influence others to our way of thinking. Words so often antagonize, and it is quite impossible for us to change another's life by telling them to be different, and what is appropriate in one person's life may not be completely appropriate for another. Our power lies in living our life, and thus inspiring others to love and bless, as we love and bless. In this lies our greatest happiness and in this do we help others most.

Know that no matter how hard life's experiences, there is always something good in them. The world is a school, and our advancement does not depend so much on what happens to us, as it does on how we act and react to the events in our lives. In other words, our attitude toward life is what counts. The mountains are steep, but that which you attain is more than worth the effort you put forth. Yours is a wonderful crowning of

spiritual splendor and advancement in the realms of light, which will make you sympathetic and understanding of those who yet remain in darkness.

The Creator is speaking to you through your experiences and giving you the opportunity to unfold greater powers of mind and soul to help you in your upward progression. Every hard experience that you have is a prayer to the angel in you to grow into greater expressions!

We all pass through a progressive regeneration process that increases in intensity through all the years of our earthly sojourn. There are days of difficulty as the cleansing process eliminates depressing elements from the mind and body, but after each such elimination the body and the mind more clearly reflect the health and harmony of the soul. You will have the joy of realizing as you go forward in this way of regeneration with us that the light of true understanding is increasing, the meaning of the Mind of the Creator grows clearer, the mental and physical load grows less, and your increasing soul energy is an ever-enjoyable proof that the fountain of the Creator's life has been opened within your soul.

We are like a ship with three decks. The engine room is the source of power, and that power is wise and good. If the wisdom

and will of that power ruled the two upper decks all would be well. But the middle deck, the subconscious, is filled with brigands, so that the captain of the ship, the conscious mind, cannot run the ship as it wills to do. Your physical nerves and tissues reflect the discordant conditions of the subconscious spiritual or mind-body, so that healing is accomplished by rectifying conditions in the subconscious. Then the soul, which is a perfect seed of Divinity, will express its perfect potential in actual perfection as a more powerful character. Only as our personalities become purified by long service does our soul, the Divine Ego, shine through and glorify the personal. Then the tremendous influence we radiate will arouse a like influence, slumbering and potential, in the souls of others.

Radiate a helpful atmosphere to those you meet. Bless everyone, and feel that the Creator is pouring love through you to others. There are many worse off than you. Make it your privilege to help them, with your thoughts and blessings, and with acts of kindness. For in helping others you will find the only true happiness in the world.

Power undreamed of lies latent within your soul. Now is the time to exert it for the good of humanity!

Wherever you are, whatever you are doing, we stand with you,

your loyal friends from the realms celestial, pouring Angelic Blessings into your soul, and helping you to be strong.

HUMANITY HARMONIZED

(1935)

These days are potent with the quickening spirit that brings renewal of life to all souls and exaltation to all minds. Beings from higher octaves of spiritual and celestial existence are coming to exert their influences universally through human minds, and reorganize the inhabitants of the earth as well as those in the spiritual worlds. This reorganization has been proceeding for some time on the spiritual side of life, and it is apparent to the discerning that every form of human organization has undergone a radical change. As all things are forms of mind and are ruled by mind, it follows that as the mental world, which is of the spiritual side of life, feels and responds to these revolutionary forces, so the earthly points of view must also undergo change.

Our inspired mediators will reveal the meaning of the changes that are taking place, and proclaim the spiritual principles which will rule on earth as they rule in heaven. All classes of people are to know a new guiding force, and the countless heaven-inspired trend setters shall become not only the light, but the leaders of the world. Through them, we of the angelic spheres shall restore humanity to harmony with its Creator.

Because people live almost entirely on the surface of life, in the senses and intellect, they fail to discover the wisdom and power in the depths of their nature. Those who consistently devote time daily to communion with the inner Intelligence of their Creator soon discover that in quietness and rest there is developed a strength from the soul which is superior to the force of will or the reasoning of intellect. People who practice the principles of meditation can unite and harmonize their outer mind with the memory of their spiritual nature, so that they can recall at will all they have ever learned or experienced, and see reflected in the still mirror of their mind, even to the smallest detail, every incident in their life.

This capacity to recall and see what is stored in the memory is but the first step toward almost unlimited knowledge. Every object has mind and memory, and the personal mind, harmonized and attuned with the inner mind of things, can read the history of every object or person with which it comes in contact.

We, your guardian Hosts, shall reveal to you how you can bring your whole nature into harmony, so that your conscious and subconscious mind is one, and all that your subconscious can sense will become known to your conscious mind. Now you feel and act in sympathy with all the discordant minds in your mortal

environment: and, as a consequence, you become more attuned to discord and disease. But under our inspiration, those of you who devote your lives to our enlightening purpose will learn to feel and act in sympathy with the deep pulsations of divine harmony that pervade all nature, and become attuned with us who live in the serenity of the Universal Mind. From this sympathy with our concordant souls you will sense our harmony, health and happiness, and will be restored to the balanced life of the children of the Creator. As one in the dream state can, in a moment, live through experiences that filled years of time, so can the human mind or spirit restored to harmony transcend time and space and attain to a comprehension inconceivable by mortals.

We who live in the conscious awareness of our Creator have the ability to read the history of all earth's races, and see every incident in every life upon which we concentrate our attention. Even the future reveals its secrets, for time as a whole and all it contains, past and future, are comprehended by the Consciousness that is Eternal. As we grow in the capacity to respond to the profound meanings hidden in that vast comprehension, we partake as gods and goddesses of the boundless wisdom of our Father-Mother Creator.

We shall so inspire the training of the children of the future that

they will be able to direct their attention to any place on earth, and see what is occurring in that place as vividly as though they were present; or they may think of any time in earth's history and see the events of that time as clearly reflected in their minds as in any photographic moving picture. The time approaches when the marvelous hidden capacities of the human mind will be developed universally by children under our inspiration. We shall dissolve veils of false materialistic beliefs from the souls of children, and their innate powers will flower and fruit into a new culture that will be as superior to the most brilliant intellects of the present time as these intellects are superior to the primitive mind.

Through children now in the world and those about to be born, a new scheme of life shall be revealed to dissipate the fog of materialism that has shadowed intellectual understanding up to the present time. The material beliefs will fade before the glorious revelations of the truth of the Creator's infinite love, wisdom and power. Children shall be protected from the destructive influences of the discordant spirits, and they shall see the marvels of wisdom which the Creator reveals to us in all spiritual creations. They shall behold, as we the Angel Hosts behold, all the facts and forces of spiritual existence, and reveal these things so vividly and powerfully that all the dull doubts of materialists shall be overcome. The spiritual universe shall be

seen as the director of all things in the material universe. Then, with the immortality of every human being demonstrated as a scientific fact, and the progression of every soul revealed as the merciful truth, humanity shall have an entirely new standard of religious truth and life, and everyone shall learn to work as we do in our realms of spirit for the enlightenment and advancement of their fellows.

Electricity displayed its powerful force for thousands of ages before the human mind was sufficiently developed to question its meaning and harness its power to useful ends. In like manner the phenomena of the occult have been used through the ages to arouse humanity to see that there was an unseen world of powerful forces behind all physical life. Only during the last century have progressive and sensitive minds experimented with spiritual power, as scientists experimented with electricity, and proved to their satisfaction the facts and phenomena of immortality. Centuries of preaching of the hope of immortality could not demonstrate what has been proven in an hour by those with sufficient understanding of spiritual principles to facilitate mediumistic conditions. Just as when electrical principles were understood, r power was developed, so when spiritual principles were understood, not only power but also intelligence were demonstrated, which proved beyond all possibility of doubt that every human being is immortal. While

thousands have had this convincing proof during the last century, the great mass of minds have been kept from this proof by the materialistic teachings of the world.

Now the organized forces of selfishness and ignorance will no longer be able to withstand the angelic influence which all the benevolent Intelligences of heaven are bringing to bear upon human minds. Nothing is sacred but Truth. All false beliefs, fear, hatred and greed, which have ruled humanity of ages past shall be neutralized.

As false ideas have been fostered and perpetuated by institutions endowed with wealth which made them powerful, so in the dawning days of wisdom, your schools must be endowed with wealth to enable us to broadcast our wisdom to all the world. You must organize schools into which will be gathered those who will devote their lives to fulfilling our inspiration to create the divine order that is to reign on earth by calling forth the expression of the greatest degree of love and wisdom.

We have demonstrated that a human dynamo can be developed for the generation of spiritual power through methods of procedure as definite and scientific as those necessary to form a dynamo for the generation of electricity. Further, we have shown how a number of souls developed under our direction into

human dynamos will, when united in one place, produce a quantity and quality of spiritual power that is tangible and phenomenal in its influence, and which may be projected to persons at a distance to strengthen and heal and do many deeds of mercy. This knowledge of the spiritual principles and the benevolent power generated by many acting in unity has been developed and demonstrated in heaven for ages. Now, it is being developed and demonstrated in Places of Radiance on earth, and as students come and attune themselves with that inspiration, greater and greater degrees of wisdom and power will be brought into manifestation.

Today, electrical power stations supply light and power universally. Similarly, in the future shall spiritual Places of Power be developed by us, your Angel Hosts, until the light, love and power of heaven fill the whole earth with healing and transforming energy. The work accomplished by the humblest of our inspired mediators will supersede that of the greatest miracle workers of the past who were exalted by religious reverence. All the spiritual workers the world over will cooperate to accomplish the greater work, which will bring about the healing of nations and the dissolution of the spiritual causes for all the spiritual, mental and physical woes of all people.

THE SECRET OF HAPPINESS

(1935)

I have discovered the secret of happiness. I have found the way to be happy despite the trials and tribulations of human experience. I desire to impart this knowledge to you, that you may know the joy of living the eternal life here and now, to become a radiant center of inspiration to all your friends.

I desire that you may become the Creator's Blessing personified, so that you can say with sincerity at all times and under the most trying conditions:

I am a blessing. Love is my power.

I will try to tell you as simply as possible just how I bless. As I think of you, I sense a feeling of genial goodwill for you, and I clothe this feeling with thoughts and words affirming some such thought as this:

I love you, and bless you with my love.

By repeating this thought I sustain and intensify my feeling of love for you. The feeling which springs spontaneously from my inner being is the life or spirit

of my blessing.

Whenever I think of you, I am aware of a good feeling springing forth from within my nature and flowing to you. By fulfilling this feeling with thoughts and words, and by concentrating my whole mind in the act of blessing you with my love and goodwill, I make it more positive.

No matter where you are my blessings of goodwill go to you, and I am sure from long experience that your subconscious mind and soul receive my love and feel what I feel for you. Even though you had left your physical body, and were dwelling, as a mind or spirit in a mere spiritual plateau than this, I am certain that my feeling of love and goodwill-would reach you, and that you would be conscious of my blessing.

My many years of experience in blessing for hours daily, and the letters I have received from thousands of friends, telling how they felt and were benefited by my blessings, have convinced me that thoughts and feelings are real forces, and that anyone can develop the ability to direct them for the uplifting and strengthening of his friends. In this practice of blessing there is a development of conscious spiritual life and power which uncovered the secret spring of perpetual happiness. Anyone can gain the realization,

**I am radiant with the Creator's blessings;
I am mighty in His love.**

As I think of you and sustain the good feeling which the thought of you calls out, I realize the joy of giving out something very real from my nature. While blessing you I am uncovering the deep well of love within my nature. From it flows the spring of eternal life and spiritual health. I am pouring forth a stream of spiritual life from the unfailing source of blessedness within my soul. Truly, I can affirm:

**You are blessed with life eternal,
You are healed by love Divine.**

An exalting spirit of love beautifies my blessings with spiritual life and power. Virtue goes forth from my soul, and your soul must receive and benefit from this spiritual gift. I am uplifted and inspired by this feeling of love which I develop in the act of blessing you. As love is eternal life and health, the more I bless you with love the more my soul glows with eternal energy and strength.

While blessing you I realize heavenly feelings. I did not gain this great exaltation of thought and feeling immediately; it is the

effect of years of cultivation. It came gradually as I learned to live, think and feel from that State of Mind in which the Angels dwell. You too will grow in the realization that the kingdom of heaven is really within you, as you cultivate and give forth the love which is the Spirit and builder of heaven.

As you become proficient in blessing with love" you will feel that the infant angel is awakening in you, and beginning to inbreathe the atmosphere of heavenly love. Your soul will become a very real and powerful being in your nature, and its immortality will be convincingly manifest to your mind. By blessing your friends daily you will realize an increasing spiritual joy, which will gladden your heart and enlighten your mind with the knowledge and realization of spiritual verities. The Creator's love will become real in you as the source of your everlasting life and health, and the inspiration and influence of your personality. You will affirm in the consciousness of His Presence:

**I am a mighty sun of power,
Transforming all my world with Love.**

THE QUALITY OF MERCY

(1935)

The Eloist organization has always put a great deal of emphasis on the importance of correspondence with those whom we are trying to work with in a cooperative manner, as well as with those in need whom we are trying to help. We have always felt that the letters exchanged provide tangible evidence of a spiritual link created between that person and us. When we think of "us", we always frame our thoughts in terms of the wider Eloist organization in concert with Jehovah's Angelic Hosts with whom we are joined in conscious cooperation due to the long years of deliberate efforts to provide an earthly anchor through which they could work.

We have always felt that we grow greater in our capacity for love and sympathy as we concentrate all the powers of our united minds to bless our friends and acquaintances with love and healing power. Their appealing letters callout the divine kindness within us and awaken the god-like qualities slumbering within us. We concentrate these feelings of spiritual power within our consciousness and radiate them outward to strengthen the spirits of those in need.

The names of those whom we desire to help are often vocalized

in council, and affirmations which have been created to fit the situation are repeated. At times we give names with the encouragement of improvised chords or musical tones to help focus the spiritual energy generated. As we resonate with these chords, the spirit of love and goodwill which we feel in unison vibrates with the name of the person being blessed. As a result, we feel the spirit of that person being strengthened by the vibrant power generated through the mechanism of tangible thought in action, as well as through the direct intervention of angelic helpers who are able to tap and utilize the energy we have directed toward the person in need. The concentrated strength added to the person in need may just be the missing element or the deciding factor that turns the tide for good to uplift that spirit or trigger the mechanism that heals the body . We believe that many persons have been thus strengthened in spirit to pass safely through a crisis as a result of receiving the united blessings of our "Concord of Creators" concentrating in unison with a pleroma of angelic co-workers.

Music has a great power to arouse the latent healing spirit in those who concentrate their minds and spirits to a good purpose, and we have always found that affirmations are strengthened when set to music. Music is the language of the spirit. It arouses deep and mysterious feelings which are harbingers of new spiritual life and power. The more intensely we can feel as

concentrators, the more spiritual power we can generate and give out in our blessings as a potent vehicle of thought.

There should be no fixed ritual to affirmations, for one should learn how to create new and constructive ideas to meet every need. Most often affirmations are created spontaneously. Perhaps, as an example, we may be focusing on a soul in sickness and thus affirm:

The healing power of Love pervades your spirit. The Life of the Eternal Being is your Strength and Power. Your spirit is alive with the Life of the Creator.

After a few minutes of these musical affirmations, the mental atmosphere about our focus is alive and luminous with the harmony created by exalted thoughts and feelings. Every member present feels uplifted and inspired by the Love of the Creator. In this exalted and vibrant mental state which we create, we forget about our own discomforts, troubles and needs. We become attuned to the cosmic Will and Purpose. We feel we are doing what the Creator wants us to do, what we all should do, in order to create a new spirit of love on earth. We become so attuned to our co-workers that we feel united in our healing power. We become attuned to the Mighty Angels of love who are a source of inspiration and spiritual power in the united work that

we do. When one fulfills the law of love, the spirit of love grows within until one can feel that spirit becoming the life and health of their being. Just as you exercise your spirit in this world in this way, so will you exercise your spirit in the worlds immortal. Continue this practice daily and you will grow to appreciate the fact that you are already an immortal form of the Creator of the Universe, and that you already possess the Power to will and to do good for all the Creator's children, of whom you are one. This should be your glory and power forever

THE AWAKENING

(1935)

The coming of Kosmon promises the most startling changes in human thought and experience. While they are constructive and benevolent changes, they may seem to those who cling to outworn forms of thought and procedure to be destruction-rampant. The fundamental change will be the quickening of human perception and understanding of the reality of the spiritual universe.

Until now, education has been through the development of the physical senses and mental responses to information from the senses. The brilliance of intellectual learning illuminates matter and its forces. Its light does not penetrate into or perceive the universe of mind and its finer forces and forms. The highest learning of the earth, as far as the universities are concerned, deals with the material universe as the only reality; it does not recognize the spiritual universe. How startling will be the effect upon all human minds when they are suddenly forced to recognize that the material universe is but a negative reality in the form of an objective as well as subjective spiritual universe, which is the molding or forming power of the physical universe.

Some idea of the universal effects of the awakening of the

spiritual faculties may be gained from reviewing what has occurred in the last hundred years. Hundreds of thousands of persons have been convinced of the reality of the spiritual universe and of humanity's immortality. Those with real spiritual illumination have felt an exaltation of spirit that has enabled them to live with the sense of a positive reality, superior to the perception of life from the negative manifestation of creation as the material world. Working in the objective material world, there are those who have seen beyond the appearances of the material world and realized that it was formed as a reflection of the spiritual world and that every organized form of life, vegetable, animal or human, is a manifestation of an objective spiritual form which is its real motivating power.

This development may be better understood if one is conversant with what began around 1848 when thousands of mediums were developed simultaneously in all parts of the world. The result was a revelation of spiritual facts and fantasies, and the rapid growth of many spiritualistic, occult, healing and humanitarian cults. That was but the first wave of revolutionary thought flowing forth to the people of earth from the Mind of the Creator, which enabled the immortal inhabitants of the spiritual worlds to dissolve many old and false beliefs, and to promulgate truths of permanent value for humanity.

Now comes the second wave of light from the Mind of the Creator, giving greater power to the Immortals, and making manifest the Purpose of the Administration of the Almighty.

In ages past, one mediator inspired by legions of angels, has come to a race, but now the Angel Hosts will have millions of mediators through whom they will not only reveal divine principles, but also radiate a power that will dethrone and dissolve all the spiritual causes for the diseases and disasters by which the peoples of earth have been overwhelmed. The present and future generations will respond readily to the influx of spiritual light power, but those born and bred under the influence of the materialistic philosophies which have been taught up to the present time, will find it difficult to readjust their minds and beliefs to the new ideas transmitted from the advanced Immortals. Those who are willing to devote some time daily to attuning their minds and bodies to the soul-awakening power now beginning to play upon all human beings will benefit thereby.

Our preparation to act as mediators for the Angel Hosts has made it possible to develop a Place of Radiance through which a multitude of souls can learn how to adjust themselves to the inflowing power of heaven. By their study and cooperation, associate students will enter into the mighty spirit of health and

prosperity now being organized by the Angels for the purification and perfection of those who determine to devote their lives to doing the Will of the Ever-Present.

Those who can actively maintain a Place of Radiance will experience greater power, and pass through processes of spiritual purification more rapidly than those who cooperate indirectly.

It is by thinking and acting in the spirit of the Immortals from hour to hour that we develop the capacity to receive the mighty blessings of the Angel Hosts. The Creator desires to give every child all Intelligence, and the Angel Hosts desire to give all they have realized, but only as people make the effort to bring their nature up to the angelic standard do they receive of their angelic inheritance.

We will learn from the Angel Hosts what steps we must take to advance toward perfection and proficiency in the spiritual life. We will be blessed by the Immortals daily, and sustained in an atmosphere of light which we could not contact by isolated endeavor. The question uppermost in the mind of each associate should not be, what are the Immortals going to do for me, but what can I do for the Immortals to help them uplift and enlighten humanity.

PRAYER IS ANSWERED WHEN EFFORTS ARE MADE (1935)

We dwell in the serenity and strength of the Almighty Presence. We desire that you shall gain the degree of soul exaltation which will permit you to feel and know this serene strength from moment to moment every day. In order that you may so enjoy living, your spirit must be purified of all the stored up hereditary mortal qualities which have the tendency to stifle spiritual development.

A new world of spiritual life and progress has been opened to you, and if you will follow in this path of peace you will pass through processes of spiritual purification which will renew your body with healing life, and exalt your mind to a realm of beauty and harmony heretofore undreamed of.

Your soul, the organizing intelligence of your nature, has to some extent been clouded and limited by your cultural background, ancestral and hereditary conditions, but it can be vitalized from day to day, and become strong and radiant with the light of the Creator's love which is now locked within it. Your mind has been too easily affected by the heavy and disturbing minds of both the physical and spiritual worlds around you. Now you are having the experience of a glorious new mental freedom,

as you tune in with the positive atmosphere of the minds of Angels.

Try to realize that all human beings are played upon by forces in the invisible world. Jealous earthbound spirits inspire inharmony between you and others. When we realize this, our next step is to realize that we are the masters of our fate, and the captains of our souls. We have the power to subdue these antagonizing forces, for we are one with the Immortals. As we use our souls creatively, and bless our friends, visible and invisible, we give power to the Angels to bless through us, thus melting down all interference. We then keep positive and radiant with goodwill, consciously attuned every moment with the Angels, and thus do our part. Then the Angels, seeing our consecration and determination to conquer the forces of darkness, are enabled to come closer to us, and help us, doing for us what we could not do alone. Our auras are gradually purified, and conditions in our lives are smoothed out. Prosperity flows more freely, and all things begin to work for the good of all.

The Angels rejoice as you bless with them here in council, and they enfold you in their love. Gradually they will purify your subconscious mind of the crystallized qualities of thought and feeling which have so long been a source of mental and physical misery. This will make you a more effective instrument through

which the Immortals can express not only for your own joy, but also for the enlightenment and liberation of a multitude of souls now suffering from sorrow and pain, even as you have suffered. The power of the angelic kingdom will grow and extend its influence as you, and many like you, devote your lives in giving to others the light and joy which the Angels have made real in your life. Many years of personal devotion cannot accomplish what has been accomplished more efficiently for you by fulfilling the necessary conditions in concert with an angelic pleroma through which the mental clouds could be dissolved from your soul, and your sense of physical suffering changed to one of health and peace. When efforts are made to create the right mental and physical conditions to enable the Angels to manifest their power, they can answer prayers and express the healing mercy of the Creator as they cannot do otherwise. With sufficient effort on your part, these conditions are made manifest.

Now that you know that the spiritual conditions for your personal transformation can be made, do you not desire to learn more about those conditions as a means of enjoying continued life and health here and now? You must understand that the mere restoration of a sense of peace and physical well-being does not complete the process of spiritual growth and regeneration. It only shows possibilities of using wisdom and power which could make all humanity greater than they are now, conscious of their

immortal powers even while living in their corporeal body. Conditions in the world are dark and disturbing, and it is easy enough to look at these and be disturbed and frightened. That is what the majority of people do who have no faith in the Creator's power in their souls, and do not see or believe in the overshadowing Hosts of Light, who are bringing heavenly power to this stricken planet. But we who have spiritual vision, and have faith in our souls as being stronger and mightier than any outside condition, do not lose heart for a minute. We know that victory will be ours as the New Age unfolds and matures.

Renew your faith in the power of the Creator. The minute you relinquish control to the darkness through your fears and worries, you swing out of rhythm with the great Benevolent pulsations of the heart of the Creator, and become part of the confusion flowing in rhythm with the clouded minds of unaspiring mortals. Stand true to your purpose. Together we can all accomplish what cannot be done alone. Together we form a spiritual association on earth, a counterpart of the great Hosts of Angels. As we make efforts to fulfill their conditions, we receive their blessings.

You have within you untold powers, that it is your joy to unfold throughout your existence. We pour our realization of the Creator's goodness into your soul, and strengthen your intuition

and wisdom, that you may easily find the solution to your problems, and stand serene and poised, in the midst of tumult. In order to continue to receive the full benefits of the Immortals, it is necessary to maintain a focus with the Angels regularly, to study these and other spiritual truths until they become a constitutional part of your being, and to practice blessing others through your thoughts, words and actions under the protection of the Angels.

United, we move forward, as valiant workers for the Angels, on the frontiers of the New Age.

THE ORGANIZATION OF ANGELS

(1935)

Children of the Creator: We are Messengers of the Most High. We would lift your eyes to the hills of heaven from whence cometh strength for your souls. We would lead you in imagination into the exalted heights of our celestial abode that you may dwell with us in spirit, and be liberated from the heaviness of earthly thoughts and feelings. Whenever you think of our glorious estate your mind will be attuned to our state of mind, and your soul will inbreathe our spiritual atmosphere of heavenly light and peace.

We would give you an understanding of the infinite and eternal presence of your Creator. The thought of His absolute Being may seem too abstract for your mind in its present state of development, therefore we , will reveal how His presence manifests through organizations of immortal human beings from the highest to the lowest conditions of existence, from the most exalted to the lowliest states of His infinite Mind.

Attune now to the angels of our Creator, who fee all universal power; they feel that the whole planet is being bathed in a penetrating, purifying influence. Sensitive souls on earth feel heaven's splendor shining in their earthly ways, and they are

seeking to understand its meaning and purpose. And we, their elder brothers and sisters, respond to their earnest and persistent desire to comprehend the meaning of the soul-illuminating radiance. We will satisfy their minds with our inspiration. From conscious contact with the Messengers of the Most High they are learning how to make the spiritual conditions for the reception and transmission of our wisdom and power.

The merciful light of the Creator's love is too refined and exalted to be felt by the great mass of mortals who are occupied with material thoughts and cares. Therefore, in order to minister to them, we have found it necessary to clothe our influence in the thoughts and feelings of human beings still in the flesh, and in this way to broadcast our influence out through the level of human thought to purify the mind of the world and awaken the souls of mankind.

As a step-down transformer takes the high-tension electric current and steps it down to a low tension current, so that it can be used for lighting homes, so attuned mortals can receive and step down the spiritual power which is now transmitted through us from the Most High, so that His love may be felt as an inspiring influence by even the conscious mind of humanity. Millions of Angels are now cooperating day and night to transmit Divine Power from the most interior to the most exterior realms,

so that the Creator's love may bless and benefit even the outer material nature of humanity.

Your meditations upon our revelations will quicken and exalt your imagination, so that you will begin to feel that you are an active worker in our organized unity of illuminated souls. You will lose your mortal sense of separateness, which is weakness, and gain a true sense of unity, which is power. *“Arise, shine, for thy light is come, and the glory of the Eternal is risen upon thee!”*

Unity of souls for the accomplishment of a noble purpose brings divine power into manifestation. You may think of yourself as a separate material being, but the fact is, you are a spiritual form blended by subtle lines of mental influence with many other spirits in the spiritual realms. Because you are at present a part of the chaotic and unorganized mass of minds which compose the social disorder called civilization, you suffer from the spiritual diseases, disorders and discomforts which afflict all mankind. The study and practice of these spiritual principles will give you a realization of the orderly unity in the vast variety of the Creator's creation, and help to bring your mind into harmony with the order and perfection of our heavenly organization. As your imagination is exalted to conceive the glory of the government of the Creator, you will unite consciously with us to make its purpose and prosperity known to the children of earth.

These revelations will enable you to take the first steps in the upward path of progression that leads to liberation from all the conditions that bind men's souls. This pathway of light ascends from the states of mind that mortals know to those high states inhabited by , immortal beings who consciously know and do the Will of the Father. To progress in this upward way, it will be necessary for you to develop those faculties that distinguish radiant immortals from care-burdened, earth-bound mortals.

The first of these faculties is faith, or spiritual imagination; the ability to conceive of spiritual things as real. This is the ability of a little child, which enables it to dwell in imagination in the spiritual realms of Light.

Daily meditation upon these revelations will quicken and exalt your imagination, so that you will begin to feel that we are real, and that our ministrations are potent to protect and heal you, and lead you back to the Creator's Presence.

Every human soul is a thought or idea of the Creator. The Almighty sows His thoughts in the earth world where they develop senses, gain mortal experience, and begin their unfoldment from a potential idea to a perfect form of His intelligence.

In mortals on earth and in the magnetic planes surrounding the earth, the Creator's thought is in a potential form, but in the immortals who have attained to angelhood it has developed to express the perfection of His idea and to image His intelligence. The higher states of the Infinite Mind are inhabited by these Benevolent Ideas who have become Angels and Archangels of individualized power, and who fill the celestial spheres with the radiance of their revealment of the Creator's meaning. These very sympathetic and kindly beings are advanced human souls in whom the divine nature has become victorious and through whom the Creator's idea is most perfectly expressed. By long service in enlightening human beings less developed than themselves, they have attained to a state of blissful existence. Thus you understand that the powers of the mind of the Creator are His ideas. These powers are real, intelligent and human; they are angels and archangels. With your cooperation they will make your soul a generator of spiritual life and strength, and enable you to create for yourself a successful and prosperous destiny. They will restore your soul to the consciousness of its Creator, and help you to develop the angel that you potentially are, for is it not written that the Creator made man but little lower than the angels and crowned him with glory and honor?

We who lived in past times on earth suffered from earthly

limitations, as every mortal suffers. Now that we have outgrown earth's mental and physical limitations we cannot know complete joy while our brothers and sisters on earth are suffering. Therefore, we are revealing to you the wisdom we have gained through long experience in the progressive grades of the schools of everlasting life, that we may help you to enter into your rightful inheritance of health and happiness.

The intelligence of the Creator is organized into your soul, but His idea is hampered by many hereditary impulses sown in your spiritual brain or subconscious mind. As these hereditary impulses prevail in all human minds, and are perpetuated from generation to generation, they hold the soul in subjection. Therefore, it is essential that the potential soul of man be fed and strengthened by divine impulses, imparted from angelic souls, impulses which will neutralize hereditary propensities and enable souls on earth to outgrow and overcome their present limitations. We are coming as close as possible to souls on earth to inspire them to express and individualize the benevolent spirit which reigns in heaven.

As spirits we sought to develop the nobility of our soul nature and we were lifted out of the darkness of earth's mentality into the luminous mentality that Angels create, and in this divine harmony all destructive propensities were subdued, and the

nobility in our souls was strengthened. In like manner we will lift aspiring souls on earth in to the harmonious atmosphere of heavenly thought. With our help souls will lose their destructive impulses with greater ease and rapidity than they would without it. Cultivating I all the faculties and powers of their angelic natures under our inspiration, they will find happiness and health.

As you seek to do the Father's Will and radiate His merciful Spirit you will create an atmosphere into which we can come to help you with greater wisdom and power. You will be consciously enfolded in the Glory Presence, within which we work for the purification of humanity. We will make you one of the foundation stones upon which we will rest the spiritual structure of our Place of Radiance.

Grow to become a co-worker with us by thinking and blessing with us from hour to hour, and you will progress in that straight and upward way in which you will realize the fulfillment of all the promises made to the doers of the Divine Will by prophets and seers of old. Become a revealer of the principles of eternal life, that a multitude now suffering may learn to live divinely, and experience the inspiration and protection of our loving ministrations. Dedicate your life to the prospering of our labors through which the Providence of Divine Love now stoops from

highest heaven to save to the utmost all who live in man's sorrowful state of existence.

As you retire from the disturbing and depressing atmosphere of mortals, in order to commune with the Creator and His angels, your soul will be renewed, strengthened, and empowered to minister with them to the famished souls of mortals.

As the waves of electrical energy vibrate through space and can be intercepted by any radio receiver attuned to their wavelength, so the healing currents of spiritual power radiating from our souls can be intercepted and intensified in your nature by your daily service with us. By thinking, blessing and acting with the motive that inspires us, you will attract and build into your spiritual nature the merciful healing potencies of the Infinite Mind which we bring down to your comprehension.

Your ability to feel and express our blessings of love will grow by practice. Spiritual realities may seem unreal when you begin to study these messages because your spiritual imagination has not been fed with thoughts above the material range of experience, but study will spiritualize your imagination, and exalt your faith and hope to the understanding of the things of life eternal. You will begin to experience the rare joys which an all-wise and all-loving Creator has provided for all His sons and

daughters.

Attune your mind with us the first thing in the morning by reading or thinking of some thought of truth we have expressed, and your entire day will be brighter by your morning attunement. Develop the habit of recalling a truth or affirmation representing our thought as the clock strikes each hour during the day, and you will soon feel that you are blending in spirit with our tangible power. By thus linking your mind with a host of souls who are positive in the expression of a Divine Purpose, you will be able to meet your daily problems with a light heart and a soul strong and courageous.

Attune your mind with us the first thing in the morning by reading or thinking of some thought of truth we have expressed, and your entire day will be brighter by your morning attunement. Develop the habit of recalling a truth or affirmation representing our thought as the clock strikes each hour during the day, and you will soon feel that you are blending in spirit with our tangible power. By thus linking your mind with a host of souls who are positive in the expression of a Divine Purpose, you will be able to meet your daily problems with a light heart and a soul strong and courageous. The daily exaltation of your mind by the study of our words will help to cleanse your mind of the subconscious contacts which have kept you thinking and feeling on the level of

the weak and discordant minds of earth. Your mind will become attuned to soul-consciousness, and be so lifted above mental inharmonies that it will reflect our soul light and power. Your effort to personify and express the benevolence of the Creator toward your fellow men will make you increasingly proficient in the expression of your soul's real power all the days of your life. Each day's experience will become a means of noble self-expression. Your soul will take its place in the army of the Almighty and march with the angels to victory over all the negative conditions of earth, and you will develop the victorious attitude of one who knows that he is living the eternal life now as an associate and co-worker with the Victorious Immortals.

SUBLIMINAL INSPIRATION

(1935)

We will show you the spiritual reality, the ideal realm which appears to exalted mental and soul vision. We will lead your sensitive mind out of the chaos of disturbed mentality which it has been reflecting, and so exalt it that it will reflect the ideal nature of the Victorious Immortals.

We will exalt your imagination to envision the structural harmony, the beauty and symmetry of the spiritual realms of everlasting life. Their structure is like the microscopic form of the flower or the snowflake enlarged to stupendous size. The things of spirit are not formless, but more intricately complex in structure in order to more perfectly reveal, more than do material forms, the complexity of thought and the beauty and usefulness of the Intelligence which gave them birth. We will show you what life in the Angelic Realms is like; how all forms in their realm reveal the beauty of Divine thought, how all music embodies emotions of a most exalting character, which move the listeners to feel what is felt by souls attuned to the very Emotion which vibrates out from the heart of the Creator.

You are sympathetic. We will attune your sympathy to the strong sympathy of the Angels, so that you will no longer suffer with the

weak. You will learn to sustain for them a strength of love which will open their vision to the brightness which shines behind the darkness by which they have been so long blinded. We will make your sympathy and love for the sick and downtrodden the means of bringing healing harmony to those who need your support.

We will help you to bring precision and order out of the confusion with which your life has been surrounded, and you will become expert in completing what has heretofore been left unfinished. We are sounding the tone of your real Self, and establishing it as a center of individuality within your mind, giving it power to bring order out of your mental confusion, so that all your mental and emotional forces will be polarized to your eternal Ego.

You will no longer shrink from new ventures or hesitate to push yourself forward because you will comprehend our realization of your true worth in the Cosmic Plan, and determine with us to be the captain of your ship, instead of letting it drift aimlessly, subject to the currents of fate. You are anxious to be secure, because of the instability of the psychical realm to which your mind is so sensitive. We will call forth and help you develop that sense of your soul's Will which will enable you to feel always that you are secure in the eternal Will of the Creator. You will no longer cross bridges before you get to them, because you gain

the consciousness that you are living the eternal life now, and that this moment is the only moment in which you can live. All the inspiration and power of the Creator expressing through your soul will be focused to enable you to see how to fulfill the duty of the moment most successfully. You have sacrificed yourself for others, often unwisely, because your sympathy has caused you to take upon yourself the burdens which others should learn to carry for themselves. Hereafter, instead of weakening those you would help, and catering to their selfishness, you will inspire them to become self-reliant and able to accomplish for themselves.

We would like to recommend to those who have lost their hearing, and the ability to hear inspirational talks, that they unite with The Eloists through the study of Radiance. After a time they will become so satisfied, that they will not bemoan their limitation. Surrounded by silence, they will be calm in the midst of turmoil; they will sleep in peace through the wildest storm. The Angel Hosts will keep watch over them and they need fear no evil.

A MESSAGE FROM THE VICTORIOUS IMMORTALS

(1935)

The Herald of a Host of Victorious Immortals proclaims Heaven's Message to mankind:

We are the Messengers of the Almighty. Great is our joy as we now stand on the border between the spiritual and the material world, and reveal to sensitive souls the knowledge of the opening of the greatest dispensation of light that the world has ever known.

As the Executives of the Creator's Will in the realms of eternal life we are extending a pathway of light from the outshining splendor of heaven to all souls who seek to outgrow the miseries of mortality. We proclaim that the glory of the Eternal Being is revealed, and all flesh shall see it together.

We come forth from the State of Mind in which Peace is all-powerful into earth's mentality where discord reigns, that we may help aspiring souls to master all the diseases and disturbances which afflict mankind. In leaving our state of blissful existence temporarily to serve and save humanity, we will deepen and enlarge our realization of our Creator's all-inclusive love. We come from our state of exaltation to bring the fulfillment of what

the angels of ancient times foretold. Our voice now cries in the wilderness of mortality: Prepare the way of the Eternal Being!

Make straight in the desert a highway for our Creator! Millions of Angels, a vast organization of purposeful Immortals, form an executive arm of the Almighty to accomplish His purpose for humanity. Our united wills have created a sphere of glory within the aura of earth which is positively resistant to the destructive qualities of the mass minds of men. We abide in and act from this protective sphere while working for the universal exaltation of souls. Having mastered many limitations while dwelling in supernal states of harmony, we now gain and organize a mightier power by conquering the mental forces created through the ages by the discordant minds of the peoples of earth.

Our sphere of radiant love is close to earth, and the consecrated souls who are learning to act as our channels in the world see and feel our presence, and are energized by our power.

As men on earth build lines of transportation that the fruits of their labor may be distributed and exchanged, so are we building lines of light through the darkness of earth's mentality that the fruits of heavenly wisdom may be distributed to all souls. We are moved by the Divine impulse to distribute the wisdom which we have gained by long experience in higher realms. As you receive

and promulgate our principles, your soul will be fed and refreshed by the fruits of our labor. Your faithfulness in attuning your mind to our purpose will enable you to partake of our wisdom. *“Let your light so shine before men that they may see your good works, and glorify your Creator.”*

The efforts of men to gain material wealth have resulted in destructive competition, universal poverty and social disorder, because of the element of selfishness. A social structure founded upon many divergent selfish purposes must fail because it contains the seeds of disintegration. *“A house divided against itself shall fall.”*

The beauty and harmony of social life in the realms of the Immortals is due to the universal practice of kindness. By working together to express the Creator’s goodwill to benefit all His children, we have organized a social order which yields the greatest happiness, and inspires soul expansion and enlightenment in all its members. We now reveal the principles upon which the order and harmony of heaven are founded, so that mortals may build on earth as Immortals build in heaven. Glorify your Creator by personifying and proclaiming this pristine Benevolent will of the Creator is the in of men and angels which creates harmony happiness for all.

Spirits infatuated with gambling remain in gambling dens in the lower after death, until such time as they of greed and can be lifted to freedom sanity of soul by our ministrations. We cure the world of greed and many causes for sorrow and suffering. Give purpose, and you will help us build a focus through which we can radiate so great a spiritual power of love that we will dissolve the influence of all such centers of debasement and disease.

Fearful are the consequences of those who seek wealth without rendering a just service to their fellowmen. Greed has infected humanity with the desire to reap without sowing. But we shall heal humanity of this destructive spiritual disease, and free the world from the poverty and suffering which it causes. We will create new ways through which the light of the Creator's love shall shine into the souls of men and illuminate them with a transfiguring radiance.

As the executive arm of the Almighty we will mercifully brush away the centers of greed and establish a commonwealth of peace, prosperity and perfection which will never be destroyed.

Keep our creative words and decrees vibrating through your mind, and you will help us sustain the light of love in the midst of mortal darkness. Make our purpose your purpose, become an active worker in our service to mankind, and your mind will

become more and more attuned to our exalted State of Mind,
and you will feel that we are ministering with you from hour to
hour.

CLAIRVOYANCE

(1935)

The remarkable development of clairvoyants among the students who attend the classes held in the Sanctuary has aroused great interest in the subject. The visions seen by people with developed psychic abilities, and those who are experiencing the sudden opening of spiritual vision for the first time, have demonstrated conclusively that the immortal teachers of humanity are determined to break through the barriers that have too long shut out the realities shining so brightly in the realms where live all our loved ones on the other side of the veil.

We have heard the prophecy that the time was ripe for the removing of the veil that has hidden the glorious possibilities of progress in immortality. That the time is now is being demonstrated in many places but also here in this Sanctuary, established by the Angelic Hosts as a place of purification and preparation for those who are to help lead humanity into a deeper understanding of the realities of soul life.

It is difficult to comprehend these spiritual realities.

Just as the mathematical formulae of Einstein are utterly incomprehensible to those who have not spent years developing

the capacity to understand, and the hidden beauties of poetry and music cannot be made known to those who have not studied these arts long and deeply, so the principles and the splendors of the unseen, all-potent Mind in which we *“live and move and have our being”* cannot be made known to any but those whose ardent aspirations and deep meditations have developed in them the capacity to understand.

As every human being has a spiritual body as well as a physical body, everyone possesses, even though they are latent, spiritual sight and hearing which they will immediately begin to use the moment they throw aside their gross physical form. Some of us withdraw from the body during sleep or while in deep meditation, and then we see and hear the spiritual beings. The grade of spiritual life and beings we contact depends upon our grade of spiritual, not intellectual, development.

When in the early morning hours we begin to emerge from sleep, our personal, knowing intelligence passes through a part of subconscious mind which might be called the dream fringe. In that state we see the fantastic forms which our own thinking and feeling have created. Similarly, the planet's mentality has its dream fringe in which live all those spirits who have not evolved any higher than the level of ordinary worrying, fearsome, depressed or degraded quality of thought which people

experience and cultivate from hour to hour all through their lives. Thus the quality of their thoughts and feelings, their philosophy or their superstitions, creates a subconscious mental realm for themselves as individuals, and collectively for the planet. It requires long and arduous cultivation of the soul-intelligence to enable one to rise superior to this subconscious realm. Since few persons devote any time and thought to such soul unfoldment and mastery, we find the mass of minds in this world and in its continuing state after death, held subject to the mental attitudes developed in this world.

But millions of souls who have lived on this planet through the ages past have outgrown this undeveloped physical world, and evolved from their soul's substance spheres in which their collective soul-power creates health and joyously expressive characters. These are the Realms of Reality.

The experience of most clairvoyants has been very disappointing and discouraging, and to investigators in psychic research, bewildering, because spiritual vision has been developed without a corresponding development of the soul. Consequently, the clairvoyants were not able to rise above the subconscious dream fringe, and therefore could seldom contact immortal Intelligences living in the Realm of Reality above that fringe. All psychic experiences therefore have been fraught with much deception,

and have produced delusions which have often been misleading to those who have undergone them and to others who follow their inspiration.

By our years of sustained effort a number of consecrated souls have built and sustained a spiritual focus within this Place of Radiance; and by their devotion have gained the cooperation of Victorious Immortals in the Realms of Reality. By daily activities which require the use of soul power, we have ceased to be accordant with the astral realm of negative, destructive thought, and through our daily meditations in concert with Jehovih's Angel hosts we have learned to tune in with the positive, constructive thought of the heavens of love and wisdom. As a result we are enfolded in the visible glory of the Creator in which millions of Angel Hosts are seen shining their combined love light to all souls in the world, endeavoring to awaken them from deluding dreams of the sense world to the satisfying beauty of the Realm of the Soul.

The Beings visible and the revealing symbols beheld in this white light of pure souls are all of the Realm of Truth. The things seen are substantial and authentic. Several perceive the same Beings, and describe similarly their garments and their symbols of powerful attainment. No person on earth could psychologize a group of seers to see alike in such an atmosphere of soul-light;

therefore it is a mistake to think that through the training, each would see what all see in the Sanctuary. Were the same seers to envision what exists in the atmosphere of some temples in India or China, for example, they would see only the symbology created by the devotion of mortal minds. By comparison with the soul-light created by the Angelic Hosts in the Sanctuary, the mental atmosphere would be as dark as the minds of the devotees. In such a mental atmosphere, many false doctrines are found and perpetuated.

To seers trained in such an atmosphere, heavy with the superstitions that have psychologized minds for ages, there could be many interpretations of what was seen, and most of the facts of the spiritual universe would be misinterpreted. But not so in the atmosphere of soul light and power which the Angelic Hosts have now created on earth to purify the world mind of its dream fringe. Now has come the bright sunlight of the Golden Age of

Truth and Love; and now the light of truth begins to “*cover the earth as the waters cover the seas*”; and all shall know Truth, from the least to the greatest.

As a result of the quickening of spiritual sight and hearing, an entirely new form of education will come into existence.

Clairvoyance can be developed for many practical ends. The possibilities are limitless. A trained clairvoyant can in a moment see all the causes and conditions of disease in the physical and spiritual bodies of a person. In days to come such training will lead people to better understand psychical causes for arrested development in children, and through that understanding we will learn to overcome them. We would also better appreciate the spiritual causes of mental and physical diseases which are quite at variance from those postulated by medicine.

There are some important principles to be discovered by the students of spiritual science which will be of value to all human beings: new methods in agriculture and horticulture, and ways of controlling rainfall. New forms of power will be seen by these clairvoyants, and will be developed as soon as a sufficient number of people are willing to organize and make all human activities a service for the benefit of all, instead of the exploitation for the profit of a few.

Today in all parts of the world, people are seeing the light of the world illumination; but they do not know what it means. They have not been concentrating in concert with the Angelic Hosts for years, and do not know how to use that power for the good of all. Hence, without an interpretation of what is working universally, humanity would not organize and fulfill the Divine

Will.

The rich blessings of Divine Wisdom can be experienced by people who have developed the capacity to receive, by long and arduous training under the inspiration of the Victorious Immortals, working in close association to do the Will of the Creator. The universal realization of light on the planet at this time will be felt by people only as they become receptive to Divine Wisdom through such concentrated effort.

The Will of the Almighty is now being revealed through human personality. The process of purification which the Angelic Hosts have developed is available now to all who will cooperate in unity of purpose.

A CALL FOR COOPERATION

(1935)

Whenever a group of mortals create conditions that allow for communication and cooperative effort between them and the realm of enlightened Immortals, and if they can maintain these conditions consistently for an extended period of time, then a special focus of spiritual power is generated that is almost self-sustaining. We call this a Place of Radiance, and in such a place the Glorious Immortals maintain an inspiring presence that can be seen by those present if they have clairvoyant abilities. Even those living far from the focus of activity, who have an intuitive nature and an awareness of the efforts being made within a Place of Radiance, can learn to cooperate in the spiritual work even though living at a distance. By joining their minds, their hearts and their spirits with the Angel Hosts working within a Place of Radiance, they can, learn. to respond without being directly involved and become Doers of the Divine Will in concert with others in the *“Concord of Creators”*, who work cooperatively within the focus.

Those who work with a Benevolent Purpose must learn to appreciate the compounding power of cooperative effort. Those who learn to work together as a unit, with an unrelenting singleness of purpose, until that Purpose becomes an overriding

priority in their lives, will find a Power that is proportionately greater than one would expect from the number of people involved. The Purpose of Benevolence requires people who can generate a similar degree of single-minded and selfless consecration.

The organization of Benevolence in the heavenly realms attunes all minds, without coercion, to loving service. It is like a vast university in which all learn to work for others rather than for self. and in so doing to help enlighten, liberate and exalt others into the realms of Light.

We are living in the dawn of a new age of enlightenment, one in which people will be drawn together by Divine Inspiration. Talented people in all lines of endeavor Will be brought together and, under the inspiration of Benevolent Immortals, they will be moved to consecrate their lives to help others find the way to a more meaningful and productive existence that gives recognition to the true spiritual nature of our beings. In the future, as Benevolence grows and becomes a decisive force within all facets of society, people will intuitively grow to express these principles in thought, word and deed. Our means of production and distribution, our practical awareness toward learning and invention, Will be directed more fully into channels that benefit the whole world rather than the privileged few.

Those who have been gifted with special qualities will realize that they must use their gifts to organize and educate the less gifted, so that all the Creator's gifts through minds and through nature will be organized to serve all. Industry, education, agriculture, statesmanship, every function of life, will be exalted to express Benevolence.

This spirit of awareness has not been developed by religion or education in all the centuries past. It will be done now by a unique expression of organized spiritual power developed by the unity of benevolent wills in heaven and on earth.

As an organization, we have had the opportunity to work under angelic preparation for many years and have had the opportunity to establish a Place of Radiance where the clairvoyant have seen the demonstration of spiritual light and power, and to which the intuitive have been drawn.

We have had the opportunity to experience and feel the Spirit which is quietly and universally saturating the minds of humanity. Using the power of mind as a group we have worked to concentrate, generate, step down and radiate out to humanity the light and love of the Creator.

We have endeavored to learn to use our mental and soul powers in blessing others. We strive to grow in conscious power daily and work with the Angels to act as “*radiators*” of their benevolent spirit which will come to pervade all minds with its quality. Part of our work at present is preparing students to realize and transmit this Light to the world. The Light is used for soul illumination and healing.

We hope that this may provide a means of attuning those students who have consecrated their lives to practicing Benevolence to a higher degree of conscious power. This Power will be organized by the Benevolent Immortals to all our world with the visible Glory of the Creator.

The Divine Manifestation

Apparently there are those who have been inspired from birth to seek out and learn the principles upon which a Place of Radiant Power can be developed, and are given the urge to devote hours each day to the accomplishment of this Purpose. This organization’s early years were devoted to healing the sick in all parts of the world, and to discovering the **need** for an Organized Manifestation of all the heavenly Powers as a means of protecting humanity from the myriads of earth-bound spirits that infest human auras. Our experience from day to day showed us

that, until there was such an organized power of humanity and Angels cooperating, the age-old physical limitations could not be overcome.

During its early years this organization has spent over two decades devoted to training a group of concentrators, in cooperation with the Angel Hosts, to develop a Place of Radiance for the grounding of the “*spiritual wires*” of the Heavenly Forces.

The work that has been done daily, angels and mortals working together as Concord of Creators have organized the force generated by millions of Angels to form strong lines of communication from the higher spiritual realms to this Place of Radiance on the physical plane. A physical foundation composed of trained concentrators was absolutely necessary to enable the organized Hosts of Angels to gain a leverage over the lowest states of mental life on earth. It was also essential that a company of Angels be organized with each mediator. This required years of purification and discipline. The mental states of each worker had to be permeated with the light of love from purer realms, and the spirits associated with them had to be removed from their auras and liberated, before any great spiritual effectiveness could be exercised with mortals. This work was conducted daily by the concentrated activities of millions of

Angels using human instruments through whom they radiated their purifying light to all souls within the level of mortal mentality; thus weakening the dominion of selfishness and greed.

As a result of the reorganization of the Angels of the higher spiritual realms, the Celestial Sphere has been able to pour the soul light of ethereans through the lines of spiritual Angels to and through those human instruments who had been prepared to radiate that soul force to the world. Eventually the Concord of Creators used this Place of Radiance to transmit the light generated by thousands of millions of Angelic Hosts down through human instruments to souls in the lower mental vibrations of material life.

The Angel Hosts carried on this work subjectively for a long time. Over the years, we have published in our journals the revelation of what they were doing, and what its effect would be upon the world.

After working with the Angelic Hosts in our little corner of the globe for so many years, we rejoice to receive evidence in letters and publications which prove that people everywhere are feeling the Power which the Angelic Hosts are bringing into manifestation.

This Power will soon break through the barriers of heavy intellectual mentality which veil souls, and then the whole world will stand still in awe of what will be manifested.

We have kept our minds vibrating with the united wills of the Victorious Immortals by repeating and embracing this affirmation:

**We will the will of the Creator that war on earth shall cease;
We will the will of the Creator that all shall live in peace.**

We see and feel the Angelic Hosts pouring their light and power into all the positive affirmations which we concentrate upon together. Thus all affirmations are charged with Power, and everyone who reads and repeats them is energized and enlightened by a Power greater than we can generate ourselves. Before long the whole world will understand this Power, and people everywhere will work together to accomplish the angelic purpose of bringing Love, Peace and Prosperity to all humanity.

SERVING TOGETHER

(1936)

The word "we" represents the consciousness of many working as One. Millions of Victorious Immortals, organized in an exalted State of Mind to personify and express the very Presence and Providence of Infinite Intelligence, are now expressing through those who have attuned themselves with them. It is this pleroma of organized wisdom and power which is the Spirit of our work.

By our daily blessings we are enfolding your mind and soul in an aura of light and harmony which is dissolving from your spiritual nature the discordant elements which spell disease and frustration. You will lose your sense of isolation and be lifted above the mental resistance of self-seeking minds, and find rest and peace in the very real and substantial State of Mind in which we dwell.

Under our unity of purpose, you will feel what you lack in your present state of development is added to your life by what has been developed by your immortal elder brothers and sisters. They are overshadowing you in your efforts so that you can go forward in the confidence that "one with Jehovih is a host of angels."

All the wisdom and power, all the strength and protection, which we have organized and brought into expression from most exalted States of Mind are now open to your acceptance and realization through your cooperation with us as a Host of Angels.

In your worldly state of mind you have tribulation because that state of mind is created by the vast multitude of clashing, self-seeking minds. In our heavenly state of mind you will find peace, because your mind blends with the minds of Victorious Immortals who are the very personification of the love and harmony of the Creator of the universe.

While you are entirely immersed in the mortal state of mind you seem to be isolated individuals, each working for self against the selfishness of others. But as you learn to live above the mental disturbances common to mortals, you will enjoy to quite a large degree the harmonious and happy life of the Immortals.

The development of your senses and intellectual faculties results from activities in the outer world. As long as you think and feel exclusively on that level of consciousness you shut out the sensations, feelings and intuitions of deeper and higher levels of consciousness. In the lower states of mind you are immersed in the poisonous and destructive mentality of mortals, but in the higher states of mind you are enfolded in the love of the

Immortals which is constructive, healing and prospering to all your endeavors.

You are one with the Benevolent Will of your Creator. You are that will personified and expressed. As you build up the strength of the Benevolent Will individually and collectively you become the organized Providence of the Creator.

Your minds are united into a mighty mental or spiritual body to express and fulfill the purpose of the Benevolent Will of our Creator. You are growing so strong together that every obstacle to your happiness and success is melted away. Divine Love is ordering your lives according to its wisdom, and melting away all causes of irritation and disturbance.

Do not resist on the plane of mental contention, but rise above that plane of irritation and disturbance by blessing all with the love of your Creator. It should be beneath your dignity as immortal souls of the Creator to feel condemnation or hatred for anyone of the Creator's children, even though they condemn you or try to obstruct your success. Do not turn your thoughts or feelings against them, but stand in the majesty of your I AM and realize that love is clearing your pathway of all obstructing minds.

Opposing minds should drive you to your inner citadel of soul

strength, and cause you to use the force they arouse to make strong affirmations that build you more securely in the peace and harmony of the Almighty Will. Do not let your minds remain on the plane of mental contention, but by the use of constructive affirmations exalt them to the divine State of Peace, and remain poised in the Goodwill of the Creator.

In that high State of Mind where Justice is balanced by Mercy, feel and decree that all who oppose you shall be blessed with a sufficiency of all they need to fulfill their destiny. Their personal aims and selfish ambitions cannot interfere with the expression of the wisdom and purpose of the Benevolent Will in your lives and affairs. As you sustain your lives in harmony with the principles of Love. Love will protect and care for you, and you shall fear no evil. You are poised in the Will of the Creator

THE CELESTIAL PRESENCE

(1936)

Creator:

I would enter in thought into Thy interior Consciousness and bathe my mind in the healing streams which flow from Thy Celestial Presence.

Thinking of Thee as the Eternal Being, the very Being of my soul and of all souls on earth and in heaven, I become one in thought and feeling with Thy Presence in all.

As I think of Thee, as the Eternal Being, my mind becomes attuned to an exalted state in which dwell Thy immortal children who have grown great and wise in the understanding and expression of Thy wisdom and power.

Through telepathic sympathy with these mighty forms of Thy Presence I feel the emanations of their thought and feeling which harmonize all mental disturbances and give to me the "peace that passeth understanding."

I love to retire from the disturbed state of the world mind and contemplate the thought of all the marvelous healing and

illuminating potencies that forever flow out from Thy Being for the blessing and enlivening of all Thy children in all worlds.

In this exalted state I inbreathe the emanations of love and peace which are the radiant atmosphere in ' which the angels dwell. In utter humility of mind I worship the majesty of Thy mysterious Presence in which all Angels live, and which lives in my soul. And I hold the minds of my friends that I am blessing in the harmonious healing atmosphere of heavenly peace.

I abide in the consciousness of Thy Presence, O Creator, surrounded by Thy Angels, and my spiritual poverty is satisfied by the illimitable richness of Thy boundless Love.

I rest in this interior region within my soul where I drink from the perpetual spring whose refreshing waters flow from the crystal sea of Truth. Thy Being gives me the sense of everlasting peace and serenity.

From Thy crystal seas of Truth the water of life flows through my mind with cleansing power, and I give this water joyfully through words of wisdom and love for the healing of all who look to me for help. All minds are attuned with my state of heavenly rest.

My friends respond to the words of omnipotent peace; they feel

Thy peace, O Creator, infusing their minds and bodies with the harmony which the Angels know. Their thoughts of blessing come into this holy atmosphere where the Angels live, and are sent back to them charged with the peaceful potency of Thy Eternal Being.

Healing, soothing peace is the only atmosphere and power in Thy Celestial Presence, our Creator, and all who bless with me are saturated with Thy healing glory. Thy celestial nature now permeates their outer natures, and all the cells of their bodies obey Thy omnipotent law of peace and harmony.

As we abide in Thy Presence with Thy Angels, all causes for mental friction and physical pain are forgotten. Thy power subdues every quality of mortal discord. My friends sense Thy power, and Thy Angels are ministering to them. All the cells of their natures rejoice in the free light of boundless peace as they inbreathe the peaceful vitality of eternity.

Glory to Thee, Thou Eternal Being, for the healing peace which the Angels are now radiating from the interior spheres of heavenly, healing love. As we abide in the thought of this shining host of benevolent things, we realize that:

All mortal minds at war are being overcome by Thy peace.

All discordant and inharmonious minds are being attuned to eternal harmony.

All mortal vanity, pride, egotism are lost in the meekness of the eternal One who reigns supreme over all.

I will abide in this exalted Presence with Thee, O Creator, and Thy Angels and attune my friends to the blissful glory of Thy infinite Mind, until everyone shall know and enjoy Thy boundless love and harmony, and all shall be prospered in all their ways.

WHAT MUST I DO TO BE SAVED?

(1936)

This question, older than and not unique to the Christian era, is still the deepest *cry* of the human heart. We wish to be saved from the ills of the past, the inevitable reappings of what we have sown. We would escape the ills of the present, limitations of physical weakness, or lack of financial resources. We would avoid the ills that threaten our future, bringing us suffering from our fears. So when people *cry*. “*What must I do to be saved?*”, they are really asking how to be free from mental and soul suffering.

Even if we have sufficiently progressed spiritually so that the question broadens in scope, and we ask with heart-deep concern, “*What must we do that this sick planet of ours may be saved?*” still the answers of philosophy and religion have not brought out the wholehearted response that alone will bring about the solution.

The Eloists as a group of devoted students have been striving for many years to do the will of the Creator, meeting every day to practice, learning to apply ourselves in doing the Ever-Present’s Will. This Place of Radiance has been a laboratory where forces are worked with and vital truths learned. in the course of never-

ceasing inquiries into the deepest things of life.

Walter DeVoe discovered that by devoting all the energies of mind and soul in service to the Creator, he gained even more than those he served. He sought for a means of arousing others to bless and serve. that by so doing they might expand in soul growth. and feel flowing through them outward into expression that quality of the Divine which transforms character and heals the body.

This has now been accepted by the Eloists as a theorem proved: that as you will, it will be given to you; as you use, you will acquire; as you bless, you will be blessed. In other words, to achieve the highest prosperity, success, and happiness. the whole current of life must be outflowing, not directed toward self.

The process of healing ourselves or healing others was found to be threefold:

Awareness of Oneness with the Creator

First of all we must become aware of our own kinship with the Creator. As long as there remains in the mind an impulse to beg the Creator for anything, for health, for success, for forgiveness, for salvation, there is shown a lack of comprehension of the

Indwelling Presence. Already Jehovih has given us All Power that we can use. If we do not have this realization, it is because the I AM consciousness is covered with the dark veils of false beliefs. As these are dissolved, we will cry less and less. *“Give me! Give me salvation!”* Not even the Creator can give you salvation. We must work out our own salvation, for it is the Creator Who works within us both to will and to do, but according to the choices we have been given the freedom to make.

We must express the Creator within. We need to get together and use the spiritual force that is ours, so that we grow by doing. The flower in the bulb does not pray to the sun to help it shed fragrance. The sunshine is there all the time to be used. The bulb has an inner impetus which causes it to grow and express itself. As it develops day by day, by sprout and leaf and flower and blossom, the spirit of the bulb fills the atmosphere with its exquisite essence. So we affirm,

I am a temple of the living Creator.

The Great Spirit dwells within my soul.

This awareness of the Creator within, however, is only the first step on the path to personal healing, success, and happiness. The Creator is potential in us; but Jehovih will become actual in us as we radiate that Presence.

The second step, therefore, which follows inevitably from the realization of the indwelling Creator, is the practice of Blessing. As human beings bless, they unconsciously begin to forget the quest for purely personal benefits. As they learn to tune out self-seeking in all its forms, they will be healed of many diseases of spiritual origin, and freed from “*crystallizations*” around the ego. As they bless, their first degree of Benevolence grows, and they are lifted to the second plane of consciousness; with further practice those two degrees become three, and they reach the third plane of soul expansion. Day by day they develop an inner Heaven.

To bless others, we begin by radiating love to our friends. We don't ask the angels to do it. We bless these friends with our love with all the power of our concentrated thoughts. Next we broaden the horizon of our concern, to include those beyond our personal circle who are in need of blessing. We bless you who write to us. We bless persons and groups in our own country suffering from economic or mental or moral distress. Our interest inevitably spreads further afield, like ripples from a stone dropped into a pool. We bless in this war-ridden world people and movements of international concern.

**We will the Will of the Creator
That war on earth shall cease.
We will the Will of the Creator
That all shall live in peace.
We will with hearts and souls of Love
That peace shall reign on earth.**

We realize that if we all felt our responsibility as executives of the Almighty to bless and help others, there would be no more suffering, hatred, greed, poverty and wars in the world. Thus we begin to create the habit, which will grow as naturally as the blossom potential in the bud, until spontaneously we breathe forth blessings; we "*salute the divine*" in every human soul.

What are the results in our own lives of this process of blessing? We feel the glory of the experience in our physical cells. They respond to this infusion of spiritual love. They are purified, quickened to new life. Morbid matter is eliminated. As it flows out, healing elements flow in: there is no vacuum in the providence of the Creator.

What is the result of our blessing in the world? A similar cleansing, a vivification of every creative faculty. What are you holding onto mentally that should be shed? A false idea of the Creator that insults your own divinity? Let that dross be burned

away in this cleansing process. Keep on blessing your friends, your nation, your world, and soon your mind will not be able to tolerate any thought of the Creator short of the Infinite Freedom from condemnation, the Divine understanding, the All-inclusive Love.

As to the creative faculties: once the useless and devitalizing concepts that separate our self-centered egos from the rest of humanity are removed, imagination is stimulated, soul powers are developed, fresh potentialities come into expression, as naturally as new shoots appear on a grapevine that has been pruned of dead wood.

It is our purpose to awaken souls to an understanding of the power of the Creator within, and help them express this power in blessing others. We do not mean by this the development of a vague altruism, but a definite, scientific system of soul culture, the practice of which brings to the individual liberation from suffering. The souls that are awakened, and have learned how to strengthen others by the power of their thought, are radiantly happy, getting the most out of life because they are putting the most into it. All things work together for the good of people who have attuned their lives through unselfish blessing to the infinite Soul of Love.

Insidious dangers, however, lurk in the path of those who walk alone, even though they bless. Due to the physical manifestation in the world of chaotic, selfish spirits preying on the minds of others the world over, people who try to bless alone may be swamped, taking on the conditions of those they are trying to help. Spiritual blessing, just like spiritual healing, when conducted by individuals acting in isolation must fully with self-imposed limitations are standing of the risks of carelessness.

Because we see this, and know its r to unite in your efforts to bless others have gained angelic protection. Thro of the realms close to earth, picture light penetrating: a phalanx of angel, whose flaming presence lifts the earthbound spirits. the spheres of Soul Splendor cleanses strengthens all those who contact through the Concord of Creators and concerted action.

This protection, this purification, power, can be realized when people

The third step, then, is Co-operation

We must secure free co-operation a create a vision of a new relationship goodwill and angels of goodwill. This alliance. To this co-operation we have ourselves, as a Concord of Creators. Togetherness we invite you to particular alliances for such a

purpose.

Make unseen friends of us. Link up with us in thought. We can promise you no magic word: no “*Open Sesame*” to health, prosperity, and peace. through unity of thought, help you healing, healing from within, that does new form of dependence, but shows you only with effects, but with causes of that Power within yourselves.

Then what do we offer you as a cure for that soul-condition that is responsible ultimately for your physical condition? Something definite to do in co-operation with divine forces, that the Creator’s will may “*be done on earth as it is in Heaven.*”

Do you feel the dead weight of inertia, so that you crave a stimulant? Try tuning in with Jehovih and the Angelic Hosts, if you would be thrilled and stirred as never before in your existence.

Have you a phobia, a fear of illness, of loneliness, of death? Co-operate with others in thought each day, and before you know it, those fears will melt like ice in sunshine.

For there in your Place of Radiance is Power

As the warmth of the sun is focalized through a lens until it sets on fire the object before it, so the purifying power of love of the Angelic Hosts brings a focus to the Place of Radiance and, as it radiates through your soul, and burn away those clouds that hide from you the Creator within, and will further empower you to help heal the hurts of those you bless.

No salvation exists for anyone except in co-operative effort. If you wanted light, heat and power in your house, you would not dream of trying to get in touch with electricity by means of kite and key; rather you would connect up with a power-house: get the co-operation of a Great Plant.

No person alone can bring about his or her own salvation. An individualistic philosophy will not save the world; and until the world is saved, we are all more or less bound because of the organized selfishness in the world. The power must come from deeper than the mental planes. Soul fire must be developed to consume the debris of the ages.

Here we have built up a Place of Radiance, a temple of angelic presence to guard us against intrusion by spirits of darkness. Here we contact that infinite Love. The Creator does not hide anything from us. Jehovih gives us the supreme gift of Love; the question is, how to bring that Love into manifestation.

If people give out Love for an hour a day, they can work miracles. The best way to eliminate negative conditions is to work together and be a blessing. Get out of the wave-length of your own needs, and tune in with others on universal concerns. Get into the habit of radiating. But this habit does not come quickly. You have to school yourself to do it most effectively, like children trained to sing together.

The words spoken, the will set in motion, are being carried out as a positive force. Every word voiced in this Place of Radiance is heard in many places. We are establishing a step-down transformer through which the Angelic Hosts can work. Each hour that we so devote is a divine hour. So we say to you: cooperate with from hour to hour.

Contribute by helping us make love real in human affairs. As you give of your love, your soul will expand. Your soul cannot be freed of all its veils in a few months. Health and perfection of mind and body call for a development that goes on for years, a lifetime in the world; and it continues on in realms immortal. Soul expression, like musical expression, requires daily practice under inspiration for a long period of time.

We cannot give you in a few months the results of years of self-

effort and inspiring blessings. Join with us to inspire and bless others; and consecrate a part of your time to help us do the will of the Creator every day. Then your growth will be continuous, and life will be an endless joy of self-expression. **You will become the miracle.**

Bless, Serve and Create Collectively

Good, to overcome Evil, must present a united front.

From *every* plane of being, highest to lowest, from realms supernal, celestial, heavenly, magnetic, now are gathering all positive forces for the transformation of the realms of darkness. But as electricity, though free flowing in air, sky and running water, is available for humanity's use only as it has a power house and conductors, even so those Glorious Immortals who long to give this planet the help of their power and love, need our cooperation to put that power and love into expression.

The divine manifestation of love must come through human beings. Tens of thousands of mediators are needed to become radiators of Love powerful enough to melt down the walls of Greed. The Angelic Hosts are becoming stronger *every* day in their effort to join with people of goodwill in bringing peace and love to humanity; but it is definitely to be accomplished by human beings, by Divine Love pouring through them. The Creator's "*Kingdom*" will come to earth when the Creator's Will is

done by human beings on earth as it is done by Angels in Heaven. Here's the whole secret: **togetherness**. As more and more Victorious Immortals band together to exalt the strata below them, so must human beings band together. It is what you do for the fellow below you that puts you in tune with those above you. When you meet to broadcast Love to the stratum below you, you in turn are put in touch with the angels above you. By collective effort, by collective blessing, we change the whole atmosphere.

Think of a million angels singing together the affirmation that we often use here:

**We will the will of the Creator that war on earth shall cease;
We will the will of the Creator that all shall live in peace.**

How the *very* heavens must ring with the vibrant power of that song! The Angelic Hosts are constantly seeking for instruments through whom to pour those blessings. Let us respond. Let us sing, as the angels sing, together; let us bless as the angels bless, together.

Tune in with this vibrant power. Tune in and feel this fiery Love burning away more and more of your limitations, dissolving away all the old harsh feelings that act as dams to hold back the divine

expression.

We are using this broadcasting station to radiate All Love down to the depths where spirits are groveling, unaware of their divinity, and of the Creator's Love.

As you radiate the love of the Angelic Hosts, your soul will become as great as the love that expresses through you. The heavens bless the togetherness of our love. This is Heaven on earth: To do the Creator's Will, to be the Ever-Present's Love, to radiate the Infinite's mercy.

What can you do to help?

Bless, bless, bless! Co-operate! Link yourself up with us and with others, to bless your friends and ours. All forces are working together for good on this and other planes.

BENEVOLENCE

(1936)

The Angel Hosts will draw together and organize into Places of Radiance soul dynamos who shall generate such a mighty Spirit of Benevolence that all the forces of selfishness shall be overwhelmed by the power of the Almighty Will which will come into manifestation.

Benevolence will not only be a synonym of the Almighty, but the practice of Benevolence by individuals, states, and nations, will be the method of Progression which shall bring universal prosperity and peace. Councils for Benevolence are being organized, and they will be inspired and panoplied by all the hosts of Benevolent Immortals. They will be mightily successful because the time has come for humanity to be purified, prospered and enlightened, and the Will of Benevolence shall be done.

The Organization of Benevolence

Benevolence: The disposition to seek the well-being or comfort of others; the desire to alleviate suffering and promote happiness; love of mankind; kindness of heart; charitableness. The disposition to promote the moral well-being of humanity and

so increase their happiness; moral goodwill to all sentient beings; the all-inclusive virtue.

An Omnipotent Principle of Benevolence is the intelligent ordering power of the universe.

That Principle is all-powerful among the Immortal Hosts of Heaven because it is personified by every soul therein.

An Organization of Benevolence is now being formed to enable the Spirit and Power of Heaven to gain perfect expression on earth.

Objectives

To summon and organize men and women of goodwill for dynamic and constructive action in making Benevolence the all-powerful motive in social, industrial and national relations.

To overcome evils, not by fighting them, but by building up the motive of Benevolence, until it is sufficiently strong to create harmonious and prosperous forms of human relationship.

To teach and inspire the practice of Benevolence in thought, word and deed, that the cultivation of wholesome qualities may

bring universal peace, prosperity and health.

To attune a growing organization of benevolent persons with the Organization of Benevolent Immortals. so that the Will of Benevolence will be done on earth as it is in heaven.

Spiritual Realities

The Kingdom of Heaven is not only a subjective but also an objective reality in the higher spiritual world, like the kingdoms of this world, and it is populated. organized and ruled by the most advanced and benevolent Immortals.

The Principalities and Powers which usurp high or heavenly places are also objective realities in the lower spiritual world, and they are populated and organized by selfish spirits who are the rulers of darkness of this world.

As the Kingdom of Heaven gains mediators it will become an organized and influential reality on earth through which the Victorious Immortals will be able to purify and uplift the spirits in the lower spiritual world. Then will the peoples of earth be freed from the heavy mental darkness which is the cause for warfare, poverty and disease.

What Benevolent Immortals Reveal

One, Omnipotent, Benevolent Will reigns throughout the universe, and expresses as the will of every human soul.

The Being of all beings is Benevolence.

The Eternal Being is expressed as the intelligence, the love and the power of all advanced Immortals in heaven.

The Eternal Being is the immortal individuality of all beings in all worlds.

Benevolence reigns in heaven because it is personified and organized by the Victorious Immortals. Selfishness rules on earth because it is personified and organized by mortals. The harmony, the health and the prosperity of heaven will manifest in human lives and affairs as men and women personify and organize Benevolence.

The planes, realms and spheres of the spiritual world are like the grades in a school. They are peopled by spirits in various degrees of development. A person with five degrees of Benevolence developed will find himself in a plane associated with spirits of the same grade of development. One with a fifty

per cent development of Benevolence will advance to a corresponding grade and have like associates. Progress in the spiritual world is according to the development of Benevolence. True wisdom and ability to inspire and exalt others grow from the practice of Benevolence.

THE POWER-HOUSE (1936)

Have we told you much about the Power-House?

It all goes back to that great word, “*Serve*,” the third element in our formula for health, prosperity, and happiness, or successful living. The first element, “*Give*”, supplied the initial momentum for the out flowing direction of the current of life. The second, “*Use*”, provided for the exercise of every faculty for the generation of power. The third, “*Serve*”, connects this dynamic energy to a magnificent end, not only the highest development of one’s own personality, but also the direction of one’s own unique form of self-expression (augmented by the intensifying power of the Angel Hosts) to the needs of humanity.

To “*Serve*” does appear to run into the meaning of to “*Give*”. At first glance there might seem to be a circle here: Give, Use, Serve. On the other hand, in “*Serve*” there is a distinct idea of giving one’s whole effort to a purpose, of flinging one’s whole self into a breach. So rather than a circle we have the picture of a spiral, a circular stairway. “*Serve*”, although it seems to go in the same direction, comes out at a higher level than “*Give*”.

A dynamo such as the one generated by the Concord of

Creators, generates light, heat and power to be utilized for the betterment of social and spiritual conditions; in other words, “Serve” humanity in a big way. Within that word lies an infinitude of meaning, when we realize that we humans, with our slow vibrations, are indispensable, as step-down transformers, to Immortal beings on high, higher and highest planes, vibrating at immeasurably swifter rates.

How can the Eternal speak to less sensitive children, except through those who are more nearly attuned to the Ever-Present, and can sometimes catch the Infinite’s Loving Thoughts? If we can be used in this way to be Jehovah’s messengers, how about the vast multitudes of beings in planes between the highest celestial spheres and our infant spirits?

Haven’t you sometimes wondered about the millions upon millions of souls that once lived on this planet? What have they been doing through the eons of time, since for example, the first Neanderthal man? What is it like, the life beyond death?

When her small brother asked her, “*What is heaven?*”, a little girl who was six years echoed reflectively, “*Heaven? ... Why, Heaven’s a place where you can have everything you want, and do stunts.*”

At first that definition sounded absurd. But after all is it so far from the ideas of us older children? Is it wiser, probably, than the orthodox conception of heaven as a place in the sky, where we all, irrespective of our talents, become either harpists or choristers? Or, worse, where we march around a Throne of Judgment, while thousands of ignorant souls who did not ask to be born are consigned to eternal fire. The child had at least grasped the thought of a state of happy fulfillment, and of joyous activity.

How the loss of dear ones drives us, almost against our wills, to the formation of some kind of picture of the world beyond this! Our grief may beat and beat on the door of silence that seems to have fallen between us and our beloved, till we are bruised and battered. To no avail. Or we may try deliberately to turn our backs on all thought of them. They have gone from us, nothing can be done about it, but try to forget. Or we may court a spirit of resignation.

Our loved ones may have been very weary when they bade us “*Good-bye.*” Perhaps they needed to recuperate for a while in rest-homes in heaven. Eventually we believe they would want to be up and busy about the sort of things they loved to do here. Can you see your mother pacing celestial garden paths in search of rare blossoms, or making her way through the

spacious halls, giving warm welcome to strangers who are bewildered in their new world?

Not far from her side would be a woman who was a magnet for little ones. Her grandchildren adored her. When she went over, baby souls who had left their parents behind must have flocked around her, and swarmed over her. They would want to tell her what fun it was to listen to the flower music of Canterbury bells, or to play the game of making pansy thoughts come true. She had a genius for mothering. Why shouldn't the Creator continue to let her use there the beautiful talent given her to cultivate here?

What more natural than for the lover of science to continue scientific investigations in higher realms? For the musician to find new harmonies? For the teacher to take over the guidance of spirits who on earth had never had the opportunity to learn spiritual matters?

One who has been often bereaved can go on living effectively only on the supposition that life there goes on from the point where life here ends: from the kindergarten into the primary school. We need to envision, not the giving up of work and growth, but its continuance under less limiting conditions. An eternity of inactivity would not be heaven, but hell.

We serve the Creator here. Our beloved Immortals serve the Eternal there. Angelic Hosts serve as messengers among all realms. All can be united, if we will, in the great work of bringing it about that the Creator's will may "*be done on earth as it is in heaven.*"

From the great heart of Creation pours down through Angel Host, and Immortals, the radiant power which, when we prepare ourselves, will pour through us, to bring into actual functioning that Kingdom of Peace on earth. When with them we give, and use, and serve, think what a dynamo of power exists! Is that not enough ecstasy to make one realize that one is living now in Heaven?

Yes, it exists. It can be felt in the Place of Radiance.

You can feel the power, tingling through every nerve, invigorating, inspiring.

Come and examine the tethering ropes that are holding us to earth. Then climb into the balloon with us. Before you know it, captured by the beauty of receding horizons, and by glory beyond, you, too, will begin to know the bliss of flight into the stratosphere.

THUS SAITH THE ETERNAL BEING

(1937)

Behold, I have come, and I will give to every one according to their works. I will give to every nation according to its works, and prove that nations, even as individuals, reap as they sow, and with increase.

The golden radiance of My Presence is now illuminating all the seeds of greed, hatred and destruction sown by humanity, that all may know the quality of their sowing by seeing the fruitage.

My Benevolent Will reigns throughout the universe; but for a time I have permitted mortals to obscure Benevolence by the practice of selfishness; and the whole world is a living demonstration of the effect of thinking, feeling, and acting for self-gain. The demonstration is complete and understandable to mortals, spirits, and angels. Thus I permit My children freedom to use My creative power so that in both the material and spiritual states of existence they may see that they are responsible for what they SOW.

Selfishness breeds disease, discord, poverty, and the destruction of all its works. Benevolence develops health, harmony, Joy, and a constructive prosperity for all.

Now that the mortal and immortal inhabitants of the earth have had a demonstration of the effect of the wrong way of exercising their talents and powers, they shall begin to have a demonstration of the right way of using their abilities for the welfare of all.

My Angel Hosts are now enveloping the planet with the golden glory which is visible to My seers, and will soon be visible even to the physical vision of millions. This Glory is being mediated through human instrumentality to accomplish the destruction of all the works of selfishness. This means the complete dissolution of all structures based on selfishness, whether religious, industrial, financial, or political.

As humanity on earth and spirits in the spiritual realms have developed governments for the orderly expression of all social functions, so My Angels have developed the Administration of Benevolence.

I have inspired these Victorious Immortals of hundreds of thousands of years of experience to come close to earth and organize My Administration of Benevolence among humanity.

As I manifested My Will to various nations in the past, so I am

voicing it again in this age through human instruments, not for one nation alone, but for all nations.

Through the mediatorship of Concords of Creators on earth, I shall liberate all aspiring souls from the universal serfdom of selfishness.

All My children on earth who aspire to vibrate to the wavelength of My Benevolent Will are being drawn together to receive My revelations of the true way of life. They will respond, and out of chaos they will create a new social order based upon the practice of Benevolence in thought, word and deed.

The wavelength of both matter and mind are being changed by the potency of My Will operating through My Angels. All those who will not respond to My Will and attune their lives to the quality of Benevolence will be unable to continue functioning as selfish mortals in this world.

My mediators in this age are organizing Places of Radiance, and are demonstrating therein the Glory of My Presence. The latent spiritual sight of students is being opened, so that they might behold the majestic Beings.

These words will establish a link between your mind and My

Golden Glory. As you meditate upon them your mind will be attuned to the intuition of My Presence in your soul, and the Truth will be made manifest to you.

Then you will know how to will and to work with Me and My Angel Hosts to organize My kingdom on earth.

A Science of Spiritual Principles, as exact as the science of electrical principles, will be unfolded to you in the Place of Radiance. By the transmission of My power through My mediators, you will be enabled to generate soul power consciously and prove to yourself that you can become a Dynamo of Divinity.

Then you will understand that, by increasing the number of soul dynamos in the Places of Radiance, the four-dimensional mind of the world can be permeated with the light and power of My Presence. I am forever manifest in the most interior state of existence, but My Wisdom and Power must be mediated out into the multidimensional states of creation through My perfected sons and daughters. By the collective power of their united wills, they administer for Me the affairs of the expansive universe.

Now is the beginning of the new heaven and the new earth! Again I walk and talk in My helpers on earth. My Temple is filled

with My Glory, so that all may learn of me, and fulfill My Will on earth as My Angel Hosts fulfill it in heaven.

POWER OF THE GOLDEN GLORY

(1937)

In working with the Concord of Creators, you have tuned in with the Great Universal Power, the Golden Glory, and you have drawn closer to the Infinite and Eternal, your Creator. A healing atmosphere has been created, so that you are all blessed and invigorated with the power which has been brought into expression.

This power is very harmonizing and soothing. You will have to use your will to keep from going to sleep because the vibrations are so strong, and they tune your brain cells to a higher octave. You need to keep positive in the physical sense, so that you can make use of this power. You will be benefited even if you fall asleep, but doing the spiritual work by meditating with us is what strengthens your spirit.

We are all united in blessing other through the Golden *Glory*. It invigorates the souls in need. It shines through their nature, and at the same time through the nature of *every* one present. There is a shaft of Golden Light radiating from our hands and vibrating through the whole group. We center it on souls in need that they may be mightily blessed. This Light shall abide in their consciousness, clean away many depressing and limiting

influences from their physical and spiritual bodies, and be a source of inspiration to them.

The *Golden Glory* is now pouring into your spiritual brain and going down through your body, vitalizing and strengthening it. Feel a sense of blessing all souls through your being. When the spirit is starved and does not use the Will of the Creator, it grows negative, development is impaired, and the physical body shows the effect. But when the spirit grows strong in the Light, your body expresses its strength. Here you are fed with spiritual nourishment. It pours forth with splendor, vitalizing the spirit of every one. The splendor of the Creator shines into every cell of your spiritual body, and you are vitalized. Your spirit shall feel enlivened with the Will of the Creator which is vibrating in this Place of Radiance.

Feel that you are all blessing the Eternal Being in this place. Feel that you are also blessing the glorious Beings ascending and descending here. This is the Creator's way of showing that the gate of heaven is open. It is open for all peoples of earth, and as they come together to do the Will of the Creator, they shall be shown the power they possess to reconstruct their lives, moving from discord and disease to harmony and health. The Creator is revealing the Golden Glory to us. It is shining with splendor to demonstrate to us, the Creator's children, what we must do. It is

difficult for you to relinquish the old forms and thoughts you believed in, but they have not healed you individually or as a nation. Do something different.

Every man and woman should be able to exercise power equal to the prophets of old, or else their religion is based on false beliefs. The Creator has sufficient power for everyone who learns to do the Divine Will, and we are now exercising that power here. It is shining into your consciousness, quickening your vision, uncovering your intuition.

We now focus this power with our friends to fill their bodies with life and strength, and to make them aware that they can conquer every limitation. We will that they shall have a new birth, shall feel that their brain is energized with the Will of Omnipotence, and that their will is coming into the consciousness of the power, the wisdom, and the love of the Creator. Power now permeates every one of us, for together we are exercising the Love, the Wisdom and the Will of the Almighty, and we shall reap a fruitage from the sowing.

As you bless through the Golden Glory, you receive a mighty response. For every blessing you pour into this Place there flows back to you a current of power. When you are in your home, if you but think of this Power and bless through it, you will receive

some form of objective response. You may see a light flash, or you may feel a warm glow or an electric current in your body. Whatever you are doing you will receive the healing radiance. Whether you think of this Power, as you bless it, as Golden Sunshine, as the Ever Present, as Golden Glory, makes no difference; you will receive a benediction. Only let your soul go out in blessing. Do something to create an outflowing feeling from your soul, and you will receive something in return according to the intensity of your own feeling.

This Splendor is shining powerfully, radiantly through every one here. We will that you shall feel a healing strength, a new power, such as you have never felt in all your prayers or worship, which will prove the Creator's Presence in your midst. This Eternal Presence is manifesting not only for our benefit, but for the benefit of all souls on earth.

O Thou eternal Father-Mother, Creator of the universe, resplendent in Thy shining garment of spiritual and celestial spheres, we bless Thee as our very Being, our very Life. We bless Thee as always present in every soul in the universe; always seeking expression through every one of Thy children. We bless Thee now manifesting through the Concord of Creators and through Angelic Beings of high attainment, who have come to purify the planet and fulfill ancient prophecies in

this New Age. We bless Thee as the Soul Sun shining in our midst. We feel the benediction of Thy Presence, and we pour it forth to bless all Thy children in all worlds. We see the world enveloped in Thy Glory, purified and redeemed by Thy Presence. We are glad to have been able to help build the foundation for the healing of earth. We will that every soul in the world shall be quickened and become conscious of the Glory and the Beauty of Thy Presence. All former things are to pass away, and a new heaven and earth shall come. Humanity shall embrace the realization which Thou hast prepared for Thy children. In the past this realization has been in exalted states of consciousness in the spiritual and celestial worlds; but now it has been established in this world, and the children of earth are to know Thy eternal Consciousness while clothed in mortality. They shall blend consciously with Thy Angelic Hosts in spiritual and celestial worlds. The kingdom of heaven within them shall bud and bloom and bear fruit. Peace and prosperity shall reign in all nations of the earth, and this planet shall become a home for all souls to manifest the potential for which they were created.

THE GREAT PURPOSE

(1937)

Our Purpose is to organize the Kingdom of the Creator.

In preparation for this mission it has been necessary to become as active in the psychical and spiritual realms as we are in this material world; to become conscious of our individuality exalted above time and space; to be able to function consciously in the hells and the heavens of the planet; and able to know and deal with the spirit inhabitants of both states of mortal life. In order to lay a foundation for the Kingdom of the Creator on earth, it is essential first to establish a connection with the Kingdom of the Creator in heaven; second, to act as mediator for a host of heavenly Beings great and wise enough to overcome the resistance of the mass of mortal or astral spirits, and contact consecrated souls on earth; and third, to sustain the line of communication between heaven and earth against the opposition of all the principalities and powers of darkness that have ruled humanity through their selfishness.

According to the laws and conditions of spiritual life, it was absolutely necessary that a soul in a physical body should gain mastery over the selfish forces of the astral realms, in order to vibrate with the Cosmic Will and become a mediator for the

Immortals who administer the Will of the All One.

Now that the Angel Hosts have mediators on earth, through whose souls and minds they can contact mortals. They have come to inspire humanity to organize Benevolence into all human affairs. With all these conditions fulfilled, the work of building the Kingdom of the Creator can go forward.

To develop many mediators between the Ever-Present and humanity is the purpose of the Angel Hosts because as the number of mediators increases, the Creator's Kingdom will increase. As they devote their lives to making Benevolence the organic social reality, the Creator within will become as objectified as the Creator without. The Kingdom of the All One is within people, and expresses to the degree that they individualize and express Benevolence in all their ways.

Majestic Beings, who have been doing the Will of the Creator for hundreds of thousands of years, stand in the Places of Radiance in transcendent glory, revealing the Will and Wisdom of the Ever-Present.

Golden Glory is shining forth from the Places of Radiance to all souls. Students who have been fulfilling the conditions for the awakening of their souls and the purification of their minds form

groups for the exercise of the Divine Will. They are spiritually uplifted by the Golden Glory, and feel its Power thrilling through every nerve of their nature as they bless. Here in the Places of Radiance is a daily demonstration of the power of Benevolence, the larger development of which will bring the Kingdom of the Creator to humanity.

People who will come here with an open mind and practice the principles which will attune their nature with the Will of the Almighty, will develop the capacity to learn about spiritual life, and have daily proof that these principles are practical and yield results when they are fulfilled. They will begin immediately to realize and use the Power of the Immortals. As mastery of electricity is gained by going to school and following the instructions of the teacher, so soul mastery can be gained by coming to this school and applying the knowledge imparted by using the power manifested here.

The reason for the dissimilarity of the power and method of this Ministry to others lies in the difference of Purpose. Because our Purpose has been to discover the method of bringing about the healing of the nations and of organizing the Creator's Kingdom on earth, we have become attuned with the Glorious Immortals. Those Beings do not respond to the small purposes of mortals. The selfish desires and prayers of mortals are fulfilled to some

degree by the spirits in the same plane of consciousness. All invocations and prayers to the Creator that seek to gratify personal desires draw undeveloped spirits to do what they can to satisfy mortals. The Glorious Immortals respond only to those working on behalf of the welfare of all.

Because there are few organizations on earth that strive to develop every member into a strong angelic character, and then to unite these positive characters to form a Body on earth through which the Victorious Immortals can express their wisdom and power in the greatest degree, there are consequently few organizations which represent the collective power of the Angelic Administration.

All we ask is that seekers keep an open mind. be willing to lay aside all their preconceived notions as to how power should act. and do the things necessary to enable power to flow through their own organism.

The power of the Almighty Will is as practical and as operative as electricity. Learn the science of soul-culture in the Place of Radiance with the same mental attitude that you would learn in a school how to build dynamos for the generation of electricity. Use your soul power to develop your potential image of the All One into an actual personality of Power.

We have helped people in all parts of the world to realize health by ministering to them through correspondence. We are performing daily the miracle of keeping our souls open to transmit the visible Light of the Creator to humanity on earth, and we are teaching students how they can use this power to perform their own miracles. We are showing them why they are sick, mentally and physically, and how their souls have been bound by all the limiting beliefs of the past, and how they can create a new mind, a new character, a new body, and a new destiny by doing the Will of the Ever-Present.

A MINISTRY MESSAGE

(1937)

I talk to you as a messenger from a very strange world, a world quite different from the one in which you are living. Some who have heard mediums may think that a spirit is talking through me; but it is my spirit who is talking; and I could unfold a tale of the possibilities of the human spirit that would seem unbelievable to most of you. Once in a while a spirit comes back and tells of things in the next world. I live in the next world; in fact, I am conscious in three worlds. I can talk to you about what you know in the physical world, and also about what spirits know in the spiritual world. I have devoted sixteen hours of the twenty-four for two-thirds of my life learning the secrets beyond death; but I should not be happy, or very helpful, if, like most of the spirits that pass on, I did not know any more than is learned during the first years of a spirit's sojourn in the spiritual world. I have learned about a third world: the celestial world. I have experienced its joy, its bliss, and the beauty of soul expression. I have beheld the beings who live in that world, all glorious, all perfect.

So when I talk to you of strange and marvelous things, I am not talking from books, but from what I know. I am talking about what I know of you. I know marvelous things about you, and I know

devilish things about you. I know so much about your nature that I cannot criticize; I can only sympathize. So I spend all my time trying to help that in you and in others which I know needs help. Because I have learned so much through my personal experience, and through experiences with many others, as well as with spirits on different planes of existence, I can tell you things that you ought to know. I can help you reorient your life; that is, get it properly directed.

You may be troubled now; you may be suffering. They say that Joshu said, *“In the world you shall have tribulation, but be of good cheer, for I have overcome the world.”*

In that world I suffered, but I learned that we do not have to stay in that world. It is a state of mind. All that you have around you, the kind of people, the conditions of your home and work, and all that you suffer, are due to your present state of mental development; but, by learning to create more constructively, you can have an entirely new world.

There are a great many people just waiting for the undertaker. They think they are going to escape trouble when they lose the physical body. Some go along day by day worried about this, troubled about that, formulating many imaginary fears. Others believe that God will cast them into hell for some mortal sin. With

all these thoughts they have been creating a purgatory for themselves. Divine Love never created a purgatory for anyone. The Creator never was so foolish as to think that any human soul could benefit by being imprisoned in hell. But human beings, ignorant of the Almighty's Love, have imprisoned themselves in "*chambers of imagery,*" and have created tremendous mental forces, more actual than any physical force, which cause them great suffering and unhappiness.

Mental forces can be measured as scientists measure energy. Every thought you think is a mental pulsation of energy and creates a mental form that persists after you pass out of the body. If you have been a faithful devotee of a certain religious order, intense in your imagination of what the priest has told you of the next world, you will find just what you imagine, because he and your faith have created it for you.

You have a mental body, and you are surrounded by mental creations all the time you are in this world; but you do not realize it. You do not recognize the principle that the world around you gives back what you have generated in the past. You are always standing before a mirror, and what you are doing with your mind is reflected back to you. This is the Great Principle: "*Whatsoever you sow, that shall you also reap.*" If you have been sowing heaven, you will reap one. On the other hand, if you believe

sincerely that someone ought to be put in hell for something they have done, you are helping to create a hell for those people. But the more intense the hell you create for them, the more intense will your own hell be, because your thought and desire are the cement which composes the walls of your own mental purgatory in the next world.

Religious leaders have not preached this great principle of sowing and reaping. The Almighty made humanity co-creators! It is said that for every idle word, we shall be held to account; that is, we shall face every word, every thought, every feeling that we create. If that is true, it is worth knowing about. If you are not building the kind of structure in which you want to live, you would do well to spend the rest of your days in this world creating a better one. Some say, *"If I deny a thing out, it will not be so;"* but it will be so. We are all the result of what we have thought. Only as we replace what we have created with something better can we change our spiritual state and environment. Whatsoever we think, whatsoever we feel, whatsoever we will, is more than dream stuff; it is more substantial than the chair you sit in. Your mental body is the substantial body that holds your physical form in shape. It is the body you will find yourself in when the physical form is lost. You will find the environment you have created.

The moment you begin to bless others you feel better because

you are creating light from within your own soul. You must express the intelligence of your soul. Most of us have been thinking destructively, hatefully. One nation has hurled curses upon another, one religion upon another. People suffer on the physical plane from what their ancestors sowed. We are all born into mental limitations, but we do not have to remain in them.

Now we have come to a great cleansing time in the world's history, and human beings are suffering greatly from all the depressing conditions of the past. But the Creator is merciful; and this is expressed through Angel Hosts who have advanced far beyond the thoughts and feelings of mortals on earth. They have now returned, and are trying to teach humanity what it must know. Because I have tuned in with these Beings for many years and have been prepared under their inspiration, I know not only of conditions in the spiritual world, but in higher worlds as well; and I know the plan for the spiritual progression of humanity, and for the building of a new world.

I want to counsel you to be strong in your faith in the Divine in you, because there is a great storm raging in the spiritual world. It is like a cyclone, with lightning flashes and tremendous upheavals; and it is raging over all the world, making people feel troubled and uneasy, creating a very disturbed, feverish state of mind.

There is a terrific struggle going on, and a great cleansing taking place! Now the time has come for you to side with the light or with the darkness! Everyone must make a decision as to whether or not they are going to do the Will of the Creator! People will have to decide whether they want to go along in the old selfish way, or to devote their talents and their means to learning and doing what the Ever-Present wants done.

All who will not cooperate will not be able to withstand the process of purification, and they will prematurely pass from earth. They will continue to gain experience in the spiritual world. The fact that people are going to lose their physical bodies, does not disturb the Angel Hosts. To them there is no death. Experience in this world plays an important part in humanity's development. Because they see the mental miasma so fearfully poisonous to all souls, they are determined to cleanse the planet.

Some of us are being inspired to tell the world. I have worked and devoted myself entirely to bringing some of these truths to humanity! For years I worked consciously under the inspiration and protection of the Creator and the Angel Hosts to help uplift the earthbound spirits into the spiritual planes in which they belong.

The light in this Place of Radiance demonstrates that I am telling the truth, and revealing what the Creator wants to reveal. This Light is now so powerful that human beings will be convinced that the Almighty is telling them something they must know in order to align themselves with the Divine will. I cannot emphasize too strongly the fact that only those who are willing to devote their lives to doing the Divine Will will be able to withstand the oncoming Light brought by the Glorious Immortals. A new atmosphere is being created, and you must learn to accustom yourselves to it by degrees. You have to learn to inbreathe the atmosphere of heaven.

The purpose of this Ministry is to help humanity learn how to conform to the Divine Will. What is the Divine Will? It is difficult to explain it in a sentence, but I might say that the Divine Will is the practice of Benevolence in thought, in word, and indeed, for the benefit of every human being on earth.

Many people are practicing benevolence, but you probably realize that the practice of selfishness is much more organized. Capital and labor are fighting each other. One nation is fighting to get something from another nation. The whole world is fighting, and all of it is based on selfishness. In this country the people who have much want to keep what they have, and want

to earn more capital, and get more dividends, and have greater capacity for more benefits. When they die, where their treasure is, there will their spirit be, and the majority of people have their treasure in this world.

We have often said that the Kingdom of the Creator is coming on earth. But the first essential for that Kingdom is a few human angels. Humanity on earth is imbued with the spirit of selfishness; they want everything for themselves; they get an education in order to advance themselves financially; they go to church thinking that thereby they will enhance their social position both here and in heaven; they give millions in charity hoping thus to please God, or to gain the adulation of their friends and the public. They think of self-gain in everything they do, even using their religion as a means to that end. They want something from the world; they want something from God, but how much are they willing to do for human welfare?

We have come to a time when all that is going to be changed. Something is going to happen to make people want to serve, and to spend their millions, and to circulate what they have hoarded, for the benefit of their fellow men.

This will not come through any religious teaching of the past. It will come through a tremendous moral change in individual lives by the expression of the Will of the Ever-Present. That Will is

beginning to manifest. The Workers in the Light will develop the new benevolent system in which everything will work for the peace and prosperity of all. There will be no need to create a new set of laws. The monetary system now in existence will disappear, because there will be no need of money when people have brought themselves wholly into accord with the Divine Will.

Human beings will find peace, either in ten years or a thousand years, either in this world or the next, only when they begin to radiate the Creator's Will, Wisdom, and Love through their souls. The Will of the Ever-Present is very tangible, very real; it can be seen now as a great enveloping Glory surrounding this planet. This Glory is Intelligence, and it is sensitive to every thought and feeling.

Anyone who will say, *"Almighty Creator, I will to do Thy Will. I will think, feel, and act for the benefit of my fellow men; I will think creatively, feel creatively, will creatively, for Thy glory, and for the good of all,"* anyone who will seek sincerely to lay a foundation of right thinking, feeling and doing, will begin to tune their soul with this Almighty Presence.

There are ancient Beings here who have had thousands and thousands of years of experience in doing the Will of the Creator. They have come to take over the care of this planet, and cleanse

away all the causes for suffering. If you will to do the Ever-Present's Will, I promise that you shall have Angel Hosts come into your life such as you have never dreamed possible. You shall see flashes of light, flashes of soul splendor and purpose - ruby, gold, white, blue and orange. You shall become aware of Beings of such majesty, such beauty as can be earned only by thousands of years of devotion to doing the Will of the Creator.

Some of you have pictured the Immortals as flames or Golden Light. I am voicing to you from this Golden Light a message of Love from the Creator: a message of healing power that will work in your life if you apply it. If you will seek to apply this Light for your safety, your solace, and your strength, you will have a power greater than anyone on this planet has had for centuries.

Those who are working in the Light daily shall have a power such as even the most extravagant imagination has not been able to conceive. Those who have been working with the Immortals to sustain the power shall be panoplied with a glory so great that they will have spiritual knowledge known to few on this planet. Everyone who seeks to serve the Ever-Present this way shall have ample proof, every hour of every day, that the Almighty walks with them, and that the Angels glorify them.

This is one of the things I promise to those who will do the

Creator's Will: that they shall become as very gods and goddesses. There shall be thousands of such, not just a few. I promise you this, not from myself, but from the great manifestation of Golden Love and wisdom now shining like a sun around and through this Place of Radiance.

You shall see the beginning of the outward manifestation of this marvelous Light filled with the soul power that has come to the planet. Get ready for it! Prepare yourself to receive it, and to pour it forth into others!

Some of you are going to be doing entirely different work from that which you are now doing. You are going to be touched with the Ever-Present's power. You have thought that your life is commonplace, and that it would always be so; but you are now going to do wonders! I have not begun to tell you of the wonders of Light and Power that shall be manifested, for the Heavens are open, and all the earth is enveloped in the Glory of the Creator.

If you want these spiritual truths, you can have them.

You can even have more, but not for yourself. You can have them only if you are willing to go through life according to these principles, helping, succoring, and strengthening other souls. The Almighty requires you to consecrate your life to expressing the Omnipotent Will.

So all is working for good! We are proclaiming the mighty blessing that has come to the whole planet! Rejoice! The power is with you! The blessing is enfolding you! Light is shining into your minds at this moment!

Every cell in your bodies is tingling with the light of this Golden Glory! This room is filled with Angels, and everyone is as a sun in the Kingdom of the Creator! They want to serve you; they want you to serve with them, to serve the Will of the Ever-Present!

REDISCOVERY OF MEDIATORSHIP (1937)

Through years of experimentation in several fields of psychical research, we rediscovered the principle of mediatorship which enabled Angel Hosts to step down the Power of the Cosmic Will, and use it for the welfare of multitudes of people. We learned just how to attune all three functions of the mind — thought, feeling and will — to a very intense degree of expression. We found that unification and exaltation of the threefold powers of the mind enabled us to tune in with a high range of spiritual life. As a broadcasting station can receive a powerful wavelength from Europe, and transform and rebroadcast it to the wavelength of receiving instruments in this country; so can we receive a cosmic force of living energy. and rebroadcast it through our personality to people at a distance. As a result of this practice, we can, at will, charge our whole organism with an intense force which we then can transmit to others. Recipients often experience an increased physical warmth and vitality. as an electrical charge, and as a most exalting spiritual experience. We can do this just as effectively when we stand silently as we can when we use words.

This is the demonstration of the principle of mediatorship. It is just the opposite of the principle of mediumship. Mediums are

passive to positive minds on the unseen side of life. Mediators are positive in their own spirit. By long use of faith, feeling, and force of will , all the powers are intensified and exalted. It is by this intensification of personal powers, used benevolently. that ordinary mortals can .become like gods and goddesses in expression.

Through the development of Mediatorship all human beings can become consciously aware of the mighty pulsations of the Cosmic Will. By the development of a great number of such mediators all the prophecies of the coming of the Kingdom of the Creator can be fulfilled on earth.

When we exercise mediatorship, we are stepping down the pulsations of the Cosmic Will to others. and inducing in them the vitality and creative energy which we experience. After but a few days of practice, they can begin to use and transmit this personal force which we arouse in them, and then they can begin to outgrow the causes for weakness, disease, and all mental inhibitions.

We desire to demonstrate all the above to open-minded scientific minds who have the welfare of humanity at heart, in order that all peoples may have the healing and soul-awakening benefit of our discoveries.

MEDIUMSHIP VS. MEDIATORSHIP

(1937)

Mediumship has been the means that spirits of this world have used to contact humanity.

Mediatorship has been the means that the Angels of the Almighty have developed when, at long intervals, they have come to earth.

What people call angels, exalted spirits, are not like the Angels of the Administration of the Creator. The latter come from interstellar heavens. They act with the collective force of millions to do the Divine Will, whereas exalted spirits, the Angel Hosts, act in groups.

Under mediumship, the soul still slumbers, and spirits act upon the brain of the spiritual body.

Awakened souls on earth can walk in comradeship communion with celestial souls. This has been a real experience in our Place of Radiance, and will become real to all the Doers of the Divine Will.

Now the planet has evolved to the spiritual level where

mediatorship will replace mediumship. This means that humanity will do the Will of the Creator itself, and will not be controlled or influenced by spirits. It also means that the soul of humanity will become active and masterful.

HEALING LESSONS FROM THE SANCTUARY

(1937)

This group is a class in which we practice the Will of the Creator in the simplest way possible. The world has been sermonized until sermons mean nothing. If inventors had given us sermons about electricity instead of machines for the use of it, we should not have been able to harness and control it as we are doing today. If our religious teachers had practiced and used the Will of the Creator; instead of merely talking about it, we should not now be in mental darkness. Spiritually, the world would be illuminated with divine light; and there would be power enough to heal all the diseases of humanity. If people had expressed their divinity, this world would be filled with angelic human beings. The kingdom of heaven would have come out of the heart of humanity, as it is destined to come.

I am trying to show you how you can bless and heal from the power hidden in you, from the strength in the depths of your own being; and, with this inner potency, have as great a demonstration in your lives as I have had in mine.

No one man is going to save the world. The world will not be saved until everyone lets the potential divinity in his soul come into expression. All that the great Teachers of the past did was to

reveal the Presence of the Almighty within them, bringing it from potential into actual expression; and they had millions of Angels to help them. People have been praying to the Almighty, as a Power outside of them, to accomplish what He created them to do. They have tried to demonstrate something from the outside instead of from within.

My research has been to find out where the Power was. While sick and depressed myself I tried to heal others, and was astonished at my success. Then I investigated psychic phenomena, and found that people did not die. I had a great fear of death, but I learned that there is no death. Every time I gained a glimpse of the kindness of the Creator and of His marvelous intelligence in all creation, I had a greater realization of eternal life and freedom.

The truth will make us free, but not without unselfish cooperation. All the Power of the Almighty is touching every one of us every moment, but we shall have to exert ourselves to use it in order to increase our capacity to wield it. It is possible for me to make you feel power today because for years I have used my mental equipment to generate it. In the degree that I have developed my soul love and intelligence am I able to do so.

People who understand the spiritual world and its inhabitants

and know how to cooperate with Angelic Intelligences can, to a certain extent, alleviate physical and mental ills. They can see that a great many mental ills are due to obsession.

The condition of the world today is the result of the way people have thought, felt, and acted for ages. If we are to have a new, healthy, and prosperous world, we must begin with the individual. Then, by gathering together the most benevolent individuals, we can form a battery which will create a tremendous collective force, and have but one purpose, doing the Will of the Creator. We can bring into expression a Divine Power, and do away with all the poverty and diseases of the world. In endeavoring to heal humanity, those who work the hardest, those who love the most, those who do the Will of the Creator most intensely, will experience the greatest healing and express the greatest power.

Anyone who blesses gives out some good from his soul; and, in so doing, gives out something of the Creator. The Creator is Love. Love is divine; and if you express it, you will impart it to those you are blessing. You will be giving out something just as substantial and real as the light in an electric bulb. The more you practice doing the Will of the Creator, the more you will feel of the Creator.

We will now bless the person in this chair before me. In blessing him you can affirm, *“The Almighty blesses you,”* – or speak any affirmation which will convey to him the love of the Creator. Something will pass from your soul to his as a feeling of goodwill; and that feeling has more power to heal and strengthen than all the medicines in the world. I want you to open your nature and feel goodwill toward this person. Say to yourself, *“I am a Blessing: Love is my power,”* or, *“I bless you with love.”* When I make statements like these I feel them thrill through me; I feel something tremendous go out from me. I have healed people in all parts of the world with similar blessings, proving that the Creator is the same in all places. Follow my thought now as I bless this friend.

I clothe myself in the vitality of the universe, in the vital forces of this great Mothering Principle which is all about us. I am pouring this power into your nature to vitalize and strengthen you. I am a living soul, pulsating with the very life essences of the Almighty. Because I feel this life thrilling through me, your soul, mind, and body respond to these positive, healing words.

I am generating a soul power, a living energy, and weaving it into your aura. I am calling it forth from the depths of your being; and as I bless you, everyone here begins to feel the potency of my words, the force of my faith, the intensity of my good feeling.

Every soul must vibrate with this positive power I feel. The Power of the Almighty is always present, and always operates through His children as they strive to use it. Something in your nature responds and vibrates now to the potency I feel thrilling through my being. Life flows up through your feet, all through your body; it flows through your sympathetic nervous system and up into your brain. All depressing thoughts are being dissolved. I am a generator of Life, the Life of the Creator; and as It vibrates through me, every soul here vibrates to this positive realization of life; thus awakening that which slumbers; arousing all the potentialities of your beings. The words I speak are visible forms of living light. I am creating them and sowing them into your natures; and they will abide with you and strengthen you, and work through your beings to give you health and peace.

Bless as often as possible when you are alone. You may fumble at first, like a beginner at the piano; but that is the way I learned to heal, by experimenting, by proving that the Will of the Creator is in every soul, and will respond as you attempt to use it. Here is the principle to keep in mind: If you have a positive faith in yourself as a generator of the Creator's Love, the vibrations of that faith go to the one you are blessing. If you have love and sympathy in your heart, and you cultivate it for weeks and months until the feelings are deep, those feelings are a living substance to the person you bless. If you have become strong in

doing the Will of the Creator, and you have confidence that the Will of the Creator works through your soul, you can speak with a certain degree of authority, and negative conditions will respond. You can harmonize minds if you have learned to cultivate harmony. It is because of what you have cultivated that you can do these things.

I WILL that you shall feel this power which is flowing from a higher to a lower potential. You are all uniting with me now in blessing this friend. Feel that your goodwill is centered here as I vibrate my goodwill in a positive manner to strengthen the spirit of our friend.

When the spirit gets tired it loses its organizing power. It is more highly organized entity than the physical body, which is only a shadow of the mental form. I have poured the strength of my spirit into weakened spiritual bodies, and saved them when they were almost ready to pass on. I could not do it if I had no strength, no love, no harmony; but having cultivated these qualities, I am able to infuse the one I bless with all that I have developed. I infuse you with tremendous spiritual strength. The Will of the Almighty is the strength of your soul. It is the strength of your spiritual, organizing power which flows through the sympathetic nervous system, and affects every cell in your body. I am energizing your soul's Will, which is your permanent

organizing Will. I am infusing every cell in your body with positive forcefulness. Because I am positive, I arouse that positive center of life and vigor within you. I call upon the life of nature, of sunshine, air, water, and all elements; and arouse the life forces of your own nature, that they may build up the substance for a perfect, healthy, vigorous body, and restore permanent health. This blessing shall abide with you, and gather strength for you: it shall continue to vitalize your spiritual body, and built it up in power.

When you are alone, imagine yourself using this power with Angelic hosts around you. Your faith will polarize you, and you will have experiences that will prove that power is flowing through you, to vitalize your spirit and body, and strengthen the person you bless. The Spirit of the Creator is flowing through you, and if you will pour it out to heal someone else you will have a demonstration which will bring health quicker than if you asked the Creator to heal you. It is what you sow, or give out, that produces beneficial results, not what you beg for. The Creator waits for you to express His Love so that He may act through you to make you a more perfect expression of His Benevolence. Instead of His answering your prayers, you are to answer the needs of others, using His Wisdom and Love. Most of the modern cults tell you that you can have everything you wish without price; but the Ever-Present tells you that you have to

work for everything you get.

Say to yourself: *“I am radiant with the Creator’s blessings, I am mighty in His love.”* It is true, even though you do not yet know it. When I think of a person and make that affirmation, I FEEL it; and no matter what part of the world he may be in, the person often writes back and tells me that the blessing was felt; for all the powers of heaven and earth are waiting to flow through the channels we make. You can all be radiant with the Creator’s blessings as you pour forth your feelings of goodwill for others. I am now arousing this latent power in your soul to heal and prosper you. You will have such a harvest of prosperity that there will not be room to store it away; and not merely prosperous in a material way, but on all the planes of your being: a prosperity that grows in radiance, that fills your soul and every soul you contact, and makes you beautiful in the sight of the Creator and His Angels. But this will not be brought about by praying for it: it will come only as you sow, as you do for others.

I am talking not only to you people here, but also to a great invisible audience of spirits. My congregation extends out into the spiritual worlds where there are millions of minds to be educated in these truths, And at the same time, I am strengthening the soul of this friend in the chair. This power rouses up healing forces in him and stimulates his intelligence.

The power will grow in him as he uses it. As he learns to practice these principles, the power that organized his mind and body will begin to express. He will know the Creator, and the truth of His inspiration. He will become a radiant center of inspiration to all souls. The influence of his personality will reach out and become a blessing to thousands, and he will have the cooperation of millions of Angelic Beings to enable him to do a greater work.

I am doing all this freely, to help you know and express the Creator. I am giving you knowledge which has taken me two thirds of a lifetime to learn. I did not have this knowledge to begin with, but I healed people because the Creator wants people to know Him. The Creator is always working through human beings because that is the Way He develops them, and makes them more masterful through the years and through the ages.

OUR FRIENDS AT A DISTANCE

(1938)

We invite you to come into our council chamber, at least in mind, and meditate with us, that we may reveal to you the marvelous things that we have learned of the Creator. As you read these words you will be right here with us in spirit, and we have no doubt that you will actually sense the reality of the spirit of Truth, whose glory fills our council chamber and all Places of Radiance. If you are clairvoyant you will behold standing here majestic Beings of great wisdom and power. Every time you read these words, day or night, your soul will receive the fiery power which almost all who follow this discipline experience. We sense the holy of holies because, through the many years that we have been blessing all humanity, we have attracted many Angelic Beings who have aided us to do the Creator's Will on earth. Because of our persistent purpose to do the Ever Present's Will, and because we have fulfilled the conditions they require in order to contact the souls of mortals, the Angel Hosts have created a structure of light here, from which they radiate power to souls in all realms of earth. As you meditate upon these words, feel that you are actually here with us, enfolded in the Golden Glory of the Creator, and sense this Truth with the knowledge that any soul can attain a similar state of awareness through sincere discipline.

We are mortals as you are. The only difference is that we have dedicated our lives to doing the Will of the Creator; and by so doing, we have gained the help of the Angel Hosts in awakening and liberating souls.

Our souls are awake and positively developed. Our experiences illustrate what you, too, may realize. Every soul has latent within it what we have developed. The means of developing and expanding your soul is the wisdom from the Creator which we wish to pass on to you.

Physicians study physical diseases, and can tell you just what the course of a disease will be. Psychiatrists study mental reactions, and they can tell the probable course of mental symptoms. Neither knows the real causes of physical and mental diseases because they study effects. We have devoted ourselves to the study of life. We have found life to be more real and more positive than disease. Because we know life, and have faith in it, it responds to our faith. We make it more real than disease, so that it displaces the negative causes for disease and restores health. As you keep your mind on the Reality of Life by meditating and affirming the truth which we reveal in our words and affirmations, you will actually feel that life is positive to disease, and is becoming more powerful than disease in your

nature. Without any apparatus other than our souls, minds and bodies attuned to the Will of the Creator, we can make others vividly aware that life is a positive, tangible force. Through our blessings, they feel the warmth of life all through their bodies.

You who study and meditate upon these words, and practice blessing others with us, can have a similar experience no matter where you live in the world. A vast universal work for souls can be placed in your hands by the Angel Hosts, and you are invited to help us do this work so that you may share in its benefits. The greater endowment of power that came to us, as mediators, came for all who will cooperate with the Angel Hosts to extend and prosper the spiritual network. You have only to do your part daily in mind and action, and you will realize the spiritual power linking you with the Angel Hosts.

The door to the Ethereal realms is now open to people in all the world on their own plane of development. If they will arouse themselves and turn from old doctrines and purposes which have failed them, and fulfill the purpose of the Angel Hosts, they will grow daily in the consciousness of a divine experience. Every nature must undergo a transition. The time is short to prepare soul, mind, and body for the new life on the new earth.

Today is not the same as any time in the past. As one picture on

the movie screen fades out and another becomes visible, so all beliefs, doctrines, motives and conditions of the past are fading out. Those who cling to them will fade out with them. Those who give all their faith and force of character to helping the Angel Hosts manifest the new earth and the new heaven will enter into its reality and will enjoy all the blessings of peace and prosperity, which the Angel Hosts help to create for the welfare of all.

Human affairs indicate that radical changes are taking place. The keynote of the Angel Hosts' music is Benevolence. Come and learn how to do the Will of Benevolence; and you shall know the Way, and find prosperity and peace.

Readers tell us that they cannot accept some of our statements because they do not agree with our interpretations. Our answer is that what they believe to be true has failed to purify humanity of selfishness and organize the Kingdom of Goodwill on earth. Therefore, it is of little value. We have sought for the Truth that would prove itself not only in individual life but in the lives of all humanity, and we have found the life that heals, the truth that awakens souls, and the way or method which is successful. Why waste time practicing doctrines which have proved futile after long trial?

Those whose souls have been awakening, as a result of the

Light of this New Age, will respond to the Truth in our souls. Those whose souls still slumber will express the resistance to the Light that the darkness in their minds, as well as the minds of the spirits around them, cannot understand. The life that is undisciplined and unexamined can easily be influenced by deceptive spirits. Minds, no matter how brilliant, cannot know the celestial reality as Truth. Only awakened souls are aware of the beauty and power of Truth. Those whose souls are awake will respond to our words and give us the strength of their souls, that together we may build the structure of Truth for the Glory of the Creator in the midst of humanity.

WITNESS FOR TRUTH
(1938)

**I am a Soul of Splendor, radiant with Goodwill:
I am strong to conquer every human ill.**

We are revealing to you the Splendor that shines from our souls to awaken a like Splendor in your souls, that together we may fill the mental realm of the planet with the light, beauty, peace and power of the Eternal One.

As we have blessed you through the years with all we could generate of divine love, wisdom and will, we have deepened our consciousness, until we have contacted the Source of these creative energies, and become consciously one with the Creator.

Now we can awaken your soul to the Consciousness of the Eternal One. We can open to you the Way we have found, and which we have, by living it, individualized into our souls, minds, and bodies.

We are the Consciousness of the Eternal Being. The Golden Glory, which you see and feel enfolding us and radiating from our beings, is the Glory of the Father-Mother Creator. It is shining through our souls to your soul and to souls in all states of

physical and spiritual life. It is awakening souls and enabling the Angel Hosts to purify them of the mental limitations that have kept them asleep and inert.

We flame forth now from our soul consciousness into mental states of life. and impart the power that will enable you to overcome every mental and physical condition that has so long held you in bondage.

We are the Voice of **The I AM**. The Truth vibrates through these words and brings them to fulfillment. The Victorious Immortals concentrate their powers with our words to make the Truth irresistible. They amplify every word with their soul influence, so that the Truth is broadcast to souls in the darkness and in the light. All who hear will feel this Influence quickening their souls. As souls awaken and cooperate to fulfill the Creator's Purpose, Angel Hosts will cooperate with them and make them successful.

We proclaim our attainment of the Consciousness of the **I AM**, so that all may know that what has been realized by every soul while living in the mortal plane.

What the greatest of souls has realized, humanity can realize if it is willing to pay the price of achievement. Soul exaltation and mental and physical healing have been brought to thousands of

persons in all parts of the world. We will do more than just heal a few minds and bodies of mortals, and then leave them to grope their way alone in misery down to the grave. Those who cooperate with the Victorious Immortals shall become a united and powerful body of Doers of the Will Almighty. You shall know as we know. You shall progressively overcome more and more of the causes for human misery and diseases. You shall increase in power as a mighty organized Purpose, until you can manifest the Divine Dynamic with sufficient wisdom and power to bring forth the "healing of the nations". Together, we shall conquer organized selfishness, which has ruled humanity for ages, and organize the reign of Benevolence. Together we shall bring the Age of Kosmon on earth.

Friends, bless us with your souls' understanding and goodwill so that you may be united with the love and power now expressing through our souls. Your souls' need appeals to our souls' realization of power, and draws our souls into expression. Our souls respond to your love. Your goodwill strengthens the goodwill of our souls, and the goodwill of the Angel Hosts who express through our souls. Through the force of your goodwill, they can radiate their power to you and to humanity. Your love and faith amplify our efforts to make real to others what is very real to us, the Very Presence of the Eternal Being.

We have told you of the presence of the Angel Hosts, and have tried to exalt your imagination, so that you could believe in their reality, but it has been difficult for you to imagine them. We have told you of the Presence of the Almighty whose power the Angel Hosts personify and bring down into our sphere, but the Angel Hosts and the Creator have seemed but abstractions to you. Now we speak to you in terms of personal realizations, so that what is real to us of the life, love, and wisdom of the Creator, may become real to you. Thus you may have confidence that what we have attained you also may attain.

Our consciousness has deepened, until we express the very consciousness of our souls and of the Angel Hosts, which is the Consciousness of the Creator. We are personifying the Truth. If we are personifying the Spirit of Truth, then we can make it real to you much quicker than you can realize it alone and unaided. If you can meet with Truth personified in the physical world, then you will be saved long years of searching in order to find the way to free and exalt your mind, so that you can contact the soul state. You will not have to wait until your soul has contacted Truth and your entire mind has been purified of all limiting beliefs. You can be told at once just what you must do to perfect your consciousness; and through our souls, minds, and bodies will come a quickening, illuminating and vitalizing influence which will make Truth tangible and available for your realization. Then,

beginning immediately to fulfill the conditions for soul awakening, purification and expression, you can experience with us what you could not experience alone, even if you had searched persistently for many years and had mastered all the deceptions that would draw you into false fields of endeavor.

There is need now of teachers who can do more than teach spiritual principles of Truth in an intellectual way. No matter how sincere their teaching may be, if their souls are not awake, and if they have not learned how to express the Spirit of Truth through soul, mind and body, they cannot awaken souls and act as mediators for the Angel Hosts to purify minds of all psychic delusions and impediments to soul expression.

The Truth that is personified by the Creator will be of little value to you if there are heavy veils that hide it from you. It is the Truth that is mediated by human beings on earth through the Angel Hosts at this time that will be powerful to awaken the Truth in you, and enable you to master it in your life. Truth is like a fire; it can be imparted from one soul to another; but only the soul who has developed this fire can impart it, and set another soul on fire.

Come and learn how to walk in the Way, and we will awaken your soul and establish it in the Consciousness of the Presence of its Creator. You shall find the rest that is prepared for the

children of the Almighty, whose lives are consecrated to doing the Eternal Will..

Souls in all the world are now feeling and responding to the power radiating from awakened souls. Your soul now' feels and responds to this Power. We have tried to convey the Truth that we realize, so that we may help you to realize it, and to work with us and with many awakened souls to build in this world the structure of everlasting Truth.

**The torch of my Purpose now flames in the darkness;
I shall transform the world with its Light.**

CREATIVE VISUALIZATION THROUGH GUIDED IMAGERY (1938)

Step One

Take a restful position in your chair, close your eyes, and imagine that you are sitting in the midst of a garden of your favorite flowers.

Visualize the kind of garden that will give you the most pleasure. Exercise your creative power to make it as beautiful and attractive as possible. Visualize individual flowers, then great masses of flowers. Let the garden be spacious, surrounded by shrubs and trees.

As you are cultivating your imagination, enjoy the act and art of creating to the utmost. When you have developed a clear mental picture of your garden, imagine that you feel the warm rays of the sun shining upon and vitalizing your body. Enjoy the sensation of basking in the sunshine of a bright, balmy day of summer.

Keep your mind interested in feeling the warmth of the sun for awhile; then imagine that you smell the fragrance of the flowers, and hear the birds, bees and insects. Bring all your senses into

your imagination. Sense your hands in your lap, and your feet on the earth.

After you have rested in this imaginary garden for a while each day for several days, then imagine children whom you know and love playing about you with their pets. Recall familiar expressions of the children, and let the recollection be vivid and enjoyable.

The immediate value of this mediation will be in the restful pleasure that it gives you. This will be a spiritual tonic. The activity of the imagination enjoyed in this manner withdraws the mind from worries and cares, and permits the soul to regain its peace and poise.

You have thought of the flowers and trees in your mental garden with the sunshine reflected from them. Now think of them as glowing with light from within; the form the same, but composed of luminous spiritual substance.

When, by a little practice, you are able to think of all the objects in your garden as self-luminous, you will have conceived how a spiritual garden appears. You are conceiving the spirits of the flowers and trees which are the cause for their life and form. Imagine the birds, bees and insects also as self-luminous forms,

and you will be thinking of them as they will be when their physical forms are no more.

Continue this meditation by thinking of the children and their pets as luminous spiritual forms, joyously active, healthy and perfect forever, inbreathing the radiant life of the Spirit of the universe.

This will bring the thought of all those whom you have loved and seemingly lost. Think of them walking among your flowers as luminous beings of beauty, radiant with the love and peace which they have learned to express during their spiritual progression, and your garden will have become a heavenly place of soul communion with the Immortals.

Complete this meditation by feeling that you also are a self-luminous and substantial spiritual form which will live forever in your self-created garden of life and beauty.

Praise the Creator that you are learning how to use your creative power of mind to develop your spiritual imagination so that it will be a source of endless joy and inspiration.

Step Two

In the last lesson you learned how to visualize a spiritual garden

into which you can retire for communion with your loved ones and with the Spirit of all life.

As the cultivation of your spiritual imagination will deepen your consciousness and attune your mind to the illumination and inspiration of your soul, it would be well for you to continue to devote some time daily to this means of soul expression.

By this time no doubt you have gained the ability to imagine the flowers, the children and their pets, and your loved ones as self-luminous forms.

Each time you sit down for a quiet meditation withdraw your mind from your immediate surroundings, or from the thoughts you want to escape for awhile, by beginning to imagine the flowers and children, first in their physical appearance as directed in the last lesson, and then in their spiritual forms.

Place your trust with the Ever-Present Great Spirit All energy seeks to express from within. Concentrate your energy from the more spiritual aspects within. By this effort to visualize you will get your attention and imagination wholly centered in your garden.

Make your spiritual garden a most enjoyable place of rest.

Develop the feeling of beauty and harmony, of friendship and love, within this sacred retreat, so that you will anticipate with pleasure the moments of meditation, and be drawn easily away from every mortal thought and feeling into the healing spiritual atmosphere which your imagination creates within your garden.

There is a deep soul happiness awaiting your retirement into this garden. But it must be created of the spiritual substance of your faith, or spiritual imagination, and the image of the flowers, children and friends must be cultivated until they become very vivid, real and attractive.

You can make your spiritual garden a place of great healing power by bringing your friends one by one into it, and thinking of them enjoying the flowers and children with you.

To begin with, think of a friend who needs your blessings. Picture her there with you in spirit walking among the flowers and enjoying the garden. Imagine her permeated by the light and warmth of the sun, entirely free from all mental discord, and fully aware of the healing life of God flowing through her being.

It will be much easier for you to sustain the healing, harmonizing thought for your friend by holding her image before you in your spiritual garden, than it would to think of her in the mental or

physical surroundings which are causing her misery or pain.

After thinking of your friend as she appears in her physical form for a few minutes, spiritualize this mental picture as you did the flowers and children. Think of the soul as a center of radiance in her brain, illuminating her mind and harmonizing and healing her body. Feel the love of your soul going out to her soul.

You love the infant Divinity that is her true Self, and you desire to help it come into expression and give of its perfecting intelligence to her mind and body. You feel the pull of her soul upon your soul, and a beautiful sense of harmony develops through this exchange of love between your souls.

While holding this picture of your friend as a spiritual being, Continue to create beautiful feelings or affirmations of truth for her, and recognize that you are actually transmitting to her spirit the force of good feelings which you are creating. This vibration of love is the healing Spirit of the Ever-Present vibrating through your spirit and producing a marvelous healing effect in your nature, as well as in the nature of your friend.

You will be richly repaid for all your efforts in this direction. The beautiful thoughts which you create will bloom, fill your spiritual life with fragrance, and bear new seeds of wisdom and love,

even as the flowers in your physical garden bloom, fill the atmosphere with their fragrance, and bear new seeds.

After you have blessed one friend in this way for a few minutes think of another you wish to bless, but retain the image of the first friend with you in your garden. In this way you can bless a dozen friends, one after another, and still have them remain in the garden with you, each one acting as a soul-magnet to draw out the beautiful expression of love and harmony from your soul.

Step Three

After this exercise, imagine that your spiritual vision is becoming clearer, and that you are seeing deeper into the spiritual atmosphere and beholding beings that were heretofore hidden to your vision.

You have thought of the flowers, children, and your friends as spiritual forms, now think of the sun shining there above you as a spiritual world radiant with soul-light. It is the warmth of that soul-light that makes your soul radiant with healing warmth, and all your friends with you in your spiritual garden are being infused with the healing warmth of this soul-light which is shining from that sphere of splendor.

Contemplate this thought for some time because a vivid thought picture like this that exalts your imagination is a form of living faith more powerful to bless and heal than many words or thoughts less vivid with spiritual imagery.

Then, as it were, look deeper into the spiritual radiance and imagine that you see the faces of strong and noble men, sympathetic and courageous women, the faces of those whose spirits have been exalted above the tribulations of the world, whose minds have been washed clean of all discords and diseases of mortality, and who now shine as suns in the kingdom of the Creator.

Be faithful to this meditation each day and you will note with joy that your spiritual imagination is developing and that you can make spiritual things more vivid and real, and feel the great exaltation of spirit which fills your life with inspiration and divine happiness.

Many students have written that they have gained great inspiration from quietly contemplating the description of an angel published in "Healing Currents", which has helped them to conceive of the perfection hidden within their own spiritual nature.

It is a psychological fact that you grow like that which you

contemplate. The characteristics which you admire in other personalities are stimulated in your own personality. The beauty that you conceive as having expression through angelic humanity will be quickened within your own nature. The wholesome, healthy spirit of that heaven inhabited by glorified humanity will be aroused, and you will express more of the health and harmony that exists within your angelic nature.

A VISIT TO THE MINISTRY

(1938)

After my visit, I have been very conscious of the power coming from the Ministry in everything I do. I have never been so thrilled or happy in my work before. Each day seems to bring a new revelation of some kind. Every day I am more conscious of the power around me, and in all I do I recognize, accept, and use it.

The most wonderful thing that has come out of this is that I have awakened to a rather startling realization. My life work isn't waiting to begin. It has begun! I know I have no alternative. I dedicate my life to the Almighty Creator, and I am determined to let nothing stand between me and my purpose. This is a pretty big statement, but having seen the joy on the faces of those I have talked with concerning the truth, and having seen benevolence creep into the lives of those around me here, who formerly (before our talks) were bitter and unhappy because of selfishness, I know I must continue in this line of work.

Oh! I am thrilled with this work. It is the most tremendous task I have ever undertaken, but recognizing the glorious Power that is backing me up, I know I cannot fail! I am conscious of this power in every detail of my life. I cannot even cross the room without feeling its Presence. I seem to be on fire. There is so much I

want to do, yet, how slowly people's mind move! As I look around me and see young people laughing at the world, joking at life, clamoring for all they can get, and being self-satisfied because they feel they have all they need to live to the full, my very soul cries out to them, *"Give! For only by losing self can you find life!"*

The Right Purpose Attunes with Angels The talk this morning brought to my mind a point in regard to purpose which I had not grasped before. Whenever we find ourselves in a negative state of mind, we immediately seek the means of getting out of it, of making ourselves positive. We say, "I'll meditate; I'll concentrate; I'll make affirmations; I'll go for a walk," or any of a number of different ideas. The idea is always to work upon ourselves.

Now I realize that by attuning with the Creator, by applying ourselves to our purpose, by working upon the "big picture" at such times, we forget that we are not positive; we forget all about our negative state of mind. The positiveness of our purpose becomes the positiveness of our whole mind. In the joy of working on something constructive, our whole mind becomes saturated with a good feeling; and the first thing we know we are radiating love spontaneously, without even having to think about it.

We are wonderfully blessed these days. We are manifesting greater harmony in our affairs, and when we are emotionally caught off guard, the rebound to positive radiation is much quicker. But best of all is the knowledge that we are helping the Angels to bless our family and friends. If joy is the key to Heaven, the door will soon open for us. We laugh so much.

Joy and Peace

It is wonderful to bless and be blessed. In spite of the fact that the outside negative influence which has been trying to prevent our spiritual growth for years seems to have redoubled its efforts, our success in overcoming it has been glorious. At night the white healing light of the Angel Hosts is visible wherever we are. When we bless together it sometimes becomes dazzling, and twice we have seen a purple light. Often, when blessing, there seems to be others singing with us. Then we feel such joy and peace. At times we are conscious of a strong invisible power drawing us, soul, mind, and body, to the focus.

Why? We do not know; only that it seems, at long last, our souls have found their home. We are left with a sense of frustration, wanting so much to serve, yet having so little to offer. If we could only feel ourselves going out in love with our blessings, we would be sure of doing some good.

The Hand of God

We had been reaching out for months for something to expand our concept of the “Will of the Creator” in a way that we could understand and use. We tried to go forward spiritually. For months we had been saying, “Surely the Hand of God is in our affairs; it must be.” Then through a strange coincidence we found this association. Port straight ahead! Prayerfully, earnestly, we reached for it. The first time we blessed with you on the hour, the Angels sang with us. We were so surprised we didn’t believe it at first. They are a great inspiration, and when we are able to raise our vibrations, their voices in concert are especially clear and sweet. Sometimes it seems like one voice, and at other times like many voices. We are so glad to have them with us. We love the light, too. Once when we were blessing together with you, it was so bright we could barely distinguish the pictures across the room.

Our work with you is like a soul tonic from which we are deriving the full benefit day by day.

The Radiance Spreads

I am convinced that your spiritual Purpose is the one which will satisfy the restless seeking which has previously pervaded my

spiritual life. I feel that I have, at least in a general way, caught a glimpse of the goal at which I am aiming. At least I have brought the Radiance home with me. Indeed, if I may be permitted to jest on a very serious subject, I fear that if I acquire more power, I shall have to equip myself with a portable sprinkler system to cool me off while the power is “on”. But, seriously, to my great joy, I found that I could “tune in” very well indeed. When I was awakened early in the morning, I saw, more clearly than ever before, for one fleeting moment, a figure of an angelic presence, calm, peaceful and benign.

Then I was aware of the sensation of which you spoke (but which I had never felt before), that is, an ecstatic consciousness of the Creator’s Presence, and it thrilled me. It passed all too quickly, but it gave me the courage to go on.

I then commenced to make affirmations. I read the Healing Prayer and others from your lessons, and blessed people. My emotion was so great at times that I got “choked up” and could hardly speak, but to my astonishment, I found as I went on, that I could make an extemporaneous prayer to the Almighty Creator that inspired me to even greater awareness.

THE NEW EARTH

(1938)

I have held your attention upon the New Heaven and the majestic Beings who are its inhabitants. Now I will hold your attention upon the New Earth, so that in imagination you may conceive of its reality, and become attuned to its vital energies.

In "*Men Like Gods*", H. G. Wells describes a man riding along a road in England, when suddenly he crosses a line into another dimension of peace and finds himself in an entirely different world.

Let me take you across that imaginary line between the ordinary, discordant, four-dimensional mental world in which you live and the five-dimensional spiritual world; and show you a new land which is coming into existence below and around you, so that you may begin to enjoy the more abundant life which it provides for all who will attune their minds to its reality.

This New Earth exists now! It is a new creation of the Will Almighty which you can understand as your consciousness is lifted from the ordinary desires and purposes of mortals to the desires and purposes of the Angel Hosts. I urge you to prepare yourself to live in this new and splendid creation, because only

by so doing can you find the health, happiness, and prosperity you have so long sought and failed to realize. I urge you to learn how to build the new body, adapted to life on the New Earth, because we have come to *“the end of the world”* as it has existed; and all who cling to its beliefs, desires, and ways, of doing will fade out with its passing. But those who now give their lives and talents to building with the Will of Benevolence, will develop the ever-youthful. ever-perfect bodies through which their awakened souls shall express the Wisdom and the Will of their Creator here on the New Earth.

As you sit here in this Sanctuary you will feel the vital elements which constitute the life of the New Earth. As I stand here before you I am fulfilling the conditions which make these vital elements real to your senses. I have demonstrated over and over again that I could surround you and fill your bodies with the vital radiance of the old earth, which you have felt as vitality flowing up through your bodies, or seen as a rose radiance. Now I am demonstrating a vitality of the five-dimensional world, which you may see clairvoyantly as an emanation of the color of *“old-gold.”* As you learn to absorb and to use this living, intelligent life of the new world you will build it into your spiritual nature, and become aware of the healthy sensations that all will feel as they become adapted to enjoying and experiencing the limitless life of the Creator in the midst of Jehovah’s perfect creation.

You have read the prophecies of ancient seers who saw the time when all diseases and evils would disappear from the earth; the time when people would live in perfect, youthful bodies as long as earth afforded them an opportunity for advancement in soul-consciousness and individual power. That time is now! Many teachers in recent years have taught this as a possibility, but none has demonstrated the personal or collective power for its accomplishment, which we are now demonstrating to you. Under the inspiration of the Almighty, we are revealing the Creator's plan and purpose for humanity, and showing how men and women must and will cooperate to make it manifest.

Since June 1936, the Radiance of the New Heaven has been pouring through our souls, minds, and bodies, and awakening the souls of humanity. It has penetrated down to the very core of the old earth. As a result, the New Earth is being developed in the midst of the old by the power of the collective wills of mighty Immortals, which are the Will of the Almighty.

Now, as you sit here in this Golden Glory, some of you are aware that below and around you are the substance and the scenery of the New Earth. If you do not yet see them, it is because your mind and eyes are attuned to the wavelength of the mind and nature of the old earth. But you can tune in with the

wavelength of this new world around us, and begin to partake of its vitality and health.

Some of you feel the radiance of this living sphere of vitalized substance. You inbreathe the pure atmosphere, which gives a sense of exhilarating life to your spirit. As you fulfill the conditions that we are revealing to all who will help us in service to the Creator, you will no longer feel that your spirit is mortal and subject to disease and death. You will feel, as we feel, that your spirit is a living immortal; and you will begin to exercise your immortal faculties and powers as a doer of the Will of the Creator.

Our realization expressed to you is gradually attuning your imagination and will to the wavelength of this verdant earth where the trees, flowers, and humanity express in forms of beauty and health. This land is as luxuriant as a tropical forest. The trees and animals cannot suffer from disease or imperfection. Every form is as transcendently beautiful as can be when they express the wisdom and beauty of immortal souls. The beautiful beings in this land are substantial, as substantial as you are, even though they may not be visible to you. As you and I work together to reveal to the world of suffering humanity the wisdom and power that the Creator is here revealing to us, we shall be able to touch the tremendous energy of this new

earth, transmit it to every awakened soul who chooses to do the Will of Benevolence, and perform miracles of spiritual and physical healing, which will prove even to the most obtuse that the miracle working Presence of Divine Love is expressing through the children of the Creator.

The planet that you know is sick. Its substance is poisoned to the very core by the selfish thoughts of mortals. Once it has served its usefulness it will gradually be displaced by the pure virgin substance of the Divine Nature which is adapted to the perfect expression of the souls of mortals.

For ages humanity has generated a discordant, disease-breeding wavelength of fear, hatred, and all the elements of selfishness. Millions of spirits have, by the force and momentum of their selfish desires, bound themselves in the earth's discordant atmosphere, and have projected their thoughts and feelings into the minds of the people of earth. Thus both spirits and people have been kept from discovering their own divinity and from outgrowing the darkness of the past.

Now the Angels of the Almighty have come to the planet again, empowered to dissolve and burn away all the seeds of evil which are sown in the old earth. As they do this, they liberate to a more progressive life, myriads of earth-bound spirits, and thus, at the

same time free the minds on earth from the depressing incubus of their collective influence.

The new wavelength which we are generating is called Benevolence. It is love-intelligence activated by will; or the Will, Wisdom, and Love of the Creator combined, and expressed through humanity,

From now on, we shall see greater demonstrations of Benevolence here in this Place of Radiance, and among our associates throughout the world, because daily practice is enabling us to become more proficient in the exercise of the Divine Will. We are perfecting its technique. After forty-three years of daily practice in doing the Will of the Creator, we have attained to a State of Consciousness and to an expression of power which has made the Golden Glory of the Almighty a reality to those with clairvoyant vision. But even with this degree of attainment, we are only at the beginning of our mission, which is to train souls in the collective exercise of the Will of Benevolence, and to enable all to know and do what we know and can do. Thus the sons and daughters of the Creator on earth will act together in doing Jehovih's Will, as do the Creator's sons and daughters in heaven; and the organization of the Angel Hosts will express through all within the organization of illuminated mortals.

As awakened souls are attracted to this Place of Radiance from far and near to learn how to make the Creator manifest in their souls, minds, and bodies, their collective soul-power will express the power of the Golden Glory now shining in the celestial sphere. They will step it down into the mental and physical worlds to conquer all darkness and disease, and even death. The leaders of the old order are bewildered and see no solution for any of the present world problems. They will see none because selfishness is self-destructive. They have sown to selfishness, and they shall reap disillusionment. They have sown the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind which shall sweep the old system out of existence. The Golden Glory is shining in the celestial sphere to complete the dissolution of the old world, and to amplify the efforts of those who are the creators of the new order.

What could not be done by nineteen centuries of preaching, by propaganda for peace, by a world-wide system of intellectual education. or by mental or physical force. shall ultimately be accomplished by the awakening of the slumbering souls of humanity. Divinity shall now begin to express through all as it has expressed in the past through a very few specially prepared mediators. What they accomplished was but a foretaste of what all shall accomplish on the New Earth. Think of a world

populated by people like Buddha, Moses and others, all working in unity for universal good, with no opposition to overcome. Let your imagination expand to the most transcendent possibilities, and even then it will fall short of perceiving the glory of the divine things which humanity shall. from now on, express in more and more perfect degree.

I tell you truly that the time of preparation is short.

There is much work of personal purification and transmutation of desires and purposes to be done by everyone who would abide here and partake of the glories of the New Earth. Those who know of these revelations. and put off their cooperation with the Will of the Creator, will not benefit. Everyone must learn to breathe the new atmosphere and build into their spirit the New Spirit of the New Earth. Millions shall not benefit because they are too conservative in their selfishness, or too slow to accept the ideas of how the Creator's Will is to be done; their spirits shall no longer gain life from their dead psychologies. or from the quality of selfishness, for the world is being purged of these futile beliefs and propensities. The new atmosphere of purity. love, and truth shall not feed these old traits which their spirits harbor, and they shall be sent to other realms for education and rehabilitation. There is nothing in them to receive the New Spirit of Benevolence which is. the only life of the new world.

Those who will devote their lives to doing the Will of the Creator, as we are now teaching it, will attune soul and spirit to Benevolence. They shall inbreathe the New Spirit and build it into exalted minds and healthy bodies.

Every time you come into the Sanctuary and unite with us to express the Creator's Goodwill for all, your souls are made more substantial, and your spirits inbreathe and build this healing life into all your cells. But for rapid development, for the overcoming of chronic mortal traits and physical conditions. you need to attune with us daily and work as the students here work to learn to overcome. It is only what you do yourself that will make you proficient in the practice and demonstration of the Will of the Creator. We open a way for you to become an enlightened soul. and provide the technical education in soul culture.

You will not find this method of Power development in any other school on earth. All teach mental doctrines which reach no higher and no deeper than the mind. Some gather thousands of selfish mortals together and have them affirm tremendous things, but nothing more than a psychic development is induced. As none has discovered how to develop anything higher than mediumship, the greater the number of mediumistically sensitive persons that gather, the greater the dominion given to the realms

of earth-bound spirits. This is the reason that we hear of so much obsession resulting from such assemblies. Not until the soul is awakened, not until it gains individuality and dominion in a state above the mentality of the individual. not until it has mastered its own psychical realm, can it be a mediator for the Angels of the celestial sphere. One such soul can create protection for many seekers after the way. because this soul is an open door through which protective Angel Hosts can manifest and quickly prepare many other souls.

We have shown you a New Way such as you will not learn from any other system of psychology or metaphysics. When you see this clearly, you will throw all the energy of your awakening soul into doing the Will. as we have revealed it to you: then you will quickly see results on all planes. which your years of past effort have not brought you.

We will awaken your soul to the consciousness of the Eternal One. and bring you into conscious companionship with the Victorious Immortals. Then we shall have your cooperation to help us share the same with others, and working as one. we will conquer the mentality and materiality of the old earth. With the Angel Hosts we will create for all humanity a New Heaven and a New Earth.

Thou Eternal One! We realize that we are in Thy Presence. and we are feeling Thy Presence as never before. By exerting our wills to do Thy Will every day. we are discovering the dynamics of our souls. We are learning that we are all potential angels, and that the expression of Thy Will through our souls, minds. and bodies will make us perfect as Thou art perfect.

As we work to bless Thy children we rejoice in the quickening of our souls' consciousness. In this deeper state of living, we have become aware that shining Angels are illuminating all our activities. They not only stimulate the activities of our souls, but they envelop us in a protective radiance that shuts out the dark emanations of mortal mentality. Because we have made Thy Eternal Consciousness our habitation, Thou has given Thy Angels charge over us to guide us along the way. Protected and inspired by them, we can practice Thy Will successfully. We can individualize Thy Power and break through all the mental barriers which have obstructed our souls' expression. We can conquer the sluggish resistance. the limiting beliefs and superstitions of the dark ages. and master their fearful momentum. In the exercise of Thy Will. we are enabled to reveal Thy benevolence to the millions of souls who hunger and thirst for righteousness and truth.

Almighty Presence. Thou art present in the earth and in the

heavens, and in the lowest. as well as in the highest states of existence. Thy Golden Glory is shining here in our midst. visible to our spiritual sight, and tangible to our spiritual senses. We are exalted into the sublime and exhilarating realization that in Thee we live and move and have our being forever.

Thou art revealing the wisdom of Thy Way to us, and enabling us to discover how we may do Thy Will with increasing power as we work together to awaken and educate the souls of all Thy children. This is our mission. Thou art our inspiration, and all minds and all forces shall cooperate with us to fulfill Thy Will on earth as it is fulfilled in heaven.

VISION OF TRUTH (1939)

Mighty beings are through your efforts leading you into pleasant pastures, to the still waters of truth and wisdom for your soul's good pleasure. It is my will even as it is yours and the Creator's that this be so.

Let not this message remain a message but let it become a reality on earth. This is the vision of truth. Through practice it will become a living thing.

Angels

The true idea of what an angel is has much to do with our contacting them.

An angel is a being the same as ourselves that has developed to a super-human state, a being that has outgrown all limitations and is able to express the Creator's Will, Wisdom and Love. The angelic beings are super human and divinely human, but never inhuman as some mortals suppose. Many intelligent spirits are cold and inhuman but are not and cannot be rightly called angels.

Angels enjoy the consciousness of the Creator and the Creator

is love. If you have much knowledge and cannot love, it availeth nothing. Nor can you enter the kingdom of the Father, or know of it.

Wisdom is greater than knowledge. It is all that knowledge is and much more besides, for it is life. Therefore, knowledge without life is a dead thing and can produce nothing. The angels have bodies that are more solid than ours, as without a body of some sort, there could be no expression. This is true of the highest type of being. As the body is the soul's form, there is no such thing as the formless or the so called abstract. That which could be called formless would be in the true sense nothingness. Life is everywhere and what we term as nothingness is a name of something which we are incapable of conceiving of. To the angels, there is no such state as nothingness. What passes beyond our comprehension we term as nothing because of our limited mental state.

Angels do not guide or direct us in any way. They give power to all our good intentions but we must make the first effort. We must have the will to do and dare before we will get any inspiration or help from the angels. They increase our will and all our faculties. This is the direct opposite of the unwise spirits. The unwise spirits impose upon us their personality and habits. They subdue our will in order to impose their own and reflect their

powers and traits of character on us whether they be good or bad. This is a most important point to remember and for this reason, the Place of Radiance is an exact opposite to the spiritualistic school and develops a power which is much greater, higher and purer in quality than any other school that teaches the things of the spirit. The angelic beings have power to do all things, but their expression of power depends on our development. The power of the angels is not given; it is earned and this is not easy. The point to be remembered is that unlike the unwise spirits the Angels of the Almighty strengthen our bodies as well as our souls. The unwise can only weaken both soul and body.

A Simple Form Of Meditation

There is no exercise of the mind that provides so much pleasure and spiritual profit as that of meditation. With a little practice anyone can learn to meditate and begin to enjoy the creative activity of his own thought in a way that gradually gives him mastery over his own mind.

There are many kinds of meditation, inspired by many desires and purposes. One of the simplest forms is that of the prayerful meditation which leads to deep thought and profound feeling.

The prayerful attitude of mind in meditation can provide convincing evidence of the reality of states of consciousness deeper and more delightful than one ordinarily experiences through the senses or by reading or study.

To begin this simple form of meditation it is only necessary to desire to commune with that Source of all intelligence which we call the Creator or God.

Taking a restful position, you close your eyes and begin to think of the Creator, forming thoughts about Him which direct your attention to His Being. Then by carrying on a thought-conversation with Him, you sustain your interest and even arouse feelings which further deepen your concentration.

To illustrate: Begin with thoughts like these:

**Father! Almighty Creator. Infinite Intelligence.
All-Enfolding Love.**

By forming these thoughts you have brought your mind to a focus upon that Being which is the source of all. You have begun your meditation by trying to find words to describe the Eternal Being.

This effort has an immediate practical value. It withdraws your thought from the outer world with all its distractions and disturbances, and centers it within your mind.

If you can conceive that there is a Being whose great Mind is sensitive to your every last thought, then it will seem possible for you to commune with that Being. You may have enough faith in the truth that your mind is in and of that Mind, and is using Its intelligence, and this amount of faith will enable you to feel that if you talk in thought-language to that Mind, there will be some kind of an intelligent reaction in your own mind as a result.

There will be an intelligent response to your every communion with Divine Intelligence, but it may be some little time before you are able to recognize that reaction because of your thoughts as to the way it should respond. The reaction may come in a change in your own mind, or it may come in an answering thought, word or deed through some other mind. It is better at first not to expect any intelligent response to your prayerful meditation, but to find satisfaction in the quiet pleasure of mental communion. You may proceed with your meditation, something like this:

Living Creator! Thou hast formed me from Thy Mind and nature, and in me are imaged the forces of Thy feeling, Thy thought and

Thy will.

I desire to commune with Thy intelligence. I desire to direct my thoughts from the cares and worries of the outer world to Thy peace in my inner world.

With Thy intelligence as my inner light and intuition, I will form thoughts and feelings which will refresh my mind and make the inner world of spirit more potent and influential.

As you cultivate your thought in this way you will discover that there is a genuine pleasure in this quiet form of communion. You will find a source of peace and comfort that has saved millions of minds from being overwhelmed and made insane by the trials and troubles of earthly existence.

By turning to the Creator in prayer, countless multitudes have found an inner fountain of serenity and strength which has proved to them that human minds may have instant recourse to the Divine Mind, and draw there from a very real and vital consolation which is renewing to both mind and body.

Those who have failed to find in this prayerful attitude an ever-present source of refreshment have usually approached Divine Intelligence in the attitude of a beggar. Appealing for the

fulfillment of desires or the attainment of personal ends, they have limited their minds to mundane things.

When you approach the Divine Being without thought of personal desires and benefits, your mind will be lifted above mortal limitations and become exalted into a state of pure creative communion which is the highest form of feeling and knowing that mortals can experience.

Reading prayers and meditations is helpful in that it teaches you how to apply a method of prayerful meditation, but after you learn the method, then you should form your own prayers and meditations.

Let your meditations be your sincere thought or feeling formed into words. The mental act of forming your thought is the effort that keeps your attention concentrated. Those who pray sincerely and fervently do not complain of not being able to concentrate.

A Prospering Prayer

Living Creator, I live from Thy life. I am sustained and provided for by Thy almighty presence.

I can depend upon Thy intelligence to express through me during these moments of communion so that I shall know what to do to provide for myself and those I love.

I love to give myself, my thoughts, my experiences and my time and talents in service to Thy children, and from my willingness to serve I shall realize Thy prosperity.

Thou art the intelligence of all Thy children, and as I lovingly express Thy intelligence in service to them, Thou will be my remuneration. From them as from Thee will I receive the compensation to provide for myself and those whom Thou hast placed in my care.

I let Thy love radiate through me and express in thoughts, deeds, and acts of kindness. I am sowing myself into as many lives as possible, and as generously as my talents will permit, that I may reap a large fruitage for Thy glory and for the good of those I can serve.

A Devotional Meditation

Almighty Creator. Infinite Intelligence. All-enfolding Love. Thou hast formed me from Thy Mind and nature, and in me are imaged the forces of Thy feeling, Thy thought and Thy will.

I desire to commune with Thy Intelligence. I desire to direct my thoughts from the cares and worries of the outer world to Thy peace in my inner world.

With Thy Intelligence as my inner light and intuition, I will form thoughts and feelings which will refresh my mind and make the inner world of spirit more potent and influential.

As I think of Thee, my Creator, my mind is exalted by the greatness of Thy Intelligence and power. As I dwell in thought upon the powers contained in Thy infinite Mind the image of these powers in me is stirred into life and activity.

As I am Thy child I have the seeds of Thy powers within my nature. These seeds are possibilities which time and experience will bring to life and grow to fruitfulness.

My Creator, as I think of Thy wisdom and try to conceive of the greatness of Thy might I am opening my mind to Thy vitalizing, fructifying love.

Trying to imagine the glorious possibilities of my endless life as an immortal being? I gain faith in Thy image in me, and become confident that Thou wilt succeed in carrying out Thy purpose

through me.

My latent possibilities will become probabilities, and come into actual expression. The seeds of Thy thought and purpose sown in my spiritual nature will develop into actual creative forces which will make me a master of life and destiny.

I rejoice, Creator, in this experience of divine communion. I am nourished and sustained in body, mind and soul.

I shall look forward to these moments of communion with Thee, and set apart times for communion during which my spirit will blend with Thy Spirit and Thy will shall be expressed through all my nature.

An Exalting Meditation

Read this meditation in a devotional spirit, then ponder upon each separate sentence. The hundredth reading will convince you that you have grown in spiritual understanding.

Infinite Spirit! Thou living light! Thou divine and perfect love!

Thou who hast known the most ancient of ages!

Thou who hast manifested Thy power in all time and to all people!

Thou who hast seen the stars flash forth in response to Thy will, and hast counted as beads upon the brow of heaven the myriads of worlds that shine in space!

Thou who hast filled that which seemed to be chaos and void with the breath of Thy infinite intelligence, until every atom has responded and every world vibrated to the power of Thy intelligent life!

Thou who hast set in their places the suns in all their splendor!

Thou who hast made the planets with wonderful light shine out in space!

Thou who hast made all forms of being fraught with intelligence, and hast with thine own power of mind seen the whole, and encompassed it with Thy Being!

Spirit of Life, Thou that dost abide in the human soul!

Thou that hast given forth intelligence wherewith the mind of man may strive to know Thee, that winged steed of fire that

strives to mount upward and outward to Thee!

O divine Source of Being, with what wondrous power hast Thou endowed the human spirit! How like unto Thee, that it feels Thy life and Thy breath, and is fraught with Thine infinite Mind!

Spirit, Creator, Deity, Life! We know that Thou art with us; we know that Thy presence doth abide here; that it even fills each atom of this room, and far out into space Thy presence still is found.

We know that Thou art in our hearts; that every breath finds response in Thee; that every aspiration toward Thee has found an answer so distinct and palpable as to be known to our spirits.

O, let our short struggle in darkness behold Thy light! Let the victims of human folly and hatred behold Thy truth and love; let them hear Thy voice calling them nearer and nearer; let them know that even in adversity and sorrow Thou art with them still the same, and doth abide as a perfect and loving Spirit forever.

We would aspire to all truth; we would call for all knowledge; we would encompass time and space, and measure the entire thread of the Spirit; we would pass beyond the grave and behold the chains of love that bind soul with soul and thought with

thought, even into the worlds immortal.

We would light Thy children who are in sorrow and despair, from whom the hand of death may have snatched the dearest idol of affection. Oh, let them know that life is eternal! That death is not in Thy universe, but everywhere only life, and love, and beauty, and order, and harmony! Let them see that true affection survives the tomb.

Let them behold the myriads of angels that ascend and descend, bearing the messages from their bright abodes, and laden with the flowers of eternal truth and love.

We shall ever aspire to know Thee: we shall ever seek Thy glory: we shall ever bask in the sunlight of Thy wisdom: We shall ever live in Thy love.

Blessings

What is a blessing? Few are those who know what a blessing is or what it does. Yet they may be those who bless constantly. In order to accomplish anything, it is most necessary to know what it is and what results to expect. A blessing is very similar to an electric current both to the sight and in its manifestation. It is a light ray of current. It is the generation of love from the angels. It

manifests in many ways, as heat or cold, or a tingling sensation. It may even be like a slight shock. In all cases, it is the expression of divine love. In order to bless and receive real results, it is necessary to have undergone a certain amount of purification. This can only take place by cooperating with the angels.

Some will say to you, "I have blessed all my life without any results." This may be very true. Blessings avail very little unless conditions are made and understood. If you desire to gain benefit from blessings, go where the power is organized and work with the angels.

Concentration

Everyone knows that concentration is to keep the mind or thought on one subject. But how many know how to do that? Only general directions can be given here as each person is different. Some can concentrate objectively, others subjectively, and some by a combination of both, yet the result in all cases is the same. The law is that when one idea fills the consciousness to the exclusion of all other ideas, action then can take place. Here is the rub. Concentration seems so simple on first sight. The first step to take is to direct the thought by will to that which we desire to manifest. Next is to isolate that thought from all

other thoughts that exist in the greater part of the mind. The ability to keep the mind on the matter at hand is accomplished by the subjective part of the will. We first affirm the thought to ourselves out loud or in silence just as we choose. As we analyze ourselves, we find a multitude of opposite thoughts. When we notice this we find ourselves losing our hold on the thought we desire and become influenced by opposite thoughts. We again affirm the thought we wish to control or to have control. We again make the affirmations of the idea we wish to express. It is not necessary to use the same words as long as the same idea is expressed. In fact it is better to use different words all the time because changing the words centers the attention on what we are trying to do and arouses joy and interest in our work.

Never try to use the objective part of the will to hold the attention on the idea. Always use the subjective side of the Will. The small field of consciousness that we have control of is like a lever by which we can move the other ninety percent. Yet this takes effort and time at first. After much practice the sluggish mind is more easily moved and the effort required to concentrate becomes in part involuntary.

Faith is most necessary in the art of concentration. Yet a clear understanding is also necessary for success for faith and understanding go hand in hand. The clearer we know what we

want, the easier it is to obtain. A clear picture is necessary even before we begin to concentrate. If we do not give the will force definite direction, how can we expect it to ever reach the goal we have in mind?

Decrees

Decrees or affirmations are absolutely necessary to bring about concentration. The reason being that they stimulate the mind into activity, causing the life forces to flow, also to break up old limited ideas which hinder the angelic beings from expressing any great degree of power.

Affirmations also give one a new outlook on life itself. The Intelligent use of affirmations can change all negative conditions of one's life. They can change sickness into health, failure into success. In fact almost anything can be accomplished through this means with the proper effort and the necessary time.

Let your will be as positive and as strong as the grip of a bulldog. You will surely win. Because of the great power that is with you, you can expect wonderful results from the intelligent use of affirmations. I say this to you as I realize your present stage of development and know its outcome.

To give power to affirmations it is a very good idea to put in front of each and every affirmation I am or I will. This is true for the reason that it is quite impossible to use power that is outside of one's self.

The use of I will or I am identifies one with the power one desires to express and in this way enables one to express a certain degree of power that would otherwise be quite impossible. To identify one's self with the power forms a connecting link between him and that thing or condition. The angelic connection becomes stronger as well, and the power is drawn through the objective plane of consciousness. Affirmations also help us to realize spiritual truths and to awaken latent power of the soul. We can do that which we can feel and conceive of and in the degree that we feel and conceive of a certain thing, that degree and amount of power only will be the objective expression of the desired thing or condition. This means much more than a wild imagination. To conceive of a thing is to feel and to know of that thing. It is touching a subjective reality. You will see by this that I refer to much more than a mental picture or idea.

When a person conceives of anything, he comes in contact with that thing. He in truth touches the spirit of that thing or condition and almost always is unaware of the fact.

Because the Creator could conceive of all things, He through this principle was enabled to create all things.

In referring to the Creator, the ever active creative principle, "He" is but a figure of speech for as far as we can understand the nature of the Eternal Being, He is both masculine and feminine.

Intelligence

Many people believe that the mind is powerful, if not all powerful. Yet believing so they are unable to bring about any demonstrations, the reason being that they are unable to grasp what mind, consciousness or intelligence is. We are ever conscious of mind but when we examine it, it seems to have flown.

Mind is force acting in, through and on matter like the blowing of the wind, the waves of the ocean. All is the manifestation of mind.

People try to separate mind from matter and to know what it is. This is an impossible thing to do as it would be to study a sun ray separate from the sun. Action and matter are mind. Where we find matter we also find mind of some degree. We cannot study one side of a thing and expect to know it. Such is not true reasoning. A satisfactory answer to what mind is cannot be

gained in this way. Thoughts seem such airy things yet they are the most substantial for the reason that they have both weight and power.

In reality all is mind, having two poles, negative and positive. Thought and will are the positive poles of the mind and material is the passive pole. Energy in a low rate of vibration is matter. Energy in a high rate of vibration is mind, or energy acting on matter. Mind is the complex organized energy and through this complex organized energy known as mind does the spirit or soul express.

Mind and body are but instruments of the spirit and soul. They can be disorganized and reorganized without affecting the spirit or soul. The destruction of the body does not mean the destruction of a personality nor the destruction of the mind. In order to get a true understanding of yourself, isolate yourself in thought from 'both mind and body.

Most people believe that their true self is very different from which mind or body expresses, but this is far from the truth. The mind and body reflect you in a limited degree and the thoughts and feelings of others that you bring to yourself through the law of attraction. Therefore, it is not a difficult task to know your true self.

Joy

Joy is a state of activity that the angels enjoy. It is freedom from limiting thoughts, an expression of divine love which never becomes exhausted but is ever fresh.

Love, joy and life are one and the same thing. We cannot have joy without love of some kind, whether it be love of work or love of a person or love of life itself which includes all things. Life is activity therefore the love of life which is all inclusive means service of some sort. In serving the Creator and the angels, we have joy to the fullest extent. The reason being that overcoming limitations our consciousness expands to a point where it includes all. It is a joy that is everlasting and true. Joy in any other way is but a fleeting condition and is soon followed by bitterness. Joy like every other blessing has to be earned, and till we earn it the joy we may experience is not a true joy or a soul joy, therefore it is not everlasting. If we are truly serving the angels, we cannot be in a sad or depressed state as true joy is the blessing that the angels give to the faithful workers of the heavenly kingdom. Sadness and worry are mortal conditions and not angelic ones. When one truly has the company of an angel he cannot help but express and radiate joy. While the angels are protected by divine power and they protect the one they are with,

they do not interfere with any mortal nor are they interfered with. As their purpose and joy is to serve all and make manifest the Kingdom of the Creator on earth through the one they are with, Joy is their harmony of being and the expression of goodwill to all. The condition of joy is a strange magic that brings health and prosperity to one and all as it is allowed to express.

Joy opens up the channels for a larger and fuller life and increases the physical blood circulation of the body. This is the state of being that the angels seek to bring about to all mankind. Let this fact inspire and influence our ambitions to be more faithful workers.

Heavenly Kingdom

Here we enter upon the great purpose of the angels which is a paradise on earth. Since the beginning of man's creation, this was the purpose of the angelic beings. But man had to pass through various stages of consciousness before the angels were able and ready to bring the great work to pass. These stages were: first the instinct, second the intellectual, and third the intuitive which is the highest development of mind as intelligence and super reasoning faculties. The angels through this faculty express the greatest degree of wisdom, will and love. Because this time is at hand, all old things shall pass away for out of the

imperfect will be born the perfect. A great pull of angelic power is now exercised on all mankind. Unknowingly they work against the current of divine love which is drawing them upward.

On every hand we see the mighty manifestation of the divine will and the time is near when great multitudes shall behold the glory of the Creator. Mortals, because of their minds limited by their small desires, cannot see the reason for the great work to begin. The reason being that people think in terms of the past and not in the eternal now.

Like the unwise spirits they say one to another that there have always been wars and there will continue to be, we have always been waiting for the kingdom of the Creator and his angels and have not seen it. They do not realize that all things in nature progress. The world is undergoing a great change. It is they who are standing still. They foolishly judge all things with their limited mind. Our message to the world is, "Awake thou that sleepest and make way for the coming of the Creator's Kingdom on earth." Mortals hesitate to join the ranks of the angelic beings for that would be to lose all. They are unable to see that all must be lost for a time, but for a time only. When through a mighty purpose they can contact the Source of all things, they will gain back what they have lost with increase. Seek ye first the kingdom of the Creator, and all things will be added unto you.

Love

There are many kinds of love, many kinds of expression that are called love. All are degrees of the same faculty, yet what is the highest form of love? If one does not know the highest form of love, he will only know misery. If he does know the highest form then can such a person enjoy the lesser forms of love and know true happiness. There is no evil in sexual love if one has the highest form which is service to mankind. Sexual love alone becomes one of the greatest evils. Because love can produce the greatest good, it can also produce the greatest evil. Notice that I speak not the opinion of man but the truth of the law. This truth is scientific and absolute.

The first law of life is cooperation with the will of the Almighty and complete balance of the expressions of all the faculties of the mind and body; also bringing all these expressions to the highest degree in accord with the divine will. This is the law of progression and it is attained by gradual development. One cannot jump to perfection and it would be useless if he could. This is the law and the truth. There is no new one nor will there ever be. We can hasten or hold back our development, but we cannot miss the steps of the ladder without falling.

It is true that all things can be done if one first observes the law. But man cannot go contrary to divine reason and succeed. The fool cannot gain the aid of the Almighty but the wise can do all things because they are obedient to the law. Love is life and power. Love is the greatest power if wisely directed. Power without wisdom is a terrible curse. Love with wisdom is the greatest blessing. What then is the highest expression of love? It is the outward flow of the compassionate fires of the soul to all mankind that will heal and teach the nations of the earth. It is the will of the Eternal Being making himself known to mankind.

Manifestation

That which thou canst conceive of is possible for you to attain. All things are created in spirit and spirit is substance.

According to our will and faith we can form this substance into what we desire. This form created by spirit and sustained by faith and will, will draw to it a like object through the magnetic law of attraction. The reason being that there is a spirit form for every material form and our mental creation attracts the spirit form and material form of the objects we desire. Our ability to create mental patterns determines what we realize in the material.

If our creation is imperfect, then we may hardly realize the

misshapen thing that we have created. It is for this reason that faith and will and clarity of idea are necessary for the perfect manifestation of our desires. Doubt can also twist the mental pattern so that in many cases we will find that the opposite is realized, yet it is the manifestation of our own mental pattern. Also, doubt which is the lack of health may prevent it from forming anything at all.

Remember the words of the master when he, said, "According to your faith be it unto you." He did not mean faith without works or a blind belief. What is in back of his words is this. To the degree that you realize the power within will you succeed. Within you is the wisdom of heaven. Within you is the source of all power. These two sayings have the same meaning. All things come from the invisible side of life. Get yourself to realize this great truth and your efforts to manifest things will be much easier.

Look about you at the things in the physical world and meditate on this great truth. All that I see about me came from the world invisible and part of it at this moment exists on the spirit plane. Within me is the power to change all things to perfection

Negative

Negative and positive, passive and active, are terms for the two

forces that control the universe.

These two forces are always found together for they are parts of one and while they may be apart in' space, they are found together in action, for no action or manifestation can take place with the positive or the negative alone. This is a great principle that should always be kept in mind, for it is found throughout all creation. The proper understanding of this principle would enable one to control all things. Material substance is the only pure negative state. Matter is the clay on which mind or spirit stamps its impression or quality. Without matter there could be no manifestation of force. For while matter is purely negative it has a small degree of resistance. Without this small degree of resistance there could be no form in the universe. The force would be diffused and make no impression on matter. The negative quality of matter gives force or energy a place in creation by providing a means through which it can express. We mean all grades of matter from the highest to the lowest.

It is quite impossible to separate matter from energy completely or to understand both matter and energy in their pure forms. It is most easily done with mortals for a human spirit is intelligence and intelligence recognizes itself apart from matter completely, so at times mind and spirit also are organisms through which intelligence works. The action of the body is wholly mind acting

on matter. Mind can change or recreate matter. While there is a certain degree of energy in matter (otherwise it could not decay) yet we cannot rightly call this energy mind or intelligence. Yet it is a fact to be remembered that the slow vibrating energy in matter can be completely controlled by mind.

Speaking of negative personalities is a very different thing. The person outwardly negative is inwardly positive while the person outwardly positive is inwardly negative. As far as power is concerned both can be equal. Also one who is outwardly negative can become the reverse. This is true of each. A truly negative person is one who is obsessed, the mind being suppressed by unwise spirits.

Objective Consciousness

What we mean by the objective consciousness is the expression of consciousness through the five senses and the objective part of the will. The objective consciousness is the controlling consciousness.

When one realizes that all the power is in the subjective part of the mind, they become confused as to how the subjective mind can be reached when the objective consciousness is operating. In hypnotism the objective consciousness is made a complete

blank and the subjective is open to influence. While great results come through this method, it is by no means advisable for the reason that there exists no self-control. Also, the results, even though they be sensational, cannot be relied upon. Any power that exists without self-control is worthless and is a thing to be avoided. The objective consciousness can gain control of the inner powers of the mind and produce great results. What we are now revealing to you is the fact that through the intelligent direction of the outer consciousness one can gain control of the subjective mind and super consciousness without falling into the snare of hypnosis, self-induced or otherwise. The will is the most important faculty of the mind, and it can be aroused by the indirect method by the powers of faith, desire and realization through meditation.

When we arouse the will by the method spoken we can then objectively gain control over the inner powers of the mind. The objective will is used in this method not to force the activity of the inner consciousness but to direct it in the desired channels. We cannot get results by offering resistance to the inner powers but only by 'directing them to that which we wish to accomplish. We can in this way bring about any mental or physical condition that we desire. Knowing this, we do not have to wonder how we will reach the depths of consciousness to bring about hidden powers. We can through the direction of the will and suitable forms of

suggestion cause the nervous energy to flow to any part of the body, in ourselves or another, even though that person be at a distance.

Plans

Wither are you going in this journey of life? Have you any aim in life or reason for living? Are you controlled or do you wish to control? Do you master conditions or do conditions master you?

Do you wish to change things and become successful or will you be satisfied with what comes to you without knowing how or why they came about? All this and more could be said about a neat plan or purpose.

People have often said that it is useless to make plans as they could never be depended upon. That is true but they have never considered the reason why. I say unto you if you have a great plan, if it is the Creator's plan, then all other smaller plans will fit into this divine purpose and make a perfect whole, and your small plans in daily life will take place for the fact that the smaller plans are held together "at the center by the large plan which is a mighty purpose. If we have little plans only, they become scattered and cannot express, for there is nothing strong enough to hold them. They are too small to produce anything; they have

no weight. If we have the greater, we will also have the lesser. But if we make only small plans, we can get nowhere, and the small plans that we have thought could take place easily do not manifest. Again we are reminded of the truth. Seek ye first the kingdom of God and all things will be added unto you. Make big plans and you will have success with the smaller ones. The first condition for success in anyone's life is to realize in what direction you are going and what you wish to attain. If your purpose is the same as the angels, then you will have the hosts of heaven working with you. For this reason let your plan or purpose be one that includes the Creator and his angels. What then is this mighty purpose? What is the will of the angelic hosts? The great purpose, the divine plan is the freedom of all souls in all planes and the kingdom of the Creator on earth. This is the great work.

The End

